





INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3325

From June 30, 1910 to

June 30, 1910.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
June 30	Pres Lincoln	Hamburg, Boulogne, Southampton	
	Teutonic	Queenstown, Southampton	
	Trent	Bermuda	

3325



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3325

June 30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

Date

*A. Alexander*

Camera Operator



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Stamm*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *JUN*, 190

at *NEW*

*R. D. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* *Germany* *19 June*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schuriclan	Wm	23	m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Father Carl Schuriclan Kiel	NY	New York
2	Walther	Edmund	18	m	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father P. Walther Hamburg	NY	New York
3	Hury	Wera	41	f	m & wife	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Georg Hury	NY	New York
4	"	Georgine	6	f	s held	no	"	"	"	"	brother Georg Hury	NY	New York
5	Becks	Gabriele	50	f	none	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Gabriele Becks Ferdinand St. 24	Ind. to return to home	Ind. to return to home
6	Schroeter	Eva	17	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father 35 Leipzig, Germany	NY	New York
7	Leasing	Carin	23	f	m & wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Professor W. Leasing	NY	New York
8	Humbach	Gretchen	14	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Father Humbach Berlin	NY	New York
9	Feist	Juliette	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 30 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes myself	none	no		acq. J. Simler, 100 Bowler St. New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	fair	brn	gray	none	Germany, Rost
2	yes myself	none	no		acq. J. Simler, 100 Bowler St. New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany, Tiedstrup
3	self	yes	no		1893, Rochester, N.Y. 1895, New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	gray	brn	brn	none	Russia, Riga
4	mother	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	no self	none	on		Emma Emma Ochs, 100 Bowler St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	brn	gray	none	Tirol, Innsbruck
6	father	no	no		Carl P. Schlick, 100 Bowler St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	brn	brn	none	Germany, Leipzig
7	yes self	none	no		acq. Mrs. M. M. M. 100 Bowler St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	blue	Germany, Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vignel #1, of the President Lincoln, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of

190

at NE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *1910*  
at *NEV*

*J. Hamm*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg (Prussia)*, 19<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Koosnagel	Charles	47	m.	physician	yes	U.S.A. citizen				Minneapolis
2	Kidder	Walter J.	43	f.	h. wife		"				Ohio Dayton
3	Pearce	Viola	19	"	s.		"				" Cincinnati
4	Crawford	Elizabeth K.	34	"	h. wife		"				" do
5	Huber	Herrmann	70	m.	merchant		"				Ohio Cleveland
6	"	"	54	f.	h. wife		"				" do
7	"	Else	30	"	s.		"				" do
8	Knaels	Henry J.	28	m.	single designer		"				" do
9	"	Carly	65	m.	m. nurse		"				" do
10	"	"	59	f.	h. wife		"				" do
11	Schaeffer	Henry J.	55	m.	merchant		"				Ohio Dayton
12	"	"	53	f.	h. wife		"				" do
13	Keyner	William M.	52	m.	merchant		"				" do
14	Cummings	Joseph	65	m.	m. nurse		"				N.Y. New York
15	"	Magdalena	70	f.	h. wife		"				" do
16	Konold	Henry	55	m.	merchant		"				" do
17	"	Janey	43	f.	h. wife		"				" do
18	"	Beatrice	19	f.	s. nurse		"				" do
19	Wilcox	Mary E.	55	f.	s. rect.		"				Ohio Cincinnati
20	Kilian	Herrmann	35	m.	m. nurse		"				N.Y. New York
21	Brink	Yosie T.	49	f.	m. real		"				Cal Los Angeles
22	Matthews	A. Henry	35	m.	m. estate		"				N.Y. New York
23	"	"	31	f.	h. wife		"				" do
24	Lorenthal	Alfred	34	m.	merchant		"				Ohio Cleveland
25	"	Florine	22	f.	h. wife		"				" do
26	Tomlinson	Harriet	19	"	s.		"				Trans Kansas City
27	Van Sant	W. C.	62	m.	m. merchant		"				N.Y. New York
28	"	"	57	f.	h. wife		"				" do
29	Heimbach	Ernst	19	"	s.		"				Cal San Diego
30	Bell	John H.	57	m.	m. physician	do	do	do			Minneapolis

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *B*

## 4

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Starnin*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30* 1910 day of

1910

at *NEW*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as in transit; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Arrested and convicted).**—Column 6, subdivided and line entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, read and write), or Yes—No (Yes, read and write, No).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*  
; and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10 1910* day of *JUN*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from JUN 30 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
38	1	Bell	John W.	44	1	in household	yes	yes	U.S. citizen			Minneapolis
39	2	by	Robert	12	1	son						do
40	3	Ferris	James	62	1	father	yes	yes	U.S. citizen			Minneapolis
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List



Arriving at Port of JUN 20 1910

1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vogel*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vogel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10* day of *190*,

at *NEW*

*A. B. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Haman*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. M. d. Haman*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *190*  
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Boulogne* on *20 of June 1910*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Root	John W	22	m	Architect	yes	U. S. Citizen			Chicago
2	Adams	Florence	23	f	none	do	do			do
3	Glen	Janet B	40	f	do	do	do			do
4	White	Annie I	20	f	do	do	do			do
5	Herron	Gertrud E	20	f	do	do	do			do
6	Wheeler	Henry	39	m	Architect	do	do			do
7	Leck	George	27	m	merchant	do	do			do
8	Dickson	Edw. H.	40	f	none	do	do			do
9	Cushing	Edw. H.	32	f	do	do	do			do
10	George	Frank A	27	m	Engineer	do	do			do
11	Pastee	Annie	38	f	do	do	do			do
12	McGinnis	Carroll	47	m	none	do	do			do
13	Lohrer	William	44	m	Saloonman	do	do			do
14	Chapman	Harry	30	m	merchant	do	do			do
15	Morehouse	Frank	24	m	Lawyer	do	do			do
16	do	James F	20	f	none	do	do			do
17	Knapp	Henry	28	m	merchant	do	do			do
18	do	Anna	26	f	none	do	do			do
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

18  
14  
11

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 3

Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 30 1910

, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vignel*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Bordeaux*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vignel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30* 1910 day of *JUN*, 190*10*  
at *NE*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stamm, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stamm

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Southampton. JUN 20 1910,

20 June

1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
59	1. Beye	Leonard Jr.	26	m	Sashier	yes	American Citizen				N.Y. Rochester
60	2. "	Adelaide C.	30	f			"				Mass Boston
61	3. Corwin	Venton A.	41	m	Merchant		"				N.Y. New York
62	4. Wilson	C. R.		m							
63	5. "			f							
64	6. Grindley	R. V.		m							
65	7. "			f							
66	8. Peers	John C.	67	m	Jeweller		American Citizen				Illinois Chicago
67	9. "	H. Elizabeth	61	f			"				do do
68	10. Peak	Louis	65	m			"				do do
69	11. "	Elizabeth	60	f			"				do do
70	12. Miller	E. George	58	m	Lawyer		"				Wash. Spokane
71	13. "	do	40	f			"				do Philadelphia
72	14. Steffey	Florence E.	25	f			"				Pa Philadelphia
73	15. Blackmer	Franc E.	56	f			"				Min. Albert Lea
74	16. Jacobi	Friedrich	22	m	Merchant		Germany German		England London	father P. Jacobi Wiegberg Bremen	N.Y. New York
75	17. Chittorbuck	Frank C.	44	m	Secretary		American Citizen				do City
76	18. Arkady	Anna	33	f	Opener		do				N.Y. New York City
77	19. Mc Duffee	George	64	m	Business		American Citizen				N.Y. Rochester
78	20. "	Kellie J.	55	f			"				do do
79	21. Mc Williams	John J.	53	m	Merchant		"				do do
80	22. "	M. Ella	52	f			"				do do
81	23. Meyer	Adolf L.	52	m	Manager		"				N.Y. Omaha
82	24. "	Alice	50	f			"				do do
83	25. Blackeslee	Katherine C.	38	f	Stenogr.		"				N.Y. East Orange
84	26. Baek	W. Frederick	39	m	Professor		"				do New York
85	27. Siresan	Wendie	25	f			"				Wis. Milwaukee
86	28. Warte	Mary R.	39	f			"				N.Y. New York
87	29. "	Grady R.	13	f			"				do do
88	30. Thompson	Charles W.	59	m			"				do do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *Ch. E.*

## 10

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vignel*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vignel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 20* 1910 day of

190

at *NE*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine, electric engine, mining engine, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stamm, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deem that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of June at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

June 30 / 1910



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Southampton

20 June 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wilson	Harriet	37	-	f	m		yes	yes	Canadian British	W. Lightburn Liverpool	Canada
2	Tupper	Edith A.	34	-	f	m		yes	yes	American Citizen	St John	N.Y. Harbor Line
3	Shaw	Potter Lena	38	-	f	s						do Brooklyn
4	Forsythe	Herbert	29	-	m	s	Banking					Ill. Lincoln
5	Blumenthal	Boardman	30	-	m	m	Manuf.					N.Y. City New York
6	do	do	29	-	f	m						do
7	do	do	-3	-	f	s		no	no			do
8	do	do	28	-	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany German	London	N.Y. New York
9	Hobser	Alfons	40	-	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany German	London	N.Y. New York
10	Mahlke	Celise	30	-	f	m		yes	yes	Russia Russia	St. Petersburg	Mass Boston
11	Kahn											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 112

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

, 190

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid the owner's money; whether paid by any other person; by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		no self	more gr. New York	n/a	In Transit To my home Canada New Brunswick			no	no	no	no	5	10 bright brown grey	none	New Brunswick, N. B.	
9		yes	Dr. Doseman	no	Going with Mrs. Doseman to her home 40 & 25 Ave. New York			no	no	no	good	no	5	5 bright brown	none	Baden Baden
10		yes	self	more gr.	1918 Cleveland Ohio Union Square Hotel New York City			no	no	no	good	no	5	7 de from good	none	Cleveland, Ohio
11		no	Husband	yes	1896 Boston	On the Harry Robinson House 11 Ave. South Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	med fl brown	none	Boston Mass



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vignat*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vignat*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 20 1910* day of

*190*

at *NE*

*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *me* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

*Dr. med. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of , 19  
at NEW YORK

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

June 19th

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Meyer Peter	68	m	private	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ludwigsdorf	sister: Engel Meyer	New York
2	Catharina	70	f	housewife					Hardeda	New York
3	Pietsch Elisabeth	32	m					Alfonsa	mother: Frau J. Haupt	New York
4	Katharina	62	m	none				Hamburg	friend: 112 Eppendorferweg	New York
5	Laura	25	f	servant					father: Heinrich Kalk	New York
6	Herman	45	m	Professor				H. S. B. Milwaukee	Chauschlagrad Kiel	Misc Milwaukee
7	Helen	43	f	housewife		England	English		father: Dr. Solte	Potsdam
8	Theodore Roosevelt	3	m	child						
9	Adolf	22	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Johannes Schrems	Land Annapala
10	Prokopi	18	m	farmer		Russia	Russian	Russia Troquenchowa	mother: Hedora Kerebe	New York
11	Rudolf	31	m	butcher		Austria	German/Austrian	Baden	brother: Josef Raigl	New York
12	Josef	31	m	engineer				Wien	brother: Josef Raigl	New York
13	Juliane	28	f	housewife					father: Josef Shodl	
14	Heinrich	24	m	clerk		Germany		Germany	mother: Louise Becker	Canada Edmonton
15	Heinrich	68	m	retired					brother: Charles	
16	Heinrich	34	m	gunst		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien	brother: Josef	New York
17	Berta	17	f	servant		Germany	German	Germany	father: W. Schwannemann	New York
18	Catharine	76	f	none					mother: Anna Ost	Towa Kuchatind
19	Franz	27	m	chaffeur				Hannover	brother: Friede Kischok	Calif Colfax
20	Paul	35	m					Hamburg	brother: Karl Schult	Hamburg
21	Max	18	m	clerk				Hamburg	brother: Adolf	New York
22	Rudolf	44	m	teacher		Hungary		Hungary Timisvar	brother: Adolf	New York
23	Hona	16	f	none					brother: Adolf	
24	Wilhelmine	62	f	housewife		Germany		Germany	brother: Adolf	
25	Paula	28	f	none					brother: Adolf	
26	Martha	28	f	none					brother: Adolf	
27	Agnes	25	f	none					brother: Adolf	
28	Max	36	m	Coach					brother: Adolf	
29	Isabella	42	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Adolf	New York
30	Victor	35	m	mechanic		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Brasso	brother: Adolf	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 30 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Other.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes children	1908	daughter, Mrs. Harry Henge	443 11th St. New York	no	5 4	pale white blue	none	Germany	Lidingworth						
2			Springer Ave. Lincoln Heights	New York	no	5 3	fair do do	none								
3	husband	1908	husband, Edward Dietrich	326 E 58th St. New York	no	5 3	fair skin brown	none			Hamburg					
4	son	1908	son, do	do	no	5 2	gray gray	none								
5	self	1908	friend, Mrs. Minnie Brodsky	do	no	5 3	fair skin blue	do			Kiel					
6		1903	friend, do	do	no	5 0	do gray gray	do			Potsdam					
7	husband	1907	husband, do	do	no	5 4	do blue	do			England	London				
8	father	1908	64 Farewell Ave. Milwaukee		no		do blue	do			U.S.A.	Milwaukee				
9	Schierke bro. 10 yrs.	1907	for transit to Colon, Mrs. Schierke	do	no	6 1	bright blue	none			Germany	Altona				
10	self	1908	brother, Max Badak	do	no	5 7	do brown	do			Russia	Trojenkowsky				
11		1907	brother, do	do	no	5 7	bright blue gray	none			Austria	Baden				
12		1908	brother, do	do	no	5 6	do do blue	none				Muenster				
13	husband	1908	husband, do	do	no	5 3	do brown gray	none								
14	self	1908	for transit to Canada	do	no	5 9	bright blue gray	none			Germany	Barsinghausen				
15		1907	Edmonton, Alb.	do	no	5 8	do do brown	do				Lehrsbahn				
16	yes brother	1908	brother, Max Hermann	do	no	5 10	fair skin brown	none			Austria	Czernowitz				
17	father	1908	uncle, do	do	no	5 5	do blue	do			Germany	Nordleda				
18	no brother	1908	brother, do	do	no	5 5	do do do	do				Sealandemoor				
19	self	1908	friend, Fritz Libbert	do	no	5 5	do do do	do				Buerchhof				
20	no	1908	friend, Fritz Libbert	do	no	5 7	do do do	do				Frankfurt				
21		1908	brother, do	do	no	5 5	do do do	do								
22		1908	brother, do	do	no	5 7	do brown brown	do			Hungary					
23	father	1908	brother, do	do	no	5 8	do do blue	do			Germany					
24	self	1908	for transit to Colorado	do	no	5 5	do do do	do								
25	no	1908	brother, do	do	no	5 5	do do do	do								
26	no father	1908	cousin, John Protyzski	do	no	5 4	do brown gray	do								
27		1908	320 E 12th St. Pittsburg	do	no	5 5	do do do	do								
28	yes self	1908	wife, do	do	no	5 8	do dark blue	do								
29	husband	1908	husband, do	do	no	5 5	do do brown	do								
30	self	1909	husband, do	do	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none			Hungary	Braszo				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Voppe* <sup>First Officer</sup> of the *President Lincoln* from *HAMBURG* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Voppe*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10* 1910 day of

19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hamm*, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of  
such aliens.

15

*J. med. Hamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **19**  
at **NEW YORK**

*R. H. Longfellow*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



A.B.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Hamburg*June 19<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
31	1	Tobias	Michael	62	✓ m	merchant		USA Citizen		211 N 2 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York City		
32	2	do	Natalie	40	✓ f			USA				do
33	3	do	Anni	8	✓ f			USA				do
34	4	Verth	Louis	43	✓ m	retired		USA		State of Illinois, Chicago		
35	5		Helma	38	✓ f	housewife		USA		State of New York, New York		
36	6	Stark	Wilhelm	30	✓ m	merchant		USA		State of New York, New York		
37	7		Lina	30	✓ f	housewife		USA		State of New York, New York		
38	8		Rudolf	6	✓ m	child		USA				
39	9	Alt	Josef	30	✓ m	farmer		USA		State of New York, New York		
40	10	Pron	Arnold	41	✓ m	musician		USA		State of New York, New York		
41	11		Katharina	46	✓ f	housewife		USA				
42	12	Kienze	William	42	✓ m	saloonkeeper		USA		State of New York, New York		
43	13	Hessler	Paul	27	✓ m	painter		USA		State of New York, New York		
44	14	Burk	Richard	70	✓ m	retired		USA		State of New York, New York		
45	15	Schylstadt	Livia	64	✓ f			USA		State of New York, New York		
46	16	Soltwedel	Wilhelm	56	✓ m	farmer		USA		State of New York, New York		
47	17		August	24	✓ m			USA				
48	18	Matyko	William	51	✓ m	farmer		USA		State of New York, New York		
49	19	Schlesing	Reinhold	32	✓ m	baker		USA		State of New York, New York		
50	20		Dorothea	37	✓ f	housewife		USA				
51	21		Albert	4	✓ m	child		USA				
52	22	Trost	Marie	62	✓ f	housewife		USA		State of New York, New York		
53	23	Morgenshern	Joseph	21	✓ m	worker		USA		State of New York, New York		
54	24	Hockmunt	Hans	19	✓ m	merchant		USA		State of New York, New York		
55	25	Gundrum	Jacob	32	✓ m	keeper		USA		State of New York, New York		
56	26	Prissel	Clara	31	✓ f	housewife		USA		State of New York, New York		
57	27	Clark	Lucius	41	✓ m	druggist		USA		State of New York, New York		
58	28		Hattie	38	✓ f	housewife		USA				
59	29	Morrison	Ruth	38	✓ f			USA				
60	30	Kronmeyer	Elise	17	✓ f			USA				







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Wypnel, of the President Lincoln, from HAMBU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Wypnel*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of

19

at NEW YORK

*C. D. Maguire*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. med. Stamm.*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *19* at *NEW YORK*

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Lamburg*June 19<sup>th</sup>

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	Eust	19	M.	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father Paul Zimmermann	tourist, intending to return within 3 months after landing
2	Schoell	Hermann	27	V.	laborer				Stuttgart	Father Hermann Scholl	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Annd	22	M.	housemaid						do
4	Paulsen	Julius	25	M.	clerk				Berlin	Father J. Paulsen	do
5	Peters	Kurt	18	V.					Leipzig	Father Otto Peters	do
6	Viergeger	Reinhold	29	V.					Hannover	Father Otto Viergeger	do
7	Pfister	Erigen	28	M.	florist				Berlin	Father D. Pfister	do
8	Gericke	Gertund	17	V.	none				Berlin	Father Franz Gericke	do
9	Hennich	Adolf	19	M.	clerk				Berlin	Mother Marie Hennich	do
10	Loewig	Eurt	37	M.					Berlin	Mother Emma Loewig	do
11	Bauer	Kaver	55	V.	m. farmer				Gundendorf	brother E. Lorenz Schwaenschel	Mich Detroit
12	do	Maria	50	V.	housewife				Golding	Wiederday	do
13	do	Kaver	25	M.	farmer						do
14	Schacht	Fritz	16	V.					Todendorf	Father Hans Schacht	N.Y. New York
15	Kohmann	Herrmann	25	M.	clerk				Wiesbaden	Mother Wilhelm Kohmann	do
16	Glauber	Joseph	46	V.	m. merchant				Kirnbach	Father Joseph Glauber	N.Y. New York
17	Kehling	Elise	18	V.	seamant				Cöthen	Father Paul Kehling	do
18	Fischer	Waldemar	40	V.	m. printer				Berlin	Father Hans Fischer	N.Y. New York
19	Kronfeld	Saul	62	V.	m. merchant				Berlin	Father Ernst Kronfeld	do
20	Richter	Mathilde	66	V.	retired				Cranenburg	Father Ernst Richter	do
21	Euler	Karigunde	28	V.	store girl				Offenbach	Father Karl Euler	do
22	Kromme	Frieda	18	V.	seamant				Leipzig	Father Karl Kromme	do
23	Braun	Regina	18	V.	none				Hannover	Father Carl Braun	do
24	Schmidt	Emma	43	V.	m. housewife				Berlin	Father Ernst Schmidt	do
25	Speth	Marie	33	V.	m.				Wuppertal	Father Carl Speth	do
26	do	Philippine	19	V.	none				do		do
27	do	Kalpurga	18	V.					do		do
28	Haupt	August	36	V.	m. m. head miller				Cassel	Father August Haupt	do
29	Brühl	Mao	31	V.	m. merchant				Berlin	Father Adolf Brühl	do
30	Thau	Minna	38	V.	m. housewife				Dresden	Father Ernst Thau	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of JUN 20 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no father	yes no	friend: Fredk. Engelhardt 114 St. Johnsville.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair blond blue	none	none	Australia Melbourne.
2	self	20	cousin: Mrs. Eva L. Litzinger 174 Pearl St. Brooklyn n.y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	Germany Stuttgart
3	no	20	uncle: Mrs. Anna Hansen 174 Pearl St. Brooklyn n.y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	" "
4	no	20	uncle: Mrs. Anna Hansen 174 Pearl St. Brooklyn n.y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	do dark gray	do	do	Hensburg
5	no father	20	uncle: Mrs. Anna Hansen 174 Pearl St. Brooklyn n.y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark do do	do	do	Leipzig
6	yes self	170 yes 1905 New York	uncle: Adolf Kreibitz 159 1/2 Christie St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark do do	do	do	" "
7	no	no	uncle: Fred Meyer 402 Roscoe St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5 5	do do blue	do	do	Kattkheim
8	no father	50	uncle: Fred Meyer 402 Roscoe St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	6 3	gray blond blue	none	none	Berlin
9	yes self	1901	for transit to Canada home 902 Roscoe St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blond gray	none	none	Loebnitz
10	no	yes yes 1910 Chicago	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 8	do brown blue	do	do	Loebnitz
11	no	no	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 7	gray blond brown	do	do	Loebnitz
12	5 husband	no	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 5	do black gray	do	do	Loebnitz
13	5 father	no	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 6	do brown do	do	do	Loebnitz
14	self	10	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 6	do brown do	do	do	Loebnitz
15	no	no	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 6	do brown do	do	do	Loebnitz
16	yes	60	brother: L. Frank Sturm 363 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 8	gray gray blue	do	do	Loebnitz
17	5 uncle	10	uncle: Laver Mark 805 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	5 8	do blond gray	do	do	Loebnitz
18	self	20	friend: Richard Ruggie 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do blue	do	do	Loebnitz
19	no	50	daughter: Mrs. Lydia Meyer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair gray blue	none	none	Loebnitz
20	no	37	daughter: Mrs. Lydia Meyer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do gray	do	do	Loebnitz
21	yes	40	uncle: John Klemmer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	do	do	Loebnitz
22	no father	20	uncle: John Klemmer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	do	do	Loebnitz
23	yes mother	no	uncle: Hermann Klemmer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	do	do	Loebnitz
24	no husband	no	uncle: Hermann Klemmer 304 River St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair blond blue	do	do	Loebnitz
25	yes	1905	husband: Bernhard Speth 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair blond gray	do	do	Loebnitz
26	father	30	husband: Bernhard Speth 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	do	do	Loebnitz
27	no	1903	husband: Bernhard Speth 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blond gray	do	do	Loebnitz
28	self	1907	wife: Bertha Haupt 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark do	do	do	Loebnitz
29	father	50	friend: Richard Marschall 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 7	pink do brown	do	do	Loebnitz
30	yes husband	31	husband: Hermann Haupt 120 1/2 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5 3	gray do do	do	do	Loebnitz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vogel* of the **President Lincoln** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vogel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of

19

at **NEW**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

*Dr. med. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of, 19

at **NEW YORK**

*R. D. Douglas*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 May

sailing from *Hamburg*

*June 19th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
87 1	Schulenberg	Harb.	42	m	merchant		USA Citizen			NY Poughkeepsie
88 2		Maria wife	46	f	housewife		USA Citizen			do do
89 3	Karezytes	Edmund	32	m	merchant		USA Citizen			NY New York
90 4	Pishel	Max	32	m	geologist		USA Citizen			DC Washington
91 5	Bohnet	Cleveland	25	f	student		USA Born			TX Austin
92 6	Kylott	Hannie	29	f	housewife		USA Citizen			NY Williamstown
93 7		Paul	2	m	child		USA Citizen			
94 8	Schmidt	Georg	43	m	private		USA Citizen			NY New York
95 9	Rowinski	Marie	60	f	housewife		USA Citizen			
96 10	Eldridge	Alice	19	f	none		USA Born			MA Boston
97 11	Dennis	Margery	26	f			USA Born			MO Kansas City
12	Long	Walter	57	m	merchant					IL Chicago

*116*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Vopiel*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vopiel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30* 19*10* day of  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D. Henne*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*St. med. Stamm.*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *19*

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

June 19<sup>th</sup>

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
98 1	Koenig	Max	20	m	s	none	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. S. D. Lander	father: Max Koenig.	O. Lanesville	
99 2	Palatinus	Alfons	17	m	s	none	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W. S. D. Lander	father: Max Koenig.	do	do
100 3	Palatinus	János	20	m	s	retired		Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	father: Max Koenig.	do	do
101 4	Palatinus	Katalin	17	f	s	housewife		Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	father: Max Koenig.	do	do
102 5	Matuszek	Agnes	35	f	s			Russia	Polish		Zygodow	father: Julius Lewandowski.	Mich. Lefkowitz	
103 6		Genoveva	11	f	s	child						Panska 105. Zygodow.	do	
104 7		Hennette	5	f	s								do	
105 8	Oblonkowski	Johann	22	m	s							wife: Josepha Oblonkowska	do	
106 9	Kawczyniak	Madislaw	32	m	s	blacksmith						wife: Julge Kawczyniak	do	
107 10	Lejert	Ernst	37	m	s	adviser		Germany	German		Reichenberg	father: Auguste Reichenberg.	Okla. Coyle	
108 11		Marie	40	f	s	housewife		Austria				father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
109 12	Weber	Elice	23	f	s	shopgirl						father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
110 13	Battinger	Anna	23	f	s	maid						father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
111 14	Hahn	Hennie	18	f	s	barber						father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
112 15	Hahn	Josefa	16	f	s	housewife						father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
113 16	Hahn	Frankiska	11	f	s	none						father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
114 17		Rosa	10	f	s							father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
115 18		Vincent	8	m	s							father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
116 19		Marie	6	f	s							father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
117 20		Wenzel	4	m	s							father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
118 21		Josefine	4	f	s							father: Auguste Reichenberg.	do	
119 22	Rosenbaum	Lajos	24	m	s	clerk	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
120 23	Heckert	Elsa	24	f	s	none		Germany	German		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
121 24	Hahnockel	Eugen	33	m	s	printer		Germany	German		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
122 25	Börner	Robert	33	m	s							father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
123 26	Crossland	Fred.	24	m	s	chauffeur		England	English		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
124 27	Halpern	Karl	24	m	s	clerk		Austria	German		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
125 28	Lichner	Hermann	26	m	s			Hungary	Magyar		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
126 29	Hermann	Israel	24	m	s	chemist		Austria	Hebrew		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	
127 30	Weiss	Franz	32	m	s	tailor		Hungary	Magyar		Reichenberg	father: Chaim Rosenbaum.	N. Y. New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	mother	yes	yes	1908	mother Susan Koenig	no	no	good	5 8	very brown blue	none	Austria Wien
2	mother	yes	yes	1908	723 Lindsey Ave. Zanesville	no	no	good	5 9	do do do	none	" "
3	no son	20	no		son Mathias Palatinus				5 7	do gray gray	none	Hungary Nagy Lékenda
4	self	20	no		166 Pine Str. Cincinnati				5 3	do gray do	none	" "
5	self	45	yes	1909	husband Paul Wakenzsek				5 3	do dark blue	do	Russia Zyandow
6	mother	50	yes		833 Mitchell Ave. Detroit					do black blue	do	" "
7	self	30	yes		brother-in-law Paul Wakenzsek				5 8	do do gray	do	" "
8	self	30	yes		333 Mitchell Ave. Detroit				5 8	do dark blue	do	" "
9	self	30	yes		brother-in-law Anton Kozbial				5 8	do dark blue	do	Polynanow
10	self	30	yes		677 Mattem Str. Port Wayne Ont.				5 8	do dark gray	do	Germany Breslau
11	husband	30	yes		sister-in-law Anna Bokony				5 4	do black brown	do	Austria Liebenthal
12	self	30	yes		friend Alois Leroy							Austria Bleiberg
13	self	30	yes		100 Bayader Ave. New York							Tunnsbruck
14	self	30	yes		Otto Miller							" "
15	husband	30	yes		Pennsylvania Ave. 1100 Chicago				5 3	very brown brown	none	Austria Vienna
16	father	20	no		son Franz Kowicek				4 2	do do do	do	" "
17	self	20	no		Cedar Rapids				4	do do do	do	" "
18	self	20	no							do do do	do	" "
19	self	20	no							do do do	do	" "
20	self	20	no							do do do	do	" "
21	self	20	no							do do do	do	" "
22	brother	yes	yes	1908	brother Harry Rosenbaum				5 6	fair brown brown	do	Hungary Komok
23	no father	yes	yes	1908	30 3rd St. New York				5 9	very blond gray	do	Germany Grieswald
24	self	yes	yes		friend Karl Reuter				5 9	do do blue	do	Germany Annberg
25	self	65	yes		1746 7th St. New York				5 7	do do gray	do	" "
26	no	16	no		friend Mr. Pallantime				5 8	do do do	do	England Mkeley
27	no	35	no		cousin Ludwig Kohnmann				5 7	do dark brown	do	Austria Kobergezy
28	self	50	yes		100 Moore St. Brooklyn				5 8	do do do	do	Hungary Rosin
29	self	160	yes		friend San. Linck				5 9	do do do	do	Austria Czernowitz
30	self	35	yes	1909	100 West End Ave. New York				5 7	do dark blue	do	Hungary Nagy Nagjo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Vogel*, of the **President Lincoln** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vogel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*R. H. Long*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Stamm*, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. med. Stamm.*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *19*

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Hamburg**June 19th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 125 1	Bremer	Louis	61	✓ m.	retired	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	wife: Alwine Bremer 25 Cöthenerstr. Berlin	Portsmouth
✓ 126 2	X Helling	Isaac	24	✓ s.	smith		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Gernowitz	father: Salomon Helling Archengasse Radautz N. Y. Brooklyn	
✓ 127 3	Kretschmer	Flora	31	✓ f. m.	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia Wiskitki	friend: Anna Koskulska Wiskitki	do do
✓ 128 4	do	Stanislaw	8	✓ m. s.	none						do do
✓ 129 5	do	Leokadia	14	✓ f.		no no					do do
✓ 130 6	Rabener	Hilda	28	✓ f.	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Ravensburg	mother: law: Lemette Keller 3 Schussenstr. Ravensburg	N. Y. Karlsruhe
✓ 131 7	Masson	Ludwig	44	✓ m.	mechanic				Germany Ravensburg	wife: Magdalena Masson 6 Brannenstr. Ravensburg	N. Y. New York
✓ 132 8	Unger	Eduard	29	✓ s.	butcher				Germany Wiesbaden	father: Eduard Unger	Ky Louisville
✓ 133 9	do	Offilia	38	✓ f.	housewife		U. S. A. Citizen				do do
✓ 134 ADMITTED	X Szines	Anna	24	✓ f.		no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Zombely	brother: Bert. Szines Tampabay	do Cincinnati
✓ 135 11	Riez	Carl	66	✓ m.	retired	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Amoenburg	wife: Magdalena Riez Amoenburg N. Y. Brooklyn	
✓ 136 12	Lührs	Martha	24	✓ f.	housewife				Germany Amoenburg	father: August Riez 36 Clauststr. Amoenburg	N. Y. New York
✓ 137 13	Pitz	Auguste	33	✓ f.					Germany Hamburg	sister: Helene Scharfberg 18 Humboldtstr. Hamburg	do do
✓ 138 14	Kallner	Johann	30	✓ m. s.	sculptor		Austria		Austria Wien	sister: Marie Kallner 119 Karmenstr. Wien	do do
✓ 139 15	Polto	Tan	35	✓ m. m.	farmer		Polish		Polish Warszawa	wife: Anna Polto Koldziowska	R. T. New York
✓ 140 16	Maborowski	Maria	43	✓ f. m.	housewife		Russia		Russia Warszawa		do Chicago
✓ 141 17	do	Helene	19	✓ s.	none					brother: Elia Rybicki	do do
✓ 142 18	do	Gergorius	6	✓ m.						Cosmine	do do
✓ 143 19	do	Aurelia	5	✓ f.							do do
✓ 144 20	Quellmaly	Heinrich	25	✓ m.	private	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Limbach	husband: Ernst Quellmaly	Cal San Francisco
✓ 145 21	do	Emma	57	✓ f. m.	housewife						do do
✓ 146 22	do	Johanna	12	✓ s.	none					4 Dorotheenstr. Limbach	do do
✓ 147 23	Lerner	Simon	36	✓ m. m.	tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Wien		N. Y. New York
✓ 148 24	do	Eva	35	✓ f.	housewife						do do
✓ 149 25	do	Erle	7	✓ s.	none					brother: law: Elias Nemstock	do do
✓ 150 26	do	Helene	4	✓ f.		no no				45 Aberdeenstr. Wien	do do
✓ 151 27	do	Adolf	3	✓ m.							do do
✓ 152 28	Wagner	Isvan	27	✓ m.	merchant	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Mezotur	mother: Katharina Wagner Mezotur	do do
✓ 153 29	Meyer	Maria	50	✓ f. m.	housewife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	husband: Ludwig Meyer Frankfurt	do do
✓ 154 30	X Ochowska	Katarzyna	29	✓ s.	tailor		Russia	Polish	Russia Pambina	father: Janoch Ochowski Pambina	N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of JUN 25 1910.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	son Carl Bremer P.O. Box 137 Portsmouth	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very blond	gray	none	Germany Lemsdorf		
2	yes	father	15	no	cousin Max Anshad 37 Christopher Ave Brooklyn						5 7	do	dark brown	do	Austria Spaza		
3	no	husband	65		husband Max Kretschmer 158 Frederick St Detroit Mich						5 3	do	do do	do	Russia Pyschew		
4		father	90											do	Wickitki		
5														do			
6	husband	36	1900	yes	husband Ernst Rabener 7 E. 11th St. New York						5 2	pale	blond blue	do	Germany Ravensburg		
7	self	45	1906	yes	friend Pastor Doegge 447 Avenue C New York						5 8	very	dark do	do	Hornos		
8			1906	yes	house						5 8	do	do do	do	Dresden		
9	husband	22	1880	1910	29th South Flamingo Louisville						5 9	do	from brown	do	Taubenethlehem		
10	yes	self	20	no	friend Ignaz Salatinus 924 Bankers Cincinnati						5 3	do	do do	do	Hungary Onieczhazn		
11			60		son William Kueg 882 5th Ave Brooklyn						5 8	no	gray gray	do	Germany Amersbach		
12	husband	25			107 Marler Staff 90-92 Grand St Brooklyn						5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Ottensen		
13					living with St. Vincent from China						5 8	do	do blue	none	Wilster		
14	self	79			brother law Josef Wertscha 1774 Ave New York						5 9	fair	do gray	none	Austria Morabit		
15	no		18	yes	friend Thomas Rosotky 184 River St New York						5 8	do	do do	do	Kolodzyowka		
16	husband	15	1900	1910	husband Anton Naborowsky Chicago						5 5	do	from gray	do	Russia Kutno		
17	father	yes	1910		1031 Elston Ave Chicago						5 5	do	do do	do	Modawek		
18			1910									do		do	U.S.A. Chicago		
19			1910									do		do			
20	yes	brother	9	1900	brother Otto Buellmalz 839 4th Ave New York						5 7	do	from gray	do	Germany Oberfrohna		
21	son	70									5 3	do	do do	do	Lithuaniansdorf		
22	brother										4 8	do	do do	do	Oberfrohna		
23	self	yes	1906	1909	brother Tuda Lerner 57 103rd St New York						5 8	very	from brown	do	Austria Gradow		
24	husband	35									5 4	do	do do	do			
25	father											do	do do	do			
26												do	do do	do			
27												do	do do	do			
28	self	40			brother Frank Wagner 354 E. 12th St New York						5 4	do	from gray	do	Hungary Nagy L. Miskolc		
29	yes	brother	15	yes	brother Jan Benedikt Lust 465 Lexington New York						5 5	fair	do brown	none	Germany Kauchemores		
30	no	self	10	no	aunt Stanislawa Lafalke 70 Colders St New York						5 5	pale	brown do	do	Russia Kambura		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Voppe* of the President Lincoln from *HAI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Voppe*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN* day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*Leahy*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. med. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *19*

at *NEW YORK*

*R. D. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Hamburg**June 19th*

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
155 1	Mitrea	Petru	46	✓	m. merchant	yes	yes	Hungary Romania	wife: Rafaela Mitrea	fourth, intending to return one month after landing
156 2	Csaputa	Tanos	18	✓	s. joiner			Romanian	father: Peter Csaputa	Chicago
157 3	Zelpak	Guro	44	✓	m. farmer			Austria-Croatian	wife: Maria Zelpak	N. Y. Samaria
158 4	Kochen	Nathan	20	✓	m. 2-18224 0-5-5			Russia Hebrew	father: Isaac Kochen	Ohio Youngstown
159 5	Kossak	Henriette	23	✓	f. m. housewife			Germany German	mother: law Auguste Kossak	N. Y. New York
160 6		Maud	3	✓	s. none	no	no	Germany	25 Grabach. Ellerbeck	Ill. Chicago
161 7		Hildegard	2	✓	s. none	no	no			do do
162 8	Scheller	Marie	17	✓	s. none	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	father: Thomas Scheller	do do
163 9	Bahnisch	Emmy	26	✓	s. servant	yes	yes	Germany German	brother: Paul Bahnisch	do do
164 10	Balter	Eschki-Ruchel	19	✓	s. none			Russia Russian	26 Rotzenbrodaustr. Dresden	Haiti Port au Prince
165 11	Schilman	Lisa	18	✓	m. housewife			Russia Russian	father: Israel	N. Y. New York
166 12		Eschkiel	6	✓	m. child	no			Evilitsch near Odessa	Peterboro
167 13	Liercke	Wilhelm	16	✓	s. none	yes	yes	Germany German	sister: Hermann Ehlers	do do
168 14	Tatenson	Betty	30	✓	f. none	10-9455-81-438		Switzerland	mother: Betty Tatenson	do do
169 15	Müllechner	Michael	31	✓	m. baker			Austria	brother: Karl Müllechner	do do
170 16	Polpewech	Szamszlo	25	✓	m. housewife			Hungary Magyar	father: Karl Polpewech	do do
171 17	Messing	Burgo	39	✓	m. housewife			Austria German	concern: Marie Burgo	do do
172 18	Fluren	Agnes	20	✓	s. none			Germany	father: Wilhelm Fluren	do do
173 19	Tanzenbaum	Oskar	16	✓	m. tailor			Austria Hebrew	father: Moses Tanzenbaum	do do
174 20	Sapir		29	✓	m. none				wife: Chaneze Sapir	do do
175 21	Silber	Fige	28	✓	f. s. housewife				brother: Moses Goldner	do do
176 22	Landstein	Rachmiel	26	✓	m. s. tailor				father: Tuda Landstein	do do
177 23	Hahn	Hemie	18	✓	f. s. housewife	27-9877 49-7/2/42			father: Josef Hahn	do do
178 24	Stein	Walker	28	✓	m. m. merchant	yes	yes	Austria German	father: Karl Stein	do do
179 25		Bertha	22	✓	f. s. housewife				135. Ostia allee Dresden	N. Y. New York
180 26	Katz	Rosa	19	✓	f. s. tailoress			Hebrew	mother: Henie Katz	do do
181 27	Ernst	Josefa	20	✓	f. s. servant			Germany German	father: Martin Ernst	do do
182 28	Heinze	Theodor	24	✓	m. clerk			Austria	mother: Anna Heinze	N. Y. New York
183 30	Gyorgy	Franz	20	✓	m. s. maison	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar	father: Martin Gyorgy	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of JUN 20 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within five years of arrival, he has been convicted of any crime, or is a convict, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	brother-in-law John Tanasse, 5708 Hermann Ave. Cleveland.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray brown	none	Hungary Brassó		
2	"	brother	yes	no	brother, Mike Caputa, Liberty Ave. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do do do	do	Hungary Tabor		
3	"	self	yes	no	uncle, Myro Zeljak, Tammany Beach, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do do do	do	Austria Kommarof		
4	yes	"	yes	no	cousin, Abraham Schlessky, 28 & 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale brown gray	do	Russia Kilecz		
5	no	husband	yes	no	husband, Ferdinand Kossak, 1311 Millers Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do do do	do	Germany Hon.		
6	"	father	yes	yes	1902 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	U.S.A. Chicago		
7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Germany Kiel		
8	yes	"	yes	no	brother, Gustav Scheller, 1311 Millers Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray blond gray	do	Russia Kibarti		
9	no	husband	yes	no	in transit for Port of America, 6 & 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale brown gray	none	Germany Lankwitz		
10	yes	husband	yes	no	uncle, Josef Robert, 200 W. 130th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do do do	do	Russia Odessa		
11	"	husband	yes	no	husband, Markus Schilman, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray blond blue	do	"		
12	"	father	yes	no	uncle, Claus Ehlers, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
13	no	mother	yes	no	uncle, Anna Scherzinger, 26 Newway St. Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	gray blond gray	do	Germany Kunder		
14	no	self	yes	no	brother, Leo Scherzinger, 26 Newway St. Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do do do	do	Switzerland St. Gallen		
15	"	"	yes	no	brother, Leo Scherzinger, 26 Newway St. Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do do do	do	Austria Wien		
16	yes	husband	yes	no	husband, 5711 Delaware St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray brown blue	none	Hungary Nagy Kony		
17	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Maria Nahler, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do do do brown	do	Austria Abtall		
18	"	"	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do do do gray	do	Germany Kiefeld		
19	"	self	yes	no	cousin, Moses Resler, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale do brown	do	Austria Kolylowlohi		
20	"	"	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale do do	do	"		
21	"	"	yes	no	brother, Josef Goldner, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray blond gray	do	"		
22	"	"	yes	no	uncle, Abraham Goldschlag, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do do do	do	"		
23	"	brother	yes	no	brother, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale brown brown	none	"		
24	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Jacob Leidman, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do do blue	do	Austria Prag		
25	"	husband	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do do blue	do	"		
26	"	cousin	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	gray brown do	do	"		
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	do do blue	do	"		
28	"	"	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do do brown	do	"		
29	"	"	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do do gray	do	"		
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend, 1108 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gray brown blue	do	Hungary Kony		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Voppel* of the **President Lincoln** from **HAMBURG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Voppel*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN** day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Stamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had, *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. med. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910*

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
184 1	Hornad	Ferdinand	37	m	m	engineer	ye	ye	Austria	German	Vienna	Ill. Chicago
185 2		Josephine	35	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	Ill. Chicago
186 3		Beate	6	"	"	child	no	no				
187 4		Hilene	18	"	"	"	"	"				
188 5	Mattson	Antonia	27	m	m	housewife	ye	ye	Austria	German	Vienna	N.Y. New York
189 6	Lord	Anna	19	f	s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
189 7	Wendt	Anna	21	"	"	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
190 8	Reid	Franz	30	m	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	N.Y. New York
191 9	Reid	Maria	19	f	s	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
192 10	Anders	Adelheid	26	"	"	housewife	"	"				Conn. Waterbury
193 11		Charlotte	6	"	"	none	no	no				do do
194 12		Waldemar	4	"	"	"	"	"				do do
195 13		Georg	2	"	"	"	"	"				do do
196 14		Freida	9	f	"	"	"	"				do do
197 15	Lizjak	Lujze	31	m	m	housewife	ye	ye	Austria	German	Vienna	N.Y. New York
198 16		Selmuith	9	"	"	none	"	"				do do
199 17		Hertha	5	"	"	none	no	no				do do
200 18	Schulthess	August	30	m	m	merchant	ye	ye	Germany	German	Minchen	Ill. Chicago
201 19	Helkenberg	Otto	16	"	"	baker	"	"				Ill. Chicago
202 20	Licker	Pepi	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	N.Y. New York
203 21	Pingel	Anton	39	m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Vienna	N.Y. New York
204 22	Brokolay	Georgy	28	m	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Buda	N.Y. New York
205 23	Kovacs	Fanos	38	"	"	millner	"	"				N.Y. New York
206 24	Schiebendrein	Johann	24	"	"	shemacher	"	"				Ill. Chicago
207 25	Kohlberg	Elisa	18	f	s	none	ye	ye				Ill. Chicago
208 26	Ulrich	Alvis	61	m	m	Barkeeper	ye	ye	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ill. Chicago
209 27	Adolf	Hurt	25	m	m	barkeeper	ye	ye	German	German	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago
210 28	Hilligweg	Lorel	15	"	"	none	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Ill. Chicago
211 29	Long	Wendy	34	m	s	Physician	ye	ye	U.S.A.			Ill. Chicago
212 30	Holm	Kristen Torheusen	32	m	m	Operator	ye	ye	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUN 20 1910

19

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to season of ear, or for other purpose, or to offer, or to receive, or to be received, or to be received in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	friend: Frank Perry						5 8	fair brown gray				Austria Brien
2	no	husband	yes	no	Chicago St. Hamilton Ave 478						5 3	do do do				Wien
3		father	yes	no												
4																
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Giuseppe Bertini						5 7	fair dark brown				Parola
6			yes	no	Brooklyn 12 East 5 St. Thonard St											
7		aunt	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Hamilton											Germany Weissenborn
8		self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	do do do				Eventin
9		mother	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	do do do				Austria Altmberg
10	no	husband	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											Germany Wapendorf
11		father	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											Schneibus
12			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											U.S.A Newark
13			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											
14			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											
15	yes	husband	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											Germany Landenberg
16		father	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											Austria Agam
17			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											Chaz
18		self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											
19	no	father	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						6 1	fair brown blue				Germany Minchen
20	yes	husband	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											U.S.A San Francisco
21	no	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 3	do do gray				Austria Tordenska
22	yes		yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 7	do do do				Germany Oskar
23			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	do do do				Germany Fried
24	yes		yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	do do do				do Hapsburg
25			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 7	do do do				do Bodelsdorf
26	no	wife	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	do do do				Germany Minchen
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 7	do do do				
28	no	mother	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 1	fair brown gray				Germany Wapendorf
29			yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry											
30	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Perry						5 8	fair brown blue				Germany Wapendorf



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Vignel* of the *President Lincoln* from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vignel*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Stamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. med. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of *19*  
at *NEW YORK*

*W. D. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

THIS SHEET  
ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Resident Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

June 19th 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Lora	29	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hedebrunn	father: law. Loren Pedersen	W. York Brooklyn
2	"	Helma	3	f	none	no	"	"	"	Hedebrunn	do do
3	"	John	11	m	do	do	"	"	"	"	do do
4	Preussing	Max	37	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Feldkirch	father: Mose Feldkirch	Ill. Milwaukee
5	Plöster	Eugen	38	m	florist	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: B. Plöster	Ill. Chicago
6	Gammann	Joe	27	m	chauffeur	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	father: M. Gammann	Ill. Chicago
7	Bergmann	Moritz	21	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Berlin	father: M. Bergmann	Ill. Chicago
8	Valdor	Henry	33	m	optician	yes	Germany	German	Germany Braunschweig	father: H. Valdor	Ill. Chicago
9	Schmidt	Ermand	35	m	joiner	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	wife: Maria Schuydt	Ill. Chicago
10	Giplevitch	Osher	38	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kiev	mother: Madla Giplevitch	Ill. Chicago
11	"	Tanket	20	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
12	Christiansen	Volme	62	f	retired	yes	Germany	German	Germany Tübingen	son: Martus Christiansen	Ill. Chicago
13	Dressler	Olise	25	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	sister: Mally Dressler	Ill. Chicago
14	Heindrich	Konrad	52	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Steubendorf	wife: Helene Heindrich	Ill. Chicago
15	Heubach	Anna	33	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Paderborn	father: Heubach	Ill. Chicago
16	Trampota	Marie	25	f	none	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Prag	father: Johann Trampota	Ill. Chicago
17	Brammer	Jürgen	21	m	smith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Rendsburg	father: Friedrich Brammer	Ill. Chicago
18	Keresztes	Johanna	31	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Louis Keresztes	Ill. Chicago
19	Weintraub	Ernest	17	m	student	yes	"	"	"	do	Ill. Chicago
20	Tob	Katalin	24	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	sister: Tatvami Tob	Ill. Chicago
21	Zeltmayer	Repp	34	m	none	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Felkica	father: Wolf Rapp	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Mae	6	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
23	Panyos	Andras	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kapparis	wife: Johanna Panyos	Ill. Chicago
24	Schag	Georg	23	m	barber	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Wien	wife: Katha Schag	Ill. Chicago
25	"	Aloisia	32	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
26	Liedrich	Elise	22	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: R. Liedrich	Ill. Chicago
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Com

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17
	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going what?
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	
1	yes	husband	yes	1906 Brooklyn	husband
2	yes	father	yes	1907	husband
3	yes	father	yes	1909	husband
4	no	self	yes	1901 Milwaukee	friend
5	yes	self	yes	1901	friend
6	yes	self	yes	1901	friend
7	yes	self	yes	1904	uncle
8	yes	self	yes	1904	uncle
9	no	self	yes	1904	brother
10	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
11	yes	father	yes	1904	brother
12	no	self	yes	1904	brother
13	yes	uncle	yes	1904	brother
14	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
15	yes	uncle	yes	1904	brother
16	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
17	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
18	yes	husband	yes	1904	brother
19	yes	brother	yes	1904	brother
20	yes	husband	yes	1904	brother
21	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
22	yes	mother	yes	1904	brother
23	no	self	yes	1904	brother
24	yes	self	yes	1904	brother
25	yes	husband	yes	1904	brother
26	yes	husband	yes	1904	brother
27					
28					
29					
30					

Form 511

## OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

State of New York  
County of Westchester

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at Rochester, N.Y.  
257 East Ave. having been born in Rochester, N.Y.  
on or about March 12, 1884

I have been abroad since the 19th day of April  
sailing from the Port of New York on the S.S. ...

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of ...  
on the ... day of ... by S.S. ...

sailing from the Port of ...

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the  
Court, County of ... State of ... on the ... day of ...

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1910  
S.S. ... Man. No. ...

List

31

in the United States.

D. BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

28

29

Place of Birth.

arks of Identification.

Country. City or Town.

Germany Lindenau  
U.S.A. Brooklyn

Austria Feldkirch  
Germany Hattenheim

Austria Colidze  
Germany Oberhausen  
Germany Pirmas  
Russia Kiew

Germany Kattstedt  
Germany Kempen  
Austria Kendorf

Prussia Kemschhofen  
Austria Prag  
Germany Reudsburg  
Hungary Budapest

Hungary Nagyvárad  
Austria Sargowce

Hungary Partfa  
Pragy. Osc  
Austria Bukawitz  
Sachsen Weitsch



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUN 30 1910

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	1906	yes	1906	Brooklyn	husband, Tinger Pederson	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
2	yes	father	1907	yes	1907	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Born in Brooklyn	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	no	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
4	no	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
5	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
6	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
7	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
8	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
9	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
10	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
11	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
12	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
13	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
14	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
15	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
16	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
17	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
18	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
19	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
20	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
21	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
22	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
23	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
24	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
25	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
26	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
27	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
28	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
29	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende
30	yes	self	1909	yes	1909	Brooklyn	222 9th Ave Brooklyn	no	Discharged by military	father	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Germany	Lindende



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. Vogel* <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the **President Lincoln** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vogel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of  
at **NEW YORK**

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, *June 20th*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
237 1	Worm	Max	28	✓ m	S. Designer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Wilhelm Worm	N.Y.	New York
238 2	Ruegger	Theophil	16	✓ m	S. Clerk			Switzerland		Switzerland	Affoltern	Father Albert Ruegger		do
239 3	Hegelschweiler	Emilie	23	✓ f	S. Housekeeper					Switzerland	Affoltern	Schoolmaster Affoltern		do
240 4	Roth	Johann	26	✓ m	S. Coachman					Switzerland	Ottensbach	Father-in-law	N.J.	Woodbridge
241 5	Fehlmann	Albat	44	✓ m	m. machinist					Switzerland	Geneve	Uncle Johann Fehlmann	Pa.	Ridgway
242 6	do do	Elvira	17	✓ f	s. nurse			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Father M. Gottfried Fehlmann	Pa.	do
243														
244														
245														
246														
247														
248														
249														
250														
251														
252														
253														
254														
255														
256														
257														
258														
259														
260														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2-K

## 33

Arriving at Port of New York. JUN 30 1910, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voynel, of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne 8/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voynel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of

190

at NEW YORK

Administrative  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stamm, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Stamm

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Liverpool June 20*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jimenez</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Jose Jimenez Jimenez</i>	<i>Colombia</i>
2	<i>Horsfall</i>	<i>John S.</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Tolger Pope</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Ind Richmond</i>
7	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Fred S.</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>N.J. Paterson</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Kinch</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sachsen Chemnitz</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Con. Budapest</i>

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 25

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 20 1910, \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*A. Bongiorno*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List A

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Smolchowski	Martina	22 6	f	s	yes yes		Germany	Polish	Germany Meue	father. Heinrich Smolchowski Meue Markt 103	Pa. Pittsburg
2		Agnes	25 5	f	s							
3	Bruckmann	Emil	25 1	m	s	locksmith		Germany		Berlin	father. Friedrich Bruckmann Friedrichstr. 4 Berlin	N.Y. New York
4	Kittel	Robert	52 5	m	s	in leather cutler					brother. Ernst Kittel Lipp	Mos. St. Louis
5	Wagner	Karl	32 8	m	s	farmer		Germany		Germany Meue	father. Emil Wagner Bismarckstr.	San. Winnipeg Man.
6	Graunert	Frederick	21 8	m	s	locksmith				Germany Meue	father. Friedrich Graunert Bismarckstr.	Pa. Harrisburg
7	Bulinski	Martin	18 1	m	s	servant				Germany Meue	mother. Marianne Bulinski Bismarckstr.	Pa. Harrisburg
8	Schwarze	Heinrich	16 5	m	s	farmer				Germany Meue	father. Carl Schwarze Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
9	Weimar	Hans	23 5	m	s	gardener				Germany Meue	father. Hans Weimar Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
10	Heinrich	Margarethe	42 1	f	s	in husband		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Meue	brother. Johann Heinrich Lipp	Pa. Harrisburg
11	Fack		1 8	f	s							
12	Oste	Bertha	25 5	f	s	yes yes		Germany	German	Germany Meue	father. Andreas Oste Hofstrasse 10	N.Y. New York
13	Murathes	Richard	25 1	m	s	in printer		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Meue	father. Hans Murathes Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
14	Willy	Isidor	23 1	m	s	in mason		Germany	German	Germany Meue	father. Carl Willy Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
15	Smith	Paul	29 1	m	s					Germany Meue	brother. Otto Smith Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
16	Stiebel	Margarethe	34 1	f	s	in housewife				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Stiebel Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
17		Helene	11 1	f	s							
18		Karl	8 8	m	s							
19		Emil	1 8	m	s							
20	Diemel	Wilhelm	15 1	m	s	yes yes				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Diemel Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
21	Meyer	Emil	24 1	m	s					Germany Meue	brother. Hans Meyer Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
22	Schwarze	Clara	22 1	f	s	in labor				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Schwarze Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
23	Mahler	Helene	28 1	f	s	in housewife				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Mahler Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
24		Arthur	15 1	m	s							
25	Munkwitz	Matthias	25 1	m	s	in labor				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Munkwitz Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
26	Meyer	Adolf	16 1	m	s					Germany Meue	brother. Hans Meyer Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
27	von Holt	Ernest	22 1	m	s	farmer				Germany Meue	brother. Hans von Holt Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
28	Schwarze	Johannes	22 1	m	s					Germany Meue	brother. Hans Schwarze Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
29	Fischer	Wilhelm	27 1	m	s	in steward				Germany Meue	brother. Hans Fischer Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg
30	Yeniersky	Helene	23 1	f	s					Germany Meue	brother. Hans Yeniersky Hofstrasse 10	Pa. Harrisburg

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
11-116	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	none	no	Brother-in-law, Harry, 3472 1/2 11th St. N.Y.					5 7	fair, brown			Germany	Meine		
2										5 5	pale fair						
3	yes		81		Aunt, Ludwig, 417 E 65 St. New York					5 5	light blue			Germany	Meine		
4	no		57	yes	brother, John, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 6	brown blue			Germany	Meine		
5	yes		50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 10	black brown			Germany	Meine		
6			50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 7	fair grey			Germany	Meine		
7			7		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					4 7				Germany	Meine		
8	yes		32		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 4	light blue			Germany	Meine		
9	yes		25		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
10	no	father	850		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5	brown grey			Germany	Meine		
11	yes	self	15	1906	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 1	grey			Germany	Meine		
12	yes	self	25	1909	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 2	blue			Germany	Meine		
13			50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 4	grey			Germany	Meine		
14			60		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 3	light brown			Germany	Meine		
15					brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
16					brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
17					brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
18					brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
19					brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5	fair			Germany	Meine		
20	yes	brother	none		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 8	light brown			Germany	Meine		
21	self		50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 6	fair blue			Germany	Meine		
22	no		20	yes	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 6				Germany	Meine		
23			100		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5				Germany	Meine		
24			100		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5				Germany	Meine		
25			30	1882	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 7				Germany	Meine		
26			50	no	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 6				Germany	Meine		
27			50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 5				Germany	Meine		
28			29		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					4 9				Germany	Meine		
29			25	yes	brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 4				Germany	Meine		
30			50		brother, Frank, 1112 Channing St. New York					5 1	pale blue brown			Germany	Meine		

Except 22 &amp; 25

Edwin Browne



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. J. J. J. of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*A. D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bernik Paul	22 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	husb. Franz Bernik	NY New York
2	Hofmann Paul	33 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Munich	brother Fritz Hofmann	NY New York
3	Canlich Alma	21 - f		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Lager	father Georg Canlich	NY New York
4	Bremer Louis	41 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Bremer	NY New York
5	Steinle John	44 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Munich	father Michel Steinle	NY New York
6	Kypski Stephen	26 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Kypski	NY New York
7	Wancro Victoria	29 - f		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Albert Wancro	NY New York
8	Kiss Johann	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Kiss	NY New York
9	Hubert Anna	19 - f		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Albert Hubert	NY New York
10	Hubert Anna	19 - f		housewife	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Albert Hubert	NY New York
11	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
12	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
13	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
14	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
15	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
16	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
17	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
18	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
19	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
20	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
21	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
22	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
23	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
24	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
25	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
26	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
27	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
28	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
29	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York
30	Wischer Martin	29 - m		carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	husband Alma Wischer	NY New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List 2

29

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	yes 1908 New York	Against Standard Oil Co. New York, 26	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lobau
2	no	no	no	no	friend. Karl Renter New York, 26	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	grey	none	Germany	Reinberg
3	no	no	no	no	friend. Renter New York, 26	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	grey	none	Germany	Sohn
4	no	no	no	no	son. Alois Brenner New York, 26	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	grey	none	Germany	Sohn
5	yes	self	15	yes 1908 Philadelphia	husb. wife. Carl Roth Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	58	brn	brn	none	Germany	Reinberg
6	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
7	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	49	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
8	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
9	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	410	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
10	no	self	15	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	56	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
11	yes	self	15	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	52	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
12	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	56	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
13	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
14	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
15	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	59	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
16	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	57	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
17	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	59	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
18	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	57	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
19	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	411	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
20	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
21	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
22	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
23	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
24	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
25	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
26	yes	self	15	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
27	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
28	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
29	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener
30	no	no	no	no	husb. wife. Carl Roth New York, 330, E 65 St	no	no	no	good	no	47	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Keesebener



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Voppel of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Voppel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

191

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	Weiskert	Maritz	48	✓	✓	journer	✓	U.S. Citizen				Pa. Allentown
✓ 2	Hundreiser	Runa	20	✓	✓	maid	✓	U.S. Citizen (Born)				Ill. Chicago
✓ 3	Kenn	Edith	9	✓	✓		✓	U.S. Citizen				N.Y. Hoboken
✓ 4	Braun	Louis	54	✓	✓	laborer	✓					Mass. Fall River
✓ 5	Lindel	Georg	17	✓	✓	coachman	✓					Engl. Cumberland
✓ 6	Solomon	Alexander	58	✓	✓	clerk	✓					N.Y. New York
✓ 7	Wolfer	Maria	47	✓	✓		✓					Prussia. Cologne
✓ 8	Eckmann	Fred	58	✓	✓	farmer	✓					Okla. Emporia
✓ 9		Michelle	56	✓	✓	housewife	✓					
✓ 10	Leinig	Wilhelmine	45	✓	✓	maid	✓					Main. Bremen
✓ 11		Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	farmer	✓					Prussia. Berlin
✓ 12	Schmidt	Wilhelm	58	✓	✓		✓					
✓ 13		Anna	24	✓	✓		✓					
✓ 14	Goble	Louisa	45	✓	✓		✓	Germany				N.Y. New York
✓ 15		Anna	7	✓	✓		✓					
✓ 16	Hoffmann	Lena	34	✓	✓		✓					Mo. St. Louis
✓ 17		Joseph	3	✓	✓		✓					
✓ 18	Kreitzer	Joseph	53	✓	✓	farmer	✓	U.S. Citizen				Ohio Dayton
✓ 19	Arnold	George	53	✓	✓		✓					N.Y. New York
✓ 20	Martens	August	66	✓	✓	farmer	✓					Okla. Oklahoma
✓ 21	Hebbeln	Rudolf	66	✓	✓	carpenter	✓					Iowa Des Moines
✓ 22	Faulhaber	August	59	✓	✓	private	✓					Main. St. Paul
✓ 23	Schall	George	57	✓	✓	bricklayer	✓					N.Y. New York
✓ 24	Hirschmann	Lea	70	✓	✓	private	✓					Mass. Bay City
✓ 25	Schmidt	Ernst	63	✓	✓		✓					Ill. Chicago
✓ 26	Schaefer	Ernst	44	✓	✓	brewer	✓					
✓ 27		Rosa	42	✓	✓	housewife	✓					N.Y. New York
✓ 28		Anna	16	✓	✓	child	✓					
✓ 29		Filly	4	✓	✓		✓					
✓ 30	Schneiders	Richard	55	✓	✓	overseer	✓					

Inspected 2-3-14-15

J. Manning

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List

41

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by reason of any political opinion, race, or religion, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Emil Anthony Hunderisat  
2817 M. Y. St.  
Parents Mrs. Ida Kunz  
601 - 10th St. N. W. Wash. D. C.

DIRT ON SHOES

USA at 400  
USA Hoboken

No No No No No No

Germany West Prussia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. F. Voppel of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Voppel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

E. D. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as se.; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of

191

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from* CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List

43

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and if so, to what final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S	self	40		brother-in-law, Prof. Holak, Chicago, Ill. St. St. 11, N 2217							5 7	fair black hair		Austria Lachowka	
2	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
3	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
4	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
5	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
6	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
7	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
8	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
9	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
10	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
11	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
12	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
13	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
14	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
15	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
16	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
17	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
18	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
19	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
20	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
21	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
22	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
23	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
24	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
25	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
26	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
27	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
28	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	
29	S	self	40		brother							5 5	grey		Austria Lachowka	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Voppe, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voppe  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at NEW YORK.

191

H. S. Noggin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**

at **New York**

*W. J. Doney*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. Town.
ADMITTED	Musker	Resi.	45	f	housewife	no w			son in law, Salomon Musker, Sarajewa, Ky. So. St.	
ADMITTED	Leili	18	f	housewife	no w				brother	
ADMITTED	Emeline	16	f							
ADMITTED	Anna	13	f		2-777700 10/7/40			Austria, Leoben, Austria, Sarajewa		New York
ADMITTED	Markus	11	m							
ADMITTED	Max	9	m							
ADMITTED	Marek	3	m							
8	Hergoni	Leia	35	f	housewife			Sungay, Rumania, Sungay, Rumania	father: Solov, Rumania, Rumania	Phil. Cincinnati
9	Traguescher	Maria	18	f					grandfather: wood, Rumania	
10	Marinkas	Laaglo	21	m	f labor			Mary, Alaska	mother: Anna, Marinkas, Rumania	Cleveland
11	Apistaluk	Tan	36	m	cook			Austria, Poland, Austria, Poland	brother: Elizabeth, Apistaluk, Rumania	W. Lohoken
12	Migge	Carl	19	m	goldsmith			Germany, Gumburg, Gumburg, Rumania	father: Ludwig, Migge, Rumania	N. Y. New York
13	Tyrtova	Anna	42	f	housewife			Austria, Poland, Austria, Poland	sister in law: Francis, Tyrtova, Rumania	Phil. Cincinnati
14	Frankiska	17	f							
15	Kuunih	Alto	2	m						
16	Kopecky	Agnes	31	f	housewife			Vitauov	father: Franz, Kopecky, Rumania	Y. L. L. Rumania
17		Franz	8	m						
18		Agne	4	f						
19		Zoroslav	3	m						
20		Franziska	10	f						
21	Ukar	Alto	25	m	carpenter				sister: Maria, Ukar, Rumania	
22	Benet	Waclaw	25	m	f labor			Prag	brother: Josef, Benet, Rumania	
23	Travonch	Josef	23	m	carpenter			Vitauov	brother: Josef, Travonch, Rumania	
24		Anna	17	f	housewife					
25	Novak	Emilie	19	f	housewife			Germany, St. Pölten	brother: Josef, Novak, Rumania	St. Pölten, Michigan, St. Pölten
26	Kurssak	Josef	33	m	locksmith			Sungay, Rumania	brother: Josef, Kurssak, Rumania	St. Pölten, Michigan, St. Pölten
27	Exrebet	20	f	housewife						
28	Andruski	Martin	16	m	labor			Germany, Rumania	mother: Marianne, Andruski, Rumania	
29	Fuchs	Karl	29	m	lithographer			Austria, Rumania	brother: Karl, Fuchs, Rumania	St. Pölten, Michigan, St. Pölten
30	Matschiner	Maria	32	f	cook			Germany, Rumania	sister: Anna, Matschiner, Rumania	St. Pölten, Michigan, St. Pölten

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List

45

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no		sister, Giella Fante, 47 East 24th St. New York					4 10	fair black hair			Austria Buncacz			
2									5 1	gray						
3										black blue	none					
4	self	no								fair brown			Sanjano			
5										gray						
6																
7																
8	self	no		brother, Mendel Karpov, Cincinnati Ohio, 2107 Wall St.					5 6				Hungary Nagykanizsa			
9				George Szapocznik					5 5							
10		15		father, Lazlo Marinkas, Cleveland Ohio, 2107 Wall St.					5 5	light brown			Hefz			
11	no	12		brother, L. Sandanachanski, Hoboken N.Y. 336 1st St.					5 5	black grey			Austria Kulaczka			
12	yes	40	1908	mother, Maria Kuchukova, Brooklyn N.Y. 31					5 5	brown brown			Germany Bunkin			
13				daughter, Maria Kuchukova, New Omaha					5 -	gray grey			Austria Bystric			
14										fair blue			Klinszo			
15																
16				brother, Franziska Koperky, Cedar Rapids					5 2				Vitauov			
17				father												
18		10	no													
19																
20																
21		10	no	brother, Josef Kovach, Chicago 1201 S. Lumber St.					5 -				Metradof			
22		none		brother, L. Michaela Barycz, New York 110 1st St.					5 2	gray grey			Choterkor			
23		100		brother, L. Michaela Barycz, New York 110 1st St.					5 2	brown grey			Vitauov			
24									5 2							
25	brother	no		brother, Josef Kovach, Chicago 1201 S. Lumber St.					5 1	light brown			Austria Angera			
26	self	no		brother, L. Michaela Barycz, New York 110 1st St.					5 7	fair blue			Hungary Keszmet			
27	brother	no		brother, L. Michaela Barycz, New York 110 1st St.					5 4	brown brown			Martoni			
28																
29	no self	no		brother, Gust Fuchs, Washington Ave 3174 Adams					5 5	fair grey			Austria Graz			
30	yes	10		brother, Gust Fuchs, Washington Ave 3174 Adams					4 6	black grey			Bergenfunk			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HAMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **JUN**, 191  
at **New York**

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kolar	Johann	31	m	labor	yes	yes	Bohemia, Praha, Cizova	none at press	Ohio, Cleveland
2		Frankiska	32	f	his wife					
3		Johann	10	m	labor					
4		Marie	48	f						
5		Josef	28	m						
6	Karlar	Bieska	19	f	his maid	yes	yes	Germany, Meina	brother Alois Karlar New York	New York
7	Reichner	Ignaz	38	m	clerk			Hungary, Magyar, Hungary, Lugo	brother Albert Reichner Schenectady	Schenectady
8	Kubat	Frany	56	m	carpenter			Austria, Bohemia, Praha, Praha	brother John Kubat Cleveland	Ohio, Cleveland
9		Marie	56	f	his wife					
10		Borena	15	f						
11	Schäfer	Gotthard	39	m	labor			Germany, German, Germany, Hamburg	brother Wilhelm Schäfer Canton	Ohio, Canton
12	Böhme	August	30	m	smith					
13		Wilhelmine	25	f	his wife					
14		Emma	5	f	child	no	no		uncle Gotthard Schert uncle Blumenthal Krummholz	
15		Anna	4	f						
16		Friedrich	2	m						
17	Kovak	Johann	32	m	cook	yes	yes	Hungary, Magyar, Hungary, Pressburg	mother Anna Kovak New York	New York
18	Kipper	Peter	39	m	labor	no	no	Germany, German, Germany, Laxenfeld	brother Anna Kipper Laxenfeld	
19	Froht	Georg	24	m		yes	yes		father Stefan Froht Laxenfeld	
20		Maria	16	f	his maid					
21	Schäfer	Julius	12	m	labor			Klekk	stepfather Nicol Schulte Klekk 143	Ill, Chicago
22	Wagner	Christof	31	m				Laxenfeld	stepfather Josef Masong Laxenfeld	
23		Katharina	20	f	his wife					
24		Margaretha	4	f		no	no			
25	Sondermann	Wilhelm	24	m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany, German, Germany, Berlin	brother Marie Sondermann Berlin, Laxenfeld 19	Wis. Milwaukee
26	Heili	Emil	24	m	locksmith			Schillingham	father Emil Heili Schillingham	New York
27	Leska	Bohuslav	19	m	mason			Austria, Bohemia, Praha, Praha	mother Marie Leska Laxenfeld	Ill, Chicago
28	Birhanzl	Josef	12	m	labor				brother Yadan Birhanzl	Ohio, Cleveland
29	Randa	Frany	21	m	mason			Switzerland, Swiss, Switzerland, Sion	brother Josef Randa Sion	
30	Esikmar	Peter	25	m	labor			Hungary, Magyar, Hungary, Debrecen	father Sam Esikmar Debrecen	New York, Elizabeth

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List 6

47

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1		self	100.00			Sister: L. Jane Madover 8201 Belmont Ave Cleveland Ohio				5 7	fair brown	blue					Krasovitz
2																	Erhonia
3																	Cirova
4																	
5																	
6		brother				brother: Hugo Kaulac Carl Richmond street 47 Cleveland Ohio				4 8	light brown	blue					Brudlow
7		self	70.00			consort: Stefan Schwarz 148 Chicago Ave. 2nd floor Cleveland Ohio				5 6							Hungary Lugo
8		Son	100.00			Son: Anna Kaulac Cleveland Ohio				5 6	black	blue					Hungary Kauspy
9						11301 Buckeye Rd											Loudon
10																	
11		self	45.00			friend: Otto Bohmke Wiske, Alta				5 6	brown	blue					Germany Jendel
12						brother: Otto Bohmke Wiske, Alta				5 7	pale fair	blue					Germany Jendel
13										5 9	fair black	blue					Germany Jendel
14										5 6	fair						Jendel
15																	
16																	
17			10.00			Aunt: Johann Gregus New York Madison Ave 1176				5 8	dark brown						Hungary Laram
18			12.00			brother: Johann Gregus 9211 Jackson Ave Chicago Ill				5 2	brown						Laram
19			28.00			brother: John Gregus 914 Williams Chicago Ill				5 3	fair	blue					
20			24.00														
21			28.00			brother: Johann Schaffer 1340 Chicago Ave Chicago				5 2	brown	blue					Klekk
22						Aunt: Franz Christof 914 Williams Chicago Ill				5 3	blue						Laram
23										5 -	brown						Klekk
24										-	fair	blue					Laram
25						brother: Paul Muecke Milwaukee, Wis				5 2							Germany Hfeld
26						friend: Max Mueller 115 N. Dearborn, 1st floor				5 -	brown	blue					Germany Hfeld
27						sister: Maria Krenk Chicago Ill 1101 S. 11th				5 6							Austria Laryna
28						brother: L. Martin Malkowsky Cleveland, Ohio 111				5 5	fair	grey					Loutaise
29						Aunt: Carl Krenk Cleveland 1101 S. 11th 2889				5 5	light	blue					
30						brother: Johann Krenk Cleveland 1101 S. 11th 2889				5 6	fair	blue					Hungary Krenk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Voynell of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HAMPING do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voynell  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

W. H. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanesc.	West Indian.

11-1115



24

Form 100-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marsalik	Eva	31	f	m	his wife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Moscow	brother: Pal Hrubý	NY	Prague
2		Marga	6	f	m									
3		Georg	11	m	m									
4	Clasch	Stefan	32	m	m			Austria	German	Austria	Gratkam	his wife: Franziska	NY	Prague
5	Schlick	Emma	24	f	m							brother: Joachim Schlick	NY	Prague
6	Schönfeld	Lina	18	f	m							brother: Adolf Schönfeld	NY	New York
7	Wilde	August	27	m	m			Germany	German	Germany	Grünberg	brother: Mrs. Wilde	NY	Prague
8	Peters	William	26	m	m	farmer						father: Claus Peters	NY	Prague
9	Kramer	Michael	16	m	m	joiner		Hungary	German	Hungary	Stass	his wife: Dorothea Kramer	NY	Prague
10	Schmerberg	Otto	36	m	m			Germany	German	Germany		brother: Hans Schmerberg	NY	Prague
11	Tura	Marga	28	f	m	his wife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Warsaw	mother: Katarzyna Tura	NY	Prague
12		Aleksandra	6	f	m									
13		Josef	4	m	m									
14	Hansen	Sophus	29	m	m	joiner		Danmark	Danish	Danmark	Kiel	brother: With Zacharias	NY	Prague
15	Giesenbart	Nicolaus	29	m	m	seaman		Germany	German	Germany	Reparburg	mother: Franz Giesenbart	NY	Prague
16	Spiburg	Adolf	28	m	m	mountain		Austria	Austrian	Austria		father: Adolf Spiburg	NY	Prague
17	Schiff	Max	27	m	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Hermann Schiff	NY	Prague
18	Morich	Hugo	32	m	m	writer						mother: Marie Morich	NY	Prague
19	Köhler	Erman	32	m	m	clerk						mother: Angèle Köhler	NY	Prague
20		Luci	30	f	m	his wife								
21		Walter	4	m	m	child								
22	Tascher	Oscar	30	m	m	smith						brother: Helene Tascher	NY	Prague
23	Freytag	Frany	35	m	m	mountain						brother: Pauline Freytag	NY	Prague
24	Spreeker	Abram	14	m	m			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rezon	mother: Adolf Spreeker	NY	Prague
25	Schaefer	Else	7	f	m							mother: Saly Schaefer	NY	Prague
26	Hack	Auguste	25	f	m	cashier		Germany	German	Germany	Radehall	mother: Marie Hack	NY	Prague
27	Springer	Ignatz	28	m	m	clerk		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gege	mother: Ignatz	NY	Prague
28		Stelka	21	f	m	his wife								
29	Mehr	Adolf	45	m	m			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Willy Mehr	NY	Prague
30		Lina	29	f	m	his wife								

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Third Class

List 7

49

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self			husband: Antona Marshall Laramie Wb, 324 E 25th st, no 40 no in good no						4 11	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary Mestrey
2		self														
3		self														
4		bro in law			brother: Johann Friedrich St Paul, Minn						5 6				left eye blind	Austria Felling
5		no aunt	12		aunt: Solde Marshall Rockledge, Pa. New York ave 177						4 10	light brown	light brown		none	Hollins Grove
6		brother	12		sister: Solde Marshall New York, 293 Stanton St						4 5		blond			Hungary Tokpreben
7		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		grey			Germany Kimmick
8		self	100		brother: Johann Smith Brooklyn, 2nd St 100th St						5 5		blue			Kasle
9		self	16		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 4		black grey			Hungary Tuchenmiller
10		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 2		black grey			Germany Berlin
11		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 3		blue			Sawaryns Austria
12		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St											Austria Sawaryns
13		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St											
14		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 2		fair			Danemark Ranters
15		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 2					Germany Papenburg
16		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 5					Austria
17		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
18		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
19		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
20		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
21		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
22		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
23		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
24		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
25		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
26		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
27		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
28		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
29		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
30		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
31		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
32		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
33		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
34		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
35		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
36		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
37		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
38		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany
39		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5		black brown			Germany
40		self	30		brother: Carl Wille Brooklyn, 7th Ave 100th St						5 7		black brown			Germany



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vogel* of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN** from **HAMBURG** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of  
at **New York**

*F. Vogel*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1923

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Knobloch	Friedrich	17	m	machinist	yes	U.S. Citizen					Wis. Milwaukee	
2	Peier	blaus	73	f	maid							Nebr. Omaha	
3	Brunner	August	62	m	street sweeper							N.Y. New York	
4	Dissahl	Michael	54	m	clerk							Ill. Chicago	
5		Helene	23	f	housewife								
6	Hunderbman	Thomas	19	m	in his mother's							Cal. Sacramento	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Third Class

List

## 51

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Vignell, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN from HALMBURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

*J. Vignell*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*R. D. McGhie*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUNE 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Albrecht Richard	27	M	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Albrecht	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED	Linperk Anna	24	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	husband: August Linperk	NY New York
2	Albrecht Hermann	19	M	drinker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kolberson	father: Nathan Albrecht	NY New York
3	Fahubier Stefan	22	M	smith		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	mother: Elen Fahubier	NY New York
4	Mühl Joseph	35	M	baker		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother in law: Wilhelm Mühl	Ill. Memphis
5	Nowacke Paula	18	F			Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Emil Nowacke	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Jonsson Johannes	54	M	laborer		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	father: Carl Jonsson	NY New York
6	Jonsson Meyer	38	M	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bruck	brother: Nathan Jonsson	NY New York
7	Schubert George	44	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	Austria Lipnik	brother: Maria Schubert	NY Buffalo
8	Kloka Johann	39	M			Austria	Polish	Austria Lipnik	brother: Johann Kloka	NY Buffalo
9	Mendral Ignacy	28	M	maison		Poland	Polish	Poland Chynsk	father: Ignacy Mendral	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Maria	19	F	housewife						
11	Maria	31	F							
12	Mansborth Hermann	31	M	baker		Germany	German	Germany Vienna	brother: Kathi Mansborth	NY New York
ADMITTED	Schmidt Martha	16	F			Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Eugen Schmidt	NY New York
ADMITTED	Anna	16	F							
ADMITTED	Carl	16	M							
ADMITTED	Paul	16	M							
13	Staroz Anton	24	M	locksmith		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	mother: Anna Staroz	NY New York
ADMITTED	Ros Lina	18	F	waiter		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Carl Ros	NY New York
14	Wessler Gustav	19	M	locksmith		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Gustav Wessler	NY New York
ADMITTED	Bieber Katharina	20	F	waiter		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Johann Bieber	NY New York
15	Hengst Max	22	M	baker		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Max Hengst	NY New York
16	Danko Fano	29	M	drinker		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	brother: Fano Danko	NY New York
17	Dasygier Basil	33	M	smith		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	brother: Basil Dasygier	NY New York
ADMITTED	Jurgensen Johannes	18	M	laborer		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Carl Jurgensen	NY New York
18	Harzenrich Heinrich	21	M			Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Heinrich Harzenrich	NY New York
19	Wagner Maria	22	F	drinker		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Maria Wagner	NY New York
20	Altner Edward	28	M	locksmith		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Edward Altner	NY New York
21	Rechter Samuel	20	M	baker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kolberson	brother: Samuel Rechter	NY New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$25	no	brother: Edmund Schmidt Ohio Cleveland 14115	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	Germany Schwerin
2			\$15		sister: Peter Birkhoff 928 Second Ave. New York					4	10	brown	brown	Germany Gersfeld
3			\$10		sister: Anna Schmidt N. Y. Karate Middlebrook 1155					5	5			Hungary Kandau
4			\$20		brother: Jacob Schuchman (New York) Eireos Pa					5	5	fair	blue	Germany Schrotal
5			\$25		brother in law: Caroline Mehl Memphis Tenn					5	2	grey		Germany Gulowen
6			\$25		sister: Martha Kovache St. Louis Mo					5	2	fair		Maryland
7			\$25		brother: Peter Simon New York Water Street 11					4	8			Germany
8			\$25		brother: Emil Gieser New York					5	4	black	blue	Austria Prostky
9	no		\$25		brother: Maria Andreas Buffalo N.Y. Wilson 115					5	6	fair	blue	Austria Lipnik
10			\$25		brother: Josef Menzler Philadelphia Pa 108th St					5	4			Germany Lipnik
11			\$25		brother in law: Carl Mohlander N York, 728 Broadway					5	4			Austria
12			\$25		brother: Carl Schmidt Rochester N.Y. 668 Clinton					5	4	fair	blue	Germany Reim
13			\$25							5	1			
14			\$25											
15			\$25											
16			\$25											
17			\$25											
18			\$25											
19			\$25		brother: Josef Mangang 445 E. 17th St. New York					5	1	light	brown	Austria Ruman
20			\$25		brother: Josef Mangang 112 Lexington Ave					5	5	fair		Kolome
21			\$25		friend: 7782					5	4	grey		Zurich
22	no		\$25		brother: Elias Bauer New York 412 5th St					5	5			Germany
23	yes		\$25		friend: Otto Lerner New York 412 5th St					5	8	light	grey	Germany Gersdorf
24			\$25		brother: Daniel Karl New York, 20 E. 1st					5	7	brown	brown	Hungary Kiswardo
25			\$25		friend: Altschille Isaac New York, 1 St. 6 Ave					5	4	light	brown	Austria Kulogyse
26			\$25		brother: H. Kallman Big Springs Ark					5	4	fair	grey	Germany Osterholz
27			\$25		brother: Thomas Hansen Arlington Wash					5	6	brown	brown	Germany Lindenberg
28			\$25		brother: Alvin Gruner New York 221 E 78th St					5	5	fair	blue	Germany Waldburg
29			\$25		brother: Robert Ottner New York 1196 Lexington Ave					5	11	light	brown	Russian Olesse
30			\$25		brother: Joseph Singer New York, 18th St 47					5	2		grey	Austria Kolome



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Joseph Hoff, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York

191

Officer:

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

*F. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**  
at **New York**

*R. D. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



List

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

19 JUN 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Seloh	Theresia	18 1/2	f	Domestic	yes	Magyar	Magyar	husb. Josef Seloh	San Francisco
2		Rosa	16 3/4	f						
3	Olun	Gustav	24 1/2	m	gardener		German	German	father: Gustav Olun	San Francisco
4	Dominkiewicz	Peter	24 1/2	m	porter		Austrian	Austrian	father: Josef Dominkiewicz	NY New York
5	Falkner	Mayer	24 1/2	m	clerk		Hebrew	Hebrew	father: Markus Falkner	
6	Helkenberg	Otto	16	m	carpenter		German	German	father: Otto Helkenberg	San Francisco
7	Basson	Amel	29 1/2	m	blacksmith		Magyar	Magyar	father: John Basson	St. Harvey
8	Kubier	Michael	26 1/2	m	labor		German	German	father: Michael Kubier	St. Louis
9	Barnabas	Gaberis	23 1/2	m	enginner		German	German	father: Gaberis Barnabas	New York
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of

JUN 20 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
11-111	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	sister	20	no	sister, Marie Selok 497 E St. New Haven				no	no	5 11	fair	light brown	none	Hungary	Novak	
2	yes		20	no							5 2						
3	yes	self	20	no	acquaint, Grobbel, Wandrey Munich & Toronto						4 11		blue		Germany	San Levin	
4			26	no	brother, George Fischer New York, 177 St. 247						5 10		brown		Austria	Podhorka	
5			10	no	brother, Louis Fisher 202 4th 107 St. New York				Dr. Best Defective right eye myopia, see about eye		5 3		black, grey			Madagascar	
6			10	no													
7			20	no	acquaint, August Kosta San Francisco						5 1		brown		Germany	San Francisco	
8	yes		10	no	brother, L. Magarian Sam Harvey St.						5 3		brown	blue	Hungary	Engel	
9	yes		21	no	brother, Solomon Kibier St. Adoo						4 11		fair			Uganda	
10			10	no	brother, Solomon Kibier New York Newark						5 3		brown	brown		Michigan	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Vignier*, of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of  
at **New York**

*Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

*Vignier*  
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30** 1910 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. Dr. Stamm*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Jurawicz	Stanislaw	20	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Yewsee
2	Michalutavici	Piotr	43	m.			no no				Abromaw
3	Sarafimowicz	Antoni	27	m.			yes yes				Sarafin
4	Wladislaw	Wladislaw	40	m.							Wichowr
5	Bozkowski	Pawel	18	m.							Yerowowka
6	Glorin	Piotr	46	m.			no no	Russian			Alexei
7	Lypunowski	Yosif	38	m.			yes yes	Polish			Wygoda
8	Kaburara	Bronislaw	20	m.			no no				Grover
9	Grulecki	Karimow	20	m.			yes yes				Kuchanow
10	Kornowinski		19	m.							Khasawicz
11	Krupiawicki	Pawel	20	m.			no no				Yohal
12	Gardowski	Adam	20	m.			2-49/387 12/4/37				Gardowr
13	Napiorkowski	Konstanty	38	m.			yes yes				Prasnick
14	Gutman	Kirschel	32	m.		tailor	no no				
15		Basche	20	m.		tailor maid					
16		Pesche	16	m.							
17	Lawinski	Pols	19	m.		f. lab.		Lithuanian			Popeln
18	Tereminska	Petronella	20	f.		maid	yes yes				Belkamin
19	Witas	Yeronim	18	m.							Yegorow
20	Mikolaitis	Franciszek	19	m.							Dragoni
21	Balermus	Wladyslaw	21	m.			11-282532-12-10-40				Lezisk
22	Pocins	Franciszek	23	m.			no no				Lepkatz
23	Wasukowski	Marina	20	f.		maid servant	yes yes				Drilli
24	Witkunas	Barbara	20	f.			no no				Rancinski
25	Kapustinski	Konstantina	19	f.							Kapustinski
26	Slathewitz	Helena	18	f.							Slathewitz
27	Zakstas	Anna	21	f.		maid lab.					Tomajewski
28	Bordowita	Michalim	18	m.		maid servant		Polish			Babidi
29	Frankowita	Anna	18	f.			6-75736-7/25/39				
30	Jarwa	Virenty	20	m.		f. lab.	yes yes				Misnien



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.			
1	Zurawicz	Stanislaw	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Yezze	father: Michael Zurawicz	Mad. West Haven
2	Michalukavics	Piotr	43	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Abromaw	wife: Tereza Michalukavics	Mad. West Haven
3	Larapinowicz	Antoni	27	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larapin	father: Josef Larapinowicz	Mad. West Haven
4	Wladislawski	Wladislaw	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskow	father: Stanislaw Wladislawski	Mad. West Haven
5	Borkowski	Pawel	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiskow	father: Stanislaw Borkowski	Mad. West Haven
6	Glorin	Piotr	46	m	"	no	no	Russian	"	"	Alexei	wife: Anastasia Glorin	Mad. West Haven
7	Lypunowski	Yosef	38	m	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Wygoda	wife: Wladyslawa Lypunowski	Mad. West Haven
8	Kalwara	Bronislaw	20	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wygoda	father: Jakub Kalwara	Mad. West Haven
9	Grulecki	Karimow	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wygoda	father: Stanislaw Grulecki	Mad. West Haven
10	Kornowinski	"	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wygoda	mother: Aleksandra Kornowinski	Mad. West Haven
11	Krupiawinski	Pawel	20	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wygoda	mother: Wladyslawa Krupiawinski	Mad. West Haven
12	Gorkowski	Adam	20	m	"	2-491381 12/4/32	"	"	"	"	Wygoda	father: Robert Gorkowski	Mad. West Haven
13	Hapiorkowski	Konstanty	38	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wygoda	wife: Bronislaw Hapiorkowski	Mad. West Haven
14	Gutman	Kirschel	32	m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Wygoda	wife: Chaja Gutman	Mad. West Haven
15	"	Basche	28	m	tailor maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wygoda	wife: Chaja Gutman	Mad. West Haven
16	"	Pesche	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wygoda	wife: Chaja Gutman	Mad. West Haven
17	Lawinski	Roks	19	m	f. lab.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Popeln	father: Zaus Lawinski	Mad. West Haven
18	Zeromaska	Petronella	20	f	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Mikolaj Zeromaska	Mad. West Haven
19	Witas	Zeromina	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Mikolaj Witas	Mad. West Haven
20	Mikolajis	Francyska	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popeln	mother: Agata Mikolajis	Mad. West Haven
21	Balunus	Wladyslaw	21	m	"	11 282532.12.10.40	"	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Michael Balunus	Mad. West Haven
22	Pocins	Franciszkus	23	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Zaus Pocins	Mad. West Haven
23	Wasukows	Karolina	20	f	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popeln	brother: Krystyna Wasukows	Mad. West Haven
24	Witkunas	Barbara	20	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Popeln	brother: Krystyna Witkunas	Mad. West Haven
25	Kapustinska	Konstantina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popeln	mother: Karolina Kapustinska	Mad. West Haven
26	Katlowitz	Helena	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Jakub Katlowitz	Mad. West Haven
27	Jakstas	Anna	21	f	maid lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Antanas Jakstas	Mad. West Haven
28	Bordowita	Nicholima	18	m	maid servant	"	"	Polish	"	"	Popeln	mother: Rosalia Bordowita	Mad. West Haven
29	Frankowita	Anna	18	f	"	6-75736-7/25/39	"	"	"	"	Popeln	mother: Maria Frankowita	Mad. West Haven
30	Zarkun	Nicenty	20	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Popeln	father: Zaus Zarkun	Mad. West Haven



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	none	Russia	Strigunov
2	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	10		blue		Abauovo	
3	Yes	Self	35	No			No	No	No			5	5		blond		Rawiska	
4	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	8				Wroble	
5	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	7		blue		Wroble	
6	Yes	Self	22	No			No	No	No			5	10		blond		Alexei	
7	No		25	No			No	No	No			5	7		blond		Wroble	
8	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	10				Wroble	
9	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	6				Wroble	
10	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	7		gray		Masawice	
11	Yes	Self	18	No			No	No	No			5	5		blue		Sokol	
12	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	6		light		Wroble	
13	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	9		blond		Wroble	
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			No	No	No			5	4		blond		Wroble	
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			No	No	No			5	5				Wroble	
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			No	No	No			5	1				Wroble	
17	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	8		blue		Popeln	
18	Yes	Self	20	No			No	No	No			5	4		dark		Lisicki	
19	Yes	Self	15	No			No	No	No			5	4		dark		Lisicki	
20	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	7		blond		Popeln	
21	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	10		blue		Popeln	
22	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No			5	10		light		Popeln	
23	No		15	No			No	No	No			5	5		blond		Popeln	
24	Yes	Self	15	No			No	No	No			5	2				Popeln	
25	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	7		dark		Popeln	
26	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	4		black		Popeln	
27	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	2		blond		Popeln	
28	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	1				Popeln	
29	Yes	Self	10	No			No	No	No			5	4				Popeln	
30	Yes	Self	30	No			No	No	No			5	6		blond		Popeln	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Voppe of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1910  
at New York N. Y.

A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. D. McGuire*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rutkowski	Przemyslaw	21	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Leonard Rutkowski	Bayson
2	Kawiecki	Jan	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Rutkowski	"
3	Lukowski	"	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Maryanna Lukowska	"
4	"	Ignacy	18	m	"	9-13-189	12-15-79	(505)	"	"	"
5	Plowski	Josaf	42	m	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw	Wife Magdalena Plowska	Cleveland
6	Kompanecz	Timofei	30	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sonina Kompanecz	"
7	Pikulek	Stanislaw	20	m	"	"	"	Polish	Wolke	Mother Rosalia Pikulak	New Britain
8	Plowski	Wasily	52	m	"	"	"	"	Krasnaya	Wife Maria Plowska	"
9	Lera	Jakob	39	m	"	no	no	"	Hotylski	"	"
10	Blugumsky	Isidor	35	m	"	"	"	Polish	Warski	brother Henry Blugumsky	New York
11	Kompanecz	Isidor	22	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Mother Stanislaw Kompanecz	New York
12	Woskaidis	Julian	18	m	"	2-17-79	"	"	Warski	Sonina Woskaidis	New York
13	Palcis	Isidor	22	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Father Stanislaw Palcis	New York
14	Woskaidis	Isidor	25	m	"	yes	yes	"	Warski	Mother Stanislaw Woskaidis	New York
15	Garnas	Wasily	33	m	"	"	"	Russian	Warski	Wife Maria Garnas	New York
16	Levin	Isidor	24	m	teacher	"	"	Russian	Warski	Sonina Levin	New York
17	Paruch	Isidor	32	m	"	"	"	Russian	Warski	Wife Stanislaw Paruch	New York
18	Kelbowski	Talant	26	m	"	"	"	Polish	Warski	Mother Stanislaw Kelbowski	New York
19	Pietrowski	Fedor	18	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Father Stanislaw Pietrowski	New York
20	Lejak	Prokopy	30	m	"	no	no	Russian	Warski	Wife Maria Lejak	New York
21	Nedwedo	Wasily	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	Warski	Sonina Nedwedo	New York
22	Lewicki	Wasily	25	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Father Stanislaw Lewicki	New York
23	Woskaidis	Isidor	24	m	"	no	no	"	Warski	Wife Maria Woskaidis	New York
24	Woskaidis	Isidor	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	Warski	Sonina Woskaidis	New York
25	Freisz	Isidor	17	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Warski	Mother Stanislaw Freisz	New York
26	Levitsky	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Mother Stanislaw Levitsky	New York
27	Levitsky	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Wife Stanislaw Levitsky	New York
28	Levitsky	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Sonina Levitsky	New York
29	Levitsky	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Father Stanislaw Levitsky	New York
30	Levitsky	Isidor	26	m	"	"	"	"	Warski	Sonina Levitsky	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

, 191

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	18 no	18 no	brother Halinau Rutenski Raymond St. Synkay St. same address	no no no no good	no	5-4	fair t. brown blue	none	Russia	Rutenski					
2	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	20	father same address	"	"	5-3	light	"	"	"					
4	yes	20	1905 Budapest yes 17 years	friend Wladyslaw Lammowski Cleveland 36 87 East Ave. same address	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	Przytycki				
5	"	"	15 no	friend same address	"	"	5-9	t. brown grey	"	"	"					
6	no	"	25	cousin Jan Chrusanowski New York 100 West 14th St. same address	"	"	5-7	"	light blue	"	"	Witke				
7	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
8	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
9	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
10	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
11	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
12	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
13	yes	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
14	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
15	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
16	no	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
17	yes	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
18	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
19	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
20	no	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
21	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
22	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
23	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
24	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
25	yes self	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
26	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
27	no	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
28	"	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
29	yes	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				
30	no	"	25	brother Jozef Sztanski 57 E. Lakes St. same address	"	"	5-5	"	light blue	"	"	Przytycki				

J. E. S. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. V. Vogel of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Vogel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

C. J. Dougherty  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Dr. Stamm**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **15th June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Placha	Alexander	21	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zalene	mother Rosalia Placha	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Piekut	Gregorz	34	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orlo	brother Victoria Piekut	Mass. Boston	
3	Konopski	Anton	33	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Smarszewo	brother Karys Konopski	Mass. Boston	
4	Kozaniecki	Wojciech	35	m	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Smarszewo	brother Kozaniecki	"
5	Traskowski	Iwan	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Niklis	brother Helena Traskowski	P. Pittsburgh	
6	Gakal	Vincenty	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emilia Gakal	"	
7	Alter	Stanislawa	26	f	servant	yes	"	"	"	Kawacz	brother Anton Alter	N.Y. Syracuse City	
8	Mulira	Emilia	18	f	"	no	"	"	"	Kosiner	brother Stanislaw Mulira	Mass. Hudson	
9	Stolarszyk	Czeslaw	20	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Walke	brother Piotr Stolarszyk	Webster	
10	Muraszka	Jonas	20	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Belgodze	brother Vincas Muraszka	Worcester	
11	Sadurski	Elisabeth	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	Pajuchinski	brother Stanislaw Sadurski	P. Wilkesbarre	
12	Skalitsky	Josef	27	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Hotchkiss	brother Sofia Skalitsky	Manamie	
13	Gidrusas	Helena	37	f	h. wife	no	"	"	"	Alconiki	brother Jonas Gidrusas	W. Wilson	
14	"	Petrus	26	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Rewitas	Francis	40	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Popelir	brother Kaimira Rewitas	Conn. Waterbury	
16	Raila	Stanislav	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Plank	brother Pawel Raila	N.Y. Amsterdam	
17	Januszewsky	Vincenty	30	m	"	no	"	"	"	Swirski	brother Janusz Januszczyk	"	
18	Gombrowski	Franciszek	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bracany	brother Ewa Gombrowski	Brooklyn	
19	Korlowsky	Boleslaw	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Bracany	brother Kaimir Korlowsky	N.Y. Syracuse	
20	Dziakow	Emilia	23	f	servant	no	"	"	"	Robowicz	brother Stanislaw Dziakow	"	
21	Gaidisz	Iwan	30	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Robowicz	brother Ursula Gaidisz	N.Y. Jersey City	
22	Kaleika	Kasimir	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	Swomance	brother Judysa Kaleika	"	
23	Guralowicz	Jonas	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wiercany	brother Antoni Guralowicz	"	
24	Zankowsky	Jan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bozdanow	brother Antoni Zankowsky	Mass. Worcester	
25	Bazka	Wladislaw	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dziurawicz	brother Stanislaw Bazka	Conn. New City	
26	Lojkowicz	Kajetan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dziurawicz	brother Antoni Lojkowicz	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27	Gull	Iwan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dziurawicz	brother Michael Gull	N.Y. Central Falls	
28	Chinkof	Jankel	40	m	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Bozdanow	brother Gene Chinkof	N.Y. New York	
29	Zimann	Chaim	31	m	printer	"	"	"	"	Chasnik	brother Chasnik Zimann	"	
30	Flachs	Yosel	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chasnik	brother Chasnik Flachs	"	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York-N. Y., JUN 30 1910

, 191

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	broth.	\$20		broth. Vladimir Blocha Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Duran St.					5 8	light pinkish blue	none	Russia Lening			
2	no		\$15		broth. Vladimir Blocha Brooklyn N.Y. 235 Duran St.					5 5	grey		Switzerland			
3	yes	self	\$15		uncle. J. Brannowski Boston Mass.					5 8			Switzerland			
4			\$15		broth. 115 Salem St.					5 9	brown					
5			\$15		broth. Stefan Jakel Pittsburg Pa.					6 5	blue		Poland			
6			\$15		broth. 5146 Butler St.					5 5			Poland			
7	no		\$25		cous. Madzolan Synnott Bayonne City N.J. 155 E. 12th St.					5 4	brown		Poland			
8			\$10		broth. J. J. Schuler Hudson Mass. 26 Warren St.					5 2	fair blue		Poland			
9			\$15		broth. Antoni Stolarczyk Webster Mass. 91 Lake St.					5 8	light brown		Poland			
10	yes		\$15		friend. Antanas Pleskies Worcester Mass. Orchard St. 167 1/2					6 -			Poland			
11			\$15		broth. William Pleskies Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 80					5 4			Poland			
12			\$15		broth. Jan Dursilas Wanamingo Pa. no st.					6 -	brown		Poland			
13			\$15		broth. Jonas Gidrynas Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 288					5 3	blue		Poland			
14			\$15		broth. Antanas Karstys Waterbury Conn. Bank St. 255					5 11	fair		Poland			
15	self		\$17		broth. Stanislaw Kala Amsterdam N.Y. 118 E. Spring St.					5 8	light brown brown		Poland			
16			\$20		broth. Janas Pleskies Shelton Ct. 21					5 8	blue		Poland			
17			\$15		broth. Janas Pleskies Brooklyn N.Y. 11th Ave. 11th St.					5 6	fair		Poland			
18			\$20		cous. Michael Pleskies Bayonne City N.J. 155 E. 12th St.					5 8			Poland			
19	no		\$20		broth. 8:100 St. 443 N. 1st St.					5 3	light brown		Poland			
20			\$20		broth. Joseph Pleskies Jersey City N.J. 100 E. 12th St.					5 7			Poland			
21			\$32		broth. 15th St. 157					5 9			Poland			
22			\$15		uncle. Oleg Sernicovs Vancouver B.C. 232					5 6	brown		Poland			
23			\$15		broth. Vincent Jankowski W. Hanover Mass. Box 114					5 7	grey		Poland			
24			\$15		cous. Rajetan Skarszynski Union City Conn. Washington St. 16					5 10	fair blue		Poland			
25			\$15		broth. Michael Pleskies Brooklyn N.Y. 11th Ave. 11th St.					5 5	black grey		Poland			
26	yes		\$15		broth. 15th St. 157					5 10	light brown		Poland			
27	no		\$15		broth. 15th St. 157					5 3	blue		Poland			
28	yes		\$15		broth. 15th St. 157					5 7	black brown		Poland			
29			\$15		broth. 15th St. 157					5 3	light brown		Poland			
30			\$15		broth. 15th St. 157					5 3	light brown		Poland			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vonnel, of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

A. D. D. D. D.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Silich	Wassily	21	m.	f. m. y. y.		Russia	Russian	First	father. Daniel Silich	P. Chinner
2	Tolstoy	Simcha	20	v.	2-306539		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Philadelphia
3	Comessak	Isa	29	v.	m. m. m. m.		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
4	Ariss	Simcha	18	v.	2-306539		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
5	Penkowski	Isa	19	v.	2-306539		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
6	Winnicki	Meyman	30	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
7		Isaac	6	m.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
8		Isa	16	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
9	Engelsohn	Isaac	21	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
10	Falkowski	Isa	21	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
11		Isa	8	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
12		Isa	36	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
13	Perkowski	Isaac	27	v.	m. m. f. m. y. y.		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
14	Katlenowska	Isaac	19	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
15	Baranow	Isaac	20	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
16	Korolevich	Isaac	21	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
17	Rogowski	Isaac	20	v.	m. m. f. m. y. y.		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
18	Isa	Isa	24	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
19	Glennawig	Isaac	34	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
20	Isa	Isa	30	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
21	Kasnyanski	Isaac	17	f.	m. h. wip		Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
22	Isa	Isa	18	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
23	Isa	Isa	21	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
24	Isa	Isa	26	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
25	Isa	Isa	20	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
26	Isa	Isa	19	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
27	Isa	Isa	27	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
28	Isa	Isa	30	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
29	Isa	Isa	20	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn
30	Isa	Isa	25	f.			Russia	Russian	First	mother. Riva Perashony	Brooklyn

1111 1 27 27 21



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

*Arriving at Port of* **New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910**

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Vonnell <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> of the S.S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vonnell  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stann, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

*Dr. Stann*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

*P. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Barcikowski	Yuslawa	27	f. m.	inf.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
2	"	Edward	5	m. s.	child	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
3	"	Helena	16	f.	7-199968-9/24/12	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
4	Trumirelski	Jan	36	m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
5	Troracki	"	28	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
6	Wioroskowskan	Julianus	18	f. s.	maid lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
7	Gut	Alexander	20	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
8	Branowicz	Felika	39	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
9	Rudnicki	Yozef	40	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
10	Skolski	Vincenty	32	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
11	Kalawacz	Jan	19	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
12	Yakubowski	Yozef	19	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
13	Cyminski	Wladislaw	19	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
14	Mikolajus	Helena	22	f.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
15	Hanowicz	Nikifor	18	m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
16	Taradkewicz	Osip	30	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
17	Schurischka	Osip	18	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
18	Lazuk	Tikhon	36	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
19	Kutlin	Schinner	31	m.	road	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
20	"	Lui	34	f.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
21	Rudzin	Abram	20	m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
22	Schapirow	Wendel	25	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
23	Lukewitz	Ignati	27	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
24	Haplan	Yuschiel	21	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
25	Rumshas	Jan	21	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
26	Uchewicz	Wladislaw	30	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
27	Kalinitski	Victor	17	m. s.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
28	Bartasiewicz	Boleslaw	20	m.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
29	Hawinskas	Anna	19	f.	"	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn
30	Grucins	Benedict	24	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Polish	Russian	Belgia	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	No		husb: Stanislaw Baranowski	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown	gray				Russian
2		mother	10		Brooklyn N.Y. 138 Laund st.											Baselica
3																
4		self	25		brother i.l.: Jan Jakubowski					5 6	light brown	gray				Chortosy
5			20		brother i.l.: Felix Wasmirski					5 9	light brown	gray				Opaczyn
6			25		brother i.l.: 517 Fuller st. Cleveland O.					5 1		blue				Samowitka
7			10		uncle: Wladyslaw Zajkowski					5 6						Labrows
8			10		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		gray				Labradka
9			30		brother i.l.: 2nd R. R. station Amsterdam N.Y.					6		gray				Prabute
10			15		brother i.l.: 2nd R. R. station Amsterdam N.Y.					5 9		blue				Chludow
11	No		15		uncle: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		gray				Tramanty
12			17		uncle: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		gray				Labradka
13			12		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 6		blue				Chludow
14			20		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4		blue				Galgi
15			20		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7						Tramanty
16			32		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4		gray				Labradka
17	Yes		15		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 9		blue				Tramanty
18			15		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 9		gray				Labradka
19			30		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5		black brown				Tramanty
20	husb.				brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 10		black				Tramanty
21	No	self	20		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5		blue				Tramanty
22	Yes		25		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		black brown				Tramanty
23	No		25		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					6		brown blue				Tramanty
24			25		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 10		gray				Tramanty
25			19		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8		light brown				Tramanty
26	Yes	brother	15		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		brown gray				Tramanty
27		brother	12		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					4 11		light blue				Tramanty
28		brother	9		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 7		gray				Tramanty
29			20		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4		gray				Tramanty
30			18		brother i.l.: 1103 9th st. Philadelphia Pa.					5 6		gray				Tramanty



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Vogel, of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of

at New York N. Y.

A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. S. S. ...

President Lincoln

I, ... , Surgeon of the S. S. ... , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. S. ...*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1910 day of

at New York N. Y.

*P. J. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 6

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, ON 14th JULY 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jinkus	19	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	grandmother. Marya Jinkus	Allegheny
2	Kamalus	19	f	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kamalus	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Milnorczyk	19	f	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Milnorczyk	Allegheny
4	Gumbakis	19	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Gumbakis	Allegheny
5	Korwickas	39	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Korwickas	Allegheny
6	Reimise	21	f	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Reimise	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Landoschewitz	40	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Landoschewitz	Allegheny
7	Kesch	22	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kesch	Allegheny
8	Albouchla	37	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Albouchla	Allegheny
9	Kaleida	19	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kaleida	Allegheny
11	Maximowski	20	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Maximowski	Allegheny
12	Wachnewski	39	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Wachnewski	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Kuberski	22	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kuberski	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Adamowski	30	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Adamowski	Allegheny
ADMITTED		17	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Marianna	19	f	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Marianna	Allegheny
17	Gumgelewski	17	f	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Gumgelewski	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Policewsky	20	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Policewsky	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Policewsky	23	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Policewsky	Allegheny
20	Kwikowski	32	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kwikowski	Allegheny
21	Lisow	19	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Lisow	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Lisow	30	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Lisow	Allegheny
23	Kiele	19	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kiele	Allegheny
24	Sosnowski	30	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Sosnowski	Allegheny
25	Stochera	16	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Stochera	Allegheny
26	Siernat	17	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Siernat	Allegheny
27	Polys	17	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Polys	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Polys	23	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Polys	Allegheny
ADMITTED	Ducia	26	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Ducia	Allegheny
30	Kazanski	34	m	f. m. b.		Polish	Wroclaw	brother. Julius Kazanski	Allegheny

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	yes	self	100	no						59	fair	blue	none	none	none	Germany
2	yes	self	100	no						53	dark	gray	none	none	none	Poland
3	yes	self	100	no						57	dark	blue	none	none	none	Russia
4	yes	self	100	no						58	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
5	yes	self	100	no						61	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
6	yes	self	100	no						51	black	blue	none	none	none	Sweden
7	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
8	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
9	yes	self	100	no						51	dark	blue	none	none	none	Russia
10	yes	self	100	no						53	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
11	yes	self	100	no						59	dark	gray	none	none	none	Germany
12	yes	self	100	no						59	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
13	yes	self	100	no						58	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
14	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
15	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
16	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
17	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
18	yes	self	100	no						55	dark	gray	none	none	none	Poland
19	yes	self	100	no						57	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
20	yes	self	100	no						510	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
21	yes	self	100	no						54	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
22	yes	self	100	no						61	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
23	yes	self	100	no						54	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
24	yes	self	100	no						50	dark	gray	none	none	none	Poland
25	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
26	yes	self	100	no						56	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
27	yes	self	100	no						54	dark	gray	none	none	none	Germany
28	yes	self	100	no						52	dark	blue	none	none	none	Poland
29	yes	self	100	no						57	dark	blue	none	none	none	Germany
30	yes	self	100	no						511	dark	gray	none	none	none	Poland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph L. H., of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph L. H.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

*A. J. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*A. J. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Makowsky	Paulus	18	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koli	fath. Jozef Makowsky	Pa. Shenandoah
2	Linkowsky	Frank	24	m	yes	yes				h. wife Eva Linkowsky		
3	Satowicz	Marusche	19	f	servant		Polish		Primaluneros	fath. Jozef Satowicz		
4	Malicki	Pawel	31	m	f. lab.				Kierulow	fath. Jozef Malicki		
5	Michunas	Vincenzy	20	m		no	Lithuanian		Radzki	fath. Jozef Michunas		
6	Truskolaski	Felix	38	m			Polish		Lachy	h. wife Jozef Truskolaski		
7	Erzciak	Stanislaw	18	m		yes			Kierulow	fath. Jozef Erzciak		
8	Chaleff	Levi	25	m	child	no	Hebrew		Kierulow	fath. Jozef Chaleff		
9		Chaischel	3	m	child							
10	Halperin	Chane	17	f	child	yes				Jakob Halperin		
11	Kahan	Cipe	18	f	child	yes			Biala	Hotel Kahan		
12	Glaser	Orter	30	m	child	no			Biala	Biala		
13		Josel	2	m	child	no			Biala	Biala		
14		Scheindel	17	m	child	no			Biala	Biala		
15	Namowicz	Stanislaw	32	m	f. lab.	yes	Lithuanian		Johannisthal	h. wife Elzbieta Namowicz		
16	Kissel	Vincenzy	32	m			Polish		Johannisthal	Johannisthal		
17	Korost	Stepania	26	f	child	no			Chodak	Chodak		
18		Maryanna	3	f	child	no			Chodak	Chodak		
19		Olympia	14	f	child	no			Chodak	Chodak		
20	Spanewer	Maische	18	m	saddler	yes	Hebrew		Mirnez	Mirnez		
21	Kluczynski	Nykola	47	m	f. lab.		Austria		Mirnez	Mirnez		
22	Seitas	Gabar	28	m	smith		Hungary		Mirnez	Mirnez		
23	Linkowski	Jozef	19	m	f. lab.	no	Russia		Mirnez	Mirnez		
24	Ryzewski		19	m					Mirnez	Mirnez		
25	Merinkowski	Rezylia	20	f	servant	yes			Mirnez	Mirnez		
26	Dankowski	Stanislaw	22	m	f. lab.				Mirnez	Mirnez		
27	Edanowska	Agneska	14	f	servant				Mirnez	Mirnez		
28	Gurski	Wojciech	37	m	f. lab.	no			Mirnez	Mirnez		
29	Kurlek	Jozefa	30	f	child	yes			Mirnez	Mirnez		

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.			
1	self	18	no	friend Ivan Krick, Sheppard St. 39, no name your no					5 10	fair brown		none	Russia Polina			
2		13		broth. Jozas Pajarus, 2					5 10	fair blue			Peninsula			
3		20		broth. Stanislas Selawski, 121 Center St. 521					5 6				Kucrut			
4		23		cous. Antoni Stechowski, 100 St.					5 7	light brown grey			Chlorine			
5		25		bro. W. John Malongorice, 100 St.					5 9	brown			Radak			
6		21		nephew Ferdinand Kharics, 100 St.					5 10	blue			Lachy			
7		10		friend Henry Dorowski, 100 St.					5 5	grey			Kemp			
8	self	10		husb. Max Chaleff, 100 St.					5 5	blue			Lowno			
9	self	10		broth. Julius Halperin, 100 St.					5 5	black brown						
10	self	10		bro. W. Abraham Stepan, 100 St.					4 11				Boala			
11		12		broth. Phaim Schlain, 100 St.					5 2	light brown grey			Perkon			
12		10		Phila. Glaser, 100 St.						brown						
13		10		friend Anton Kurlenski, 100 St.					5 6	light brown blue			Johannal			
14		10		bro. W. Antoni Zilinski, 100 St.					5 11				Lipnik			
15		10		uncle Josef Kurlenski, 100 St.					5 10	grey			Chudak			
16		10		husb. Jan Horst, 100 St.					5 5				Solok			
17		10		Bridgeport Conn.						fair blue						
18		10		uncle Karol, 100 St.					5 6	black grey			Mirnez			
19		10		broth. Abraham Juch, 100 St.					5 8	light brown blue			Austria Warkawieski			
20		10		broth. Danko Skarinski, 100 St.					5 3	black brown			Hungary Sabot Sals			
21		10		broth. William Warkawieski, 100 St.					5 3	light brown blue			Russia Babarek			
22		10		broth. Maryan Warkawieski, 100 St.					5 4				Kerolin			
23		10		broth. Miller Caccini, 100 St.					5 4	grey	pockmarked		Michelnia			
24		10		broth. Chicago Ill. 100 St.					5 4			none	Radilew			
25		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4				Klotko			
26		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4				Kuroro			
27		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4				Modanek			
28		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4							
29		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4							
30		10		broth. Jan Opasik, 100 St.					5 4							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Doyle*, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 20* 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Truskowski	Poliscan	28	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Truskowski	St. Louis
2	Truskowski	Samuel	28	m		yes					St. Louis
3	Kaplan	Rafael	22	m		no		Lithuanian			
4	Baranski	Poliscan	27	m		yes					
5	Baranski	Samuel	20	m		no					
6	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
7	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
8	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
9	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
10	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
11	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
12	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
13	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
14	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
15	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
16	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
17	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
18	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
19	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
20	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
21	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
22	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
23	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
24	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
25	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
26	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
27	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
28	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
29	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					
30	Baranski	Samuel	22	m		no					



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
2	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
3	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
4	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
5	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
6	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
7	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
8	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
9	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
10	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
11	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
12	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
13	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
14	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
15	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
16	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
17	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
18	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
19	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
20	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
21	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
22	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
23	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
24	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
25	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
26	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
27	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
28	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
29	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia
30	yes	self	\$11.25		bro. i. l. Nawraganic Pisanke			no	no	5-7	fair brown	blue	none			Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Vogel of the S. S. 11810611100, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vogel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191  
at New York N. Y.

A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Guthmann	Elis	24	X	mason	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother: Avram Guthmann	X	Pittsburg
2	Groshan	Mosely	24		farm lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Helen Groshan		
3	Khira	Yakov	24				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Zolman Khira		
4	Widman	Natal	24	X	housekeeper	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Sholom Widman		
5	Wijc	Antonij	19	X	farm lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Andriy Wijc		
6	Kacarov	Nikolans	25			no	Russia	Russia	Russia	brother: Ivan Kacarov		
7	Schneider	Gustav	20			no	Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Samuel Schneider		
8	Kopitko	Marolina	24			no	Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Samuel Kopitko		
9		Reinhold	4		child	no				father: David Schor		
10		Wilhelm	3							Kopitko		
11	Adams	Yan	24	X	farm lab.					wife: Kuzmina Adams	X	Tribute
12	Khaznik	Marianna	24			yes				mother: Marianna Khaznik		
13	Turkowski	Yorina	31			no				brother: Yurkowski		
14		Brane	10		child	no				father: Lech Brachowsky		
15		Luoi	8							Boguslaw		
16		Abraam	6									
17		Benjamin	3									
18	Yanowski	Lilusha	17	X	housekeeper					mother: Pessie Yanowski	X	Yonkers
19		Meli	17		tailor	yes				brother: Meli Yanowski		
20	SABIRUK	ZYSCH	30		tailor	yes				wife: Sarah Sabiruk		
21	Kitajgorodzki	Israel	28		merchant					mother: Dvora Kitajgorodzki		
22		Estel	23							brother: Estel Kitajgorodzki		
23	Brodzki	Samuel	18		merchant					father: Avram Brodzki		
24	Pituk	Mishaly	25	X	farm lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Avram Pituk	X	Yonkers
25	Widow		31							wife: Peshula Kida		
26	Lapata	Yanos	40			no				wife: Zoske Lapata		
27	Luska	Andras	18			no				father: Peter Luska		
28	Nahaly	Maja	16							brother: Zoske Nahaly		
29	Yangraite	Antonina	24		house maid		Russia	Lithuania	Russia	mother: Morvina Yangraite		
30	Linstoft	Robert	26		farm lab.	yes				wife: Anna Linstoft		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Mr	self	25	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 10	fair blond	gray	Hungary	Kecskemet			
2	"	"	25	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	28			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 10	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	10			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 7	"	blond brown	Russia	Yek. Kichaly			
5	"	uncle	5			Brooklyn, N.Y.				4 9	"	brown blue	Russia	Wolien			
6	Mr	self	28			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1	"	black brown	Austria	Zembarac			
7	"	"	4			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 10	"	light brown	Russia	Kopetkhar			
8	"	husb.				Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"	blue	"	"			
9	"	father	5			Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"			
10	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"			
11	"	self	15	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	"	gray	"	"			
12	"	"	28	No		Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.				5	"	black gray	"	"			
14	"	mother				Brooklyn, N.Y.						brown	"	"			
15	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.						brown	"	"			
16	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.						"	"	"			
17	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.						"	"	"			
18	"	self	2			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 8	"	blond gray	"	"			
19	"	"				Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"	black brown	"	"			
20	"	"	9			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 3	"	blond blue	"	"			
21	"	"	10			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 6	"	gray	"	"			
22	"	husb.				Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 3	"	brown	"	"			
23	"	self	25			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"	gray	"	"			
24	Mr	"	18	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 4	"	gray brown	Hungary	Kecskemet			
25	"	"	18	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 2	"	black gray	"	"			
26	"	"	18	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 3	"	blue	"	"			
27	"	"	18	Yes	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 3	"	blond brown	"	"			
28	"	"	10			Brooklyn, N.Y.				4 11	"	gray	"	"			
29	Mr	"	25			Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 1	"	brown blue	Russia	Trusky			
30	"	"	12			Brooklyn, N.Y.				6	"	blond brown	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Vogel, of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

E. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the S. S. President Lincoln, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Powlkowski	Adam	37	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia Lubin	h. wife Esamur, Lubin	Pa. Allegheny
2	Pawelka	Stanislaw	25	f.	h. wife	no	no	" " " " " " " "	moth. " " " " " " " "	Mich. Detroit
3	"	Jan	4	m	child	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
4	Janicka	Maryanna	24	f.	m	h. wife	"	" " " " " " " "	moth. Janota Nawacka	Ill. Chicago
5	Bojakowska	"	19	"	"	set. and yes	yes	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	N.J. Newark
6	Szajerski	Stanislaw	19	m	f. lab.	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Walter	Pedres	26	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	moth. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
8	Hirschfeld	Mejer	22	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
9	Kirakowicz	Anton	22	"	f. lab.	no	no	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
10	Gulajski	Wladislaw	22	"	"	yes	yes	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
ADMITTED	Kurbauer	Feige	50	"	h. wife	"	"	" " " " " " " "	son " " " " " " " "	" " " "
ADMITTED	"	Isak	15	"	schooler	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
ADMITTED	"	Janke	15	"	child	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
14	Karier	Josef	30	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia Polish Russia Janiszyn	h. wife Madyslaw Karier	" " " "
15	zachura	Julia	20	f.	h. maid	"	"	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
16	Potocha	Marya	22	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
17	Lenari	Agnieszka	18	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
18	Lenari	Piotr	40	m	f. lab.	"	"	" " " " " " " "	h. wife " " " " " " " "	" " " "
19	Hech	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
20	Alezczyk	Vicenty	18	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
21	Legar	Martin	26	"	"	yes	yes	" " " " " " " "	moth. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
22	Fioderaw	Alexander	19	"	locksmith	"	"	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
23	Dolgisch	Owen	20	"	f. lab.	no	no	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " "
24	Korofastowski	Simon	29	"	saddler	yes	yes	" " " " " " " "	h. wife " " " " " " " "	" " " "
ADMITTED	Simencas	Yoris	19	"	f. lab.	"	"	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
26	Janusis	Jurias	35	"	"	no	no	" " " " " " " "	moth. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
27	Moszejka	Ignac	29	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	h. wife " " " " " " " "	" " " "
28	Szwirbly	Osip	19	"	"	yes	yes	" " " " " " " "	fath. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
29	Malinowsky	Adler	35	"	"	no	no	" " " " " " " "	broth. " " " " " " " "	" " " "
30	Marcellene	Bronislaw	28	f.	h. maid	"	"	" " " " " " " "	moth. " " " " " " " "	" " " "



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50		Mr. J. Charcin Marowski, Allegheny Pa. Home St. 1425			good	no	5 8	light brown grey	Russia Rudno
2	yes	self	35		friend Madislaw Parulsky, 429					5 4	blue	Emoswicks
3	yes	self	15		broth. George Janicka, Chicago Ill. Pauline St. 1428					5 3	light brown grey	Kanaw
4	yes	self	15		broth. Adam Bajakowski, Newark N.J. Albert St. 111					5 3	blue	Emoswicks
5	yes	self	15		broth. Ignacy Zajacki, Brooklyn N.Y. Home St. 263					5 8	blue	Emoswicks
6	yes	self	22		broth. Madyslaw Walker, 5 St. 142					5 10	blue	Emoswicks
7	yes	self	22		broth. Mary Ann, 602					5 7	black brown	Riga
8	yes	self	22		broth. Joseph Kofsky, 188					6	light brown blue	Wershowka
9	yes	self	28		broth. Francis Gulewski, 304					0	blue	Malwa
10	yes	self	28		broth. Abraham Kurbauer, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	grey	Austria Radzichow
11	yes	self	20		broth. Michael Marur, Oil City Pa. Spruce St. 122					5 3	blue	Russia Stanisyn
12	yes	self	20		sister Sofia Pachura, Brooklyn N.Y. 85 St. 1135					5 4	light brown grey	Wojciechowa
13	yes	self	20		broth. Szymon Potocki, Franklin N.J. Box 140					5 3	blue	Potok
14	yes	self	20		sister Feliza Lenari, Clear N.Y. Union St. 1123					5 4	grey	Breray
15	yes	self	20		broth. Wojciech Czech, 1004 Olean N.Y.					5 6	fair blue	Wola
16	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 5	light brown grey	Dargun
17	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 3	blue	Lapinsky
18	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 10	fair	Larusa
19	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 11	light brown grey	Sokolowka
20	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 4	blue	Pietigaw
21	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 7	brown	Lubany
22	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 4	fair blue	Gadec
23	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 6	light brown	Wilna
24	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 11	fair blue	Wojciech
25	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 6	light brown	Wojciech
26	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 4	blue	Tokasz
27	yes	self	23		broth. Juller St. no St.					5 5	fair grey	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Vogel, of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 day of 191  
at New York N. Y.

R. H. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stahr, Surgeon of the S.S. President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

*Dr. Stahr*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, June 15th 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Laenczeki	Tomass	30	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Limmans	wife: Josefa Laenczeki	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Komal	Mladyslaw	26	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Vata	Agala	37	✓ f child	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Pokurany	Anton	27	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Prutka	Handria	22	✓ f domestic	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Mudroch	Josef	42	✓ m farmer lab.	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Yakub	Georgy	17	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Lukacz	Janos	17	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Blaustein	Urschen	18	✓ m tailor	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Lapsza	Franka	18	✓ f domestic	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Atamanowicz	Toska	23	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Zapolska	Toska	17	✓ f	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Kuskola	Yanos	17	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Rosko	Fedor	19	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Porock	Andros	27	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Troymak	Michal	25	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Pashan	Vasile	36	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Knyar	Andras	25	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Tanjokas	Anna	24	✓ f	yes yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Bozka	Josef	20	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Balronutis	Wincuty	18	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Pakulis	Katerina	25	✓ f	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Frankomun	Aluke	3	✓ child	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Hankuniorate	Magde	21	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Wojtowski	Josef	22	✓ m farmer lab.	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Wiaczinsky	Kasimir	22	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Zwatowicz	Wlady	17	✓ m	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Petrowicz	Josefa	25	✓ f	yes yes	"	"	Austria Limmans	wife: Anna Komal	Pa. Philadelphia



67

67

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																										
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1		yes	self	20	no	brother: Francis Zaroski Philadelphia Pa. 1500 Locust St.	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Austria Linnawa																
2		no		20	yes	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 2	blue	blue	none	Prussia Grotto																
3		no		10	no	brother: Henry Walenty 77 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
4		no	mother	20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 5	blue	gray	none	Prussia Prussia																
5		yes	self	20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	black	black	none	Prussia Prussia																
6		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
7		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
8		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 5	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
9		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
10		yes		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	gray	none	Austria Prussia																
11		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
12		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 5	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
13		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
14		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
15		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 7	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
16		no		25	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
17		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
18		no		25	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 7	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
19		no		25	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 7	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
20		yes		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
21		no		15	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
22		no		15	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 8	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
23		no		15	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 9	blue	gray	none	Prussia Prussia																
24		no		30	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
25		no	mother	no	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
26		no	self	19	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 4	blue	gray	none	Prussia Prussia																
27		no		20	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 8	blue	gray	none	Prussia Prussia																
28		no		25	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 10	blue	gray	none	Prussia Prussia																
29		no		25	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 6	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																
30		no		27	no	brother: John Kuzinski 87 1/2 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	5 3	blue	blue	none	Prussia Prussia																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph L. M., of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

Joseph L. M.  
Investigation Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*sailing from* Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Losinski	Antoni	20	f. m.	f. lab.	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Peter Losinski	N.Y. New York
2	Kilkowski	Ignacy	45	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife. Maria Kilkowski	N.Y. New York
3	Lasinski	Donat	20	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Vincent Lasinski	N.Y. New York
4	Kisile	Donat	31	m.	journalist	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Donat Kisile	N.Y. New York
5		Anna	19	f.	maid	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Anna Kisile	N.Y. New York
6	Lesinski	Jan	20	m.	f. lab.	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Stanislaw Lesinski	N.Y. New York
7	Polanski	Anna	21	f.	maid	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Anna Polanski	N.Y. New York
8	Szymski	Gustav	39	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Gustav Szymski	N.Y. New York
9	Szymski	Wacław	25	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Wacław Szymski	N.Y. New York
10	Kisil	Wacław	27	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Wacław Kisil	N.Y. New York
11	Stora	Seppel	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Seppel Stora	N.Y. New York
12	Koskiewicz	Kazimierz	36	m.	f. lab.	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Kazimierz Koskiewicz	N.Y. New York
13	Valter	Carl	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Carl Valter	N.Y. New York
14	Mager	Anton	20	m.	f. lab.	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Anton Mager	N.Y. New York
15	Maximik	Stefan	24	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Stefan Maximik	N.Y. New York
16	Sokoluk	Simon	24	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Simon Sokoluk	N.Y. New York
17	Strachan	Konstantin	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Konstantin Strachan	N.Y. New York
18	Panawitz	Michał	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Michał Panawitz	N.Y. New York
19	Karutski	Clement	18	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Clement Karutski	N.Y. New York
20	Paranowski	Jan	24	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Jan Paranowski	N.Y. New York
21	Prucorow	Michał	23	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Michał Prucorow	N.Y. New York
22	Prowicz	Wacław	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Wacław Prowicz	N.Y. New York
23	Schlowinski	Felice	17	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Felice Schlowinski	N.Y. New York
24	Paranowski	Jan	17	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Jan Paranowski	N.Y. New York
25	Sudar	Barbara	20	f.	maid	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Barbara Sudar	N.Y. New York
26	Kickel	Seppel	17	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Seppel Kickel	N.Y. New York
27	Prucorow	Michał	21	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Michał Prucorow	N.Y. New York
28	Paranowski	Jan	24	m.	clerk	Polish	Polish	Poland	father. Jan Paranowski	N.Y. New York
29	Prucorow	Anna	17	f.	maid	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Anna Prucorow	N.Y. New York
30	Guba	Anna	21	f.	maid	Polish	Polish	Poland	mother. Anna Guba	N.Y. New York

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If so, which?	Whether an Anarchist. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29
1	yes	self	10		single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York			good		59	fair black hair	Russia					
2			36		single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
3			10		single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
4					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
5					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
6					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
7					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
8					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
9					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
10					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
11					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
12					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
13					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
14					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
15					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
16					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
17					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
18					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
19					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
20					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
21					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
22					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
23					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
24					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
25					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
26					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
27					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
28					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
29					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					
30					single, free, American Chicago, Ill. New York					57	black hair	Poland					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vogel of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vogel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of

at New York N. Y.

J. Vogel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. A. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 40

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **18th June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
390595-11113	Orumuty	Orea	21	f	servant	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Voznyy	fath. Juliana Orumuty	Pa. Philadelphia
1	Balinskiy	Diok	16	m	f. lab.	no no		Polish	Baskany	moth. Emilia Balinskiy	Pittsburg
2	Wapelerky	Iwan	28	m					Biniang	h. wife. Wapelerky	Cogan
3	Tocilowski	Charianina	30	f	h. wife					Biniang	Brooklyn
4		Alexandra	4	f	child					moth. Veronika Tocilowski	Mass. Webster
5		Anna	3	f					Swalki	Swalki	
6											
7	Scimka		30	m	h. wife			Lithuanian	Warraysok	moth. The Karolina Scimka	My. Brooklyn
8	Lronkewitz	Helena	17	f	hand				Swirdany	fath. Jonas Dentenik	
9	Czerwanskul	Emilka	18	f					Swirdany	Emilka	
10	Olschewski	Iwan	23	m	f. lab.	yes yes			Welonis	h. wife. Elena Olschewski	W. Southold
11	Brasulis	Gregar	33	m		no no			Junya	Junya	W. Rutland
12	Balukonis	Julian	18	m		1-13/13			Parrenise	ch. Kalina Brasulis	Ill. Chicago
13	Saweikas	Antanas	19	m		yes yes			Schwoholska	fath. Jan Balukonis	Mass. Lawrence
14	Kurowski	Antoni	21	m		no no		Polish	Parulnik	Adam Kurowski	Lawrence
15	Bulak	Jan	14	m		yes yes			Wachlewice	Antoni Bulak	My. S. River
16	Kartaschik	Beile	33	f	h. wife	no no		Hebrew	Kapany	Antoni Kapany	My. Camden
17		Zivie	3	f	child				Italy	moth. Riva Feldman	My. New York
18	Machkelowicz	Fer	18	m	locksmith	yes yes			Uman	Uman	
19	Starinski	Petronela	25	f	servant	no no		Lithuanian	Minors	fath. Michal Machkelowicz	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Solarajko	Jonas	18	m	f. lab.	yes yes			Trilanka	Jonas Starinski	Pa. Cleveland
21	Wojciechowski	Mineas	18	m		no no			Alamandrow	moth. Ludwika Solarajko	Ill. Chicago
22	Nowak	Johann	22	m		yes yes		Polish	Lergsdinaj	fath. Jan Wojciechowski	My. Brooklyn
23	Sienkiewicz	Jan	23	m					Janisew	broth. Antoni Nowak	Ill. Chicago
24	Masarak	Marcin	35	m	black				Benisew	Janisew	
25	Skolecki	Wojciech	21	m	f. lab.	yes yes			Podlesie	h. wife. Jekla Skolecki	
26	Czybarska	Leokadya	20	f	servant	no no			Podlesie	fath. Paul Skolecki	W. Thorne
27	Ossowska	Madzyslawa	30	f	h. wife				Liblin	moth. Jekla Czybarska	Del. Wilmington
28	do	Jan	11	m	child	yes yes			Liblin	Liblin	
29	do	Stanislaw	6	m		1-5/18			Liblin	Liblin	
30	do	Diok	3	f		1-19/55			Liblin	Liblin	

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.
1	yes	self	14	no						5	4	fair	blue	none		Russia, Moscow
2	yes		11							5	6	light	blue			Pasburg
3	no		15							5	8	grey	near on the face head			Poland
4	yes		5							5	2	brown	none			Poland
5	yes	moth	5									fair	grey			Poland
6	yes		1									fair	grey			Poland
7	yes	self	140							5	4	blue				Poland
8	yes		22							5	4	light	blue			Poland
9	no		3							5	4	brown				Poland
10	yes		12							5	4	fair				Poland
11	yes		28							5	10	light	grey			Poland
12	no		10							5	5	brown				Poland
13	yes		5							5	8	blue				Poland
14	no		23							5	4	grey				Poland
15	yes	broth.	18							5	7	blue				Poland
16	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
17	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
18	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
19	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
20	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
21	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
22	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
23	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
24	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
25	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
26	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
27	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
28	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
29	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland
30	yes	broth.	18							5	7	black	brown			Poland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Vangel <sup>(This officer Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vangel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191  
at New York N. Y.

H. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. „**President Lincoln**“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **June**, 191**0**.

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*R. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June, 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mulica	Anna	16	farm maid	yes yes	Russia	Russia	mother: Bogumila Mulica	NY Brooklyn
2	Dziedul			child	no no				
3	Enwit	Franciska	37	farm lab.	yes yes		Polish	wife: Helena Enwit	Conn. New London
4		Ronald	39					wife: Anna Enwit	
5	Lawka	Zwan	25		6-5 25 93-4/15/37				
6	Pinkawitz	Piotr	29				Andriuski	mother: Anastasia Lawka	NY New York
7	Tawnarowicz	Wladislaw	24				Barharita	wife: Anna Pinkawitz	Conn. New York
8	Liuauowicz	Antoni	25				Traburdach	father: Ignacy Tawnarowicz	Conn. West Lynn
9	Borschewski	Masimir	19				Prochany	wife: Anna Liuauowicz	NY Hudson
10	Wrschinski	Felix	20				Wrasnowski	father: Karimura Borschewski	Conn. West Lynn
11	Baranowski	Emilia	22		maid servant yes		Olita	father: Franciszek Wrschinski	NY New York
12	Znatorwicz	Bernard	30		farm lab.		Wrasnowski	father: Michael Baranowski	NY New Brunswick
13	Raschunowski	Virenti	25			Lithuanian	Wrasnowski	wife: Karolina Znatorwicz	NY New York
14	Basiluk	Nicolai	37			Russian	Punya	wife: Karimura Raschunowski	NY West Rutland
15		Zaroslawa	20				Korotachin	friend: Zerkow Basiluk	NY New York
16	Watusow	Abram	44		IN HOSPITAL NO DISCHARGED	Polish	Polna	brother: Rudol Watusow	NY New York
17	Kamschewski	Jan	23				Hamirgu	wife: Teofil Kamschewski	NY Cleveland
18	Gumbis	Adam	26				Torany	father: Teofil Gumbis	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Pankiewicz	Kyprian	26				Zancki	wife: Andrzej Pankiewicz	Ill. Chicago
20	Wdrik	Teodor	19			Russian	Lodowino	mother: Madzga Wdrik	Mich. Yales
21	Yackiw	Yurko	35			Austrian	Zolcow	wife: Parapka Yackiw	NY Bayonne City
22	Pickan	Fed	17					father: Zwan Pickan	
23	Lulacz	Jan	46			Polish	Kulajowa	wife: Katarzyna Lulacz	Ill. Chicago
24	Oysowski	Matenas	27				Kytkow	father: Stefan Oysowski	Conn. New Haven
25	Lahaw	Michal	33					wife: Anna Lahaw	NY New York
26	Slasiryn	Luzanna	18		maid servant		Wrasnowski	father: Oronowicz	NY New York
27	Wrajkowski	Librej	37		carpenter		Wrasnowski	wife: Zerkow Slasiryn	Conn. New Haven
28	Wpochi	Feliks	44		farm lab.			father: Antonina Wrajkowski	NY New York
29	Slasiryn	Jacob	30					wife: Oronowicz	NY New York
30	do	Frauc	28				Markow	father: Katarzyna Slasiryn	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.						
1	yes	self	30	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	Russian Kuratky	no	no	no	no						
2	no		47	yes	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 3	gray	Polish										
3	no		26	yes	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 7	blue	Polish										
4	no		12	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 10	black blue	Russian										
5	no		17	yes	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	brown	Russian										
6	no		17	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 10	black	Russian										
7	no		17	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 8	brown	Russian										
8	no		12	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 10	black	Russian										
9	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	brown	Russian										
10	no		20	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 9	black	Russian										
11	no		20	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 7	black	Russian										
12	no		25	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 10	black blue	Russian										
13	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 10	black blue	Russian										
14	no		3	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 5	black brown	Russian										
15	no		25	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 5	brown blue	Russian										
16	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	black	Russian										
17	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 7	black	Russian										
18	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	black	Russian										
19	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 7	black	Russian										
20	no		10	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	black	Russian										
21	no		23	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 5	black gray	Russian										
22	no		24	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 3	black	Russian										
23	no		23	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 6	black	Russian										
24	no		34	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 8	black	Russian										
25	no		15	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 5	black	Russian										
26	no		26	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 4	black	Russian										
27	no		38	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 4	black	Russian										
28	no		14	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 3	black	Russian										
29	no		23	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 4	black	Russian										
30	no		23	no	brother, mother, Dolestar Kuchera 292 Union St.					5 3	black	Russian										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Vogel*, of the S.S. *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vogel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *1910*  
at *New York N. Y.*

*R. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Prinzess Alice**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 10** 1910 day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 15

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, on the *18th June 1910*, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thien	Caroline	19	f		mail	yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Regensburg	father Karl Thien	P. O. New York City	
2	Schulze	Karl	20	m		196085-8/3/14	yes	"	"	"	Wicklause	mother	O. Cleveland	
3	Hopf	Leopold	22	m		mission	no	"	"	"	Neckarsulm	brother	P. O. New York	
4	Lalis	Paul	19	m		HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Stockholm	brother	St. Chicago	
5	Thorniel	Ernst	19	m		"	"	Polish	"	"	Chorzow	mother	St. Detroit	
6	Reichardt	Friedrich	40	m		"	"	Prussian	"	"	Hamm	brother	St. New York	
7	Reichardt	Heinrich	30	m		"	no	Prussian	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. New York	
8	Brock	Michael	22	m		"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. New York	
9	Hedberg	Knut	29	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
10	Vegler	Cyprian	32	m		"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
11	"	Therese	30	f		8-140363-(505)-2/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	brother	St. Chicago	
12	Lewis	Helena	20	f		"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
13	"	Alexander	22	m		7-140363-(505)-2/10/38	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
14	Lajic	Viktor	30	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
15	Hegner	Jan	26	m		"	yes	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
16	Chowenics	Levintan	27	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
17	"	Joseph	27	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
18	Ellis	Antonina	25	f		"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
19	Grumicki	Wojciech	42	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
20	Grumicki	"	36	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
21	Grumicki	Levintan	22	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
22	Grumicki	Henoch	17	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
23	Rosenbaum	Frieda	19	f		"	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
24	Holovska	Barbara	25	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
25	"	Maria	30	f		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
26	"	Jan	10	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
27	"	Rozalia	21	f		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
28	Lajic	Karol	18	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
29	Rajic	Jan	19	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	
30	Grumicki	Luc	36	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	brother	St. Chicago	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 20 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no br. i. l.	25	no	br. i. l. Jakob Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Aglicinski		
2	yes	10		br. i. l. George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-5	light grey	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
3	uncle	25		uncle George Wasilowski New York 200 E. 125th St.	"	"	"	"	5-5	light grey	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
4	yes self	12		brother Jonas Zalis Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5-6	dark	marked	"	"	Aglicinski		
5	yes self	10		father George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-3	dark	marked	"	"	Aglicinski		
6	"	25		br. i. l. Carl Brill Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-5	grey	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
7	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski New York 390 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
8	"	25		friend George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
9	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Chicago Ill. 1724 Pioneer St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
10	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Chicago Ill. 1724 Pioneer St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
11	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Chicago Ill. 1724 Pioneer St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
12	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Chicago Ill. 1724 Pioneer St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
13	mother	25		husband George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
14	self	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	6-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
15	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
16	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
17	husband	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
18	self	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
19	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
20	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
21	yes	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
22	"	25		cousin George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
23	no brother	25		brother George Wasilowski Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
24	self	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
25	yes mother	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
26	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
27	self	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
28	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
29	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		
30	"	25		br. i. l. same address Jersey City N. J. 674 1/2 Ave. Soc.	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	Aglicinski		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Voegel <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the S. S. Prinzess Alice, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Voegel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*W. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 16

43

1412

Form 500  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg,**

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Adrog Boris	17	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	father Samuel Adrog	New York
2	Pop Markus	37	M	Lab	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Adam Pop	New York
3	Golic Filip	22	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jan Golic	New York
4	Imas Israel	25	M		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Samuel Imas	New York
5	Gennik Jan	19	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Antoni Gennik	New York
6	Gala Susanna	20	F		No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother Jozsef Gala	New York
7	Elyko Anna	19	F		No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father Jozsef Elyko	New York
8	Desarik	20	M		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Jozsef Desarik	New York
9	Uchik Ezer	14	M		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Jozsef Uchik	New York
10	Szanko Marya	20	F		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Szanko	New York
11	Amab Andras	10	M	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Amab	New York
12	Ewma Michal	29	F		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Ewma	New York
13	Kolna Yakob	32	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Kolna	New York
14	Says Ezer	42	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Says	New York
15	Brawerk Samson	24	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Brawerk	New York
16	Kindich Janos	32	M		No	Hungary	German	Hungary	father Jozsef Kindich	New York
17	Lochachi Tomasz	25	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Lochachi	New York
18	Gazek Wladyslaw	18	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Gazek	New York
19	Christos Spiros	24	M		Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	father Jozsef Christos	New York
20	Gliss Nektar	24	M		No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	father Jozsef Gliss	New York
21	Malesyos Ezer	24	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Malesyos	New York
22	Armashere Petronellado	34	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Armashere	New York
23	Yarmoska Janz	34	M	Lab	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Yarmoska	New York
24	Grischaisi Yozef	27	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Grischaisi	New York
25	Galy Viktor	14	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Galy	New York
26	Martinka Jan	38	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Martinka	New York
27	Konowicki Leon	14	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Konowicki	New York
28	Szolonski Wincenty	20	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Szolonski	New York
29	Kacmaruk Newsky	31	M		No	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Kacmaruk	New York
30	Dzowel Ronald	20	M		Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozsef Dzowel	New York

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

87

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	x	no	under Elmer J. Harg							5' 7"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
2	no		20	17	Grand Michael, Chicago							6' 1"	light	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
3			18	16	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	light	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
4	yes		5	25	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	light	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
5	S		30	25	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	light	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
6	S		31	25	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	light	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
7	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
8	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
9	S		22	22	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
10	S		22	22	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 5"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
11	no		25	25	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
12	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
13	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
14	S		25	25	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
15	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
16	yes		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
17	S		18	18	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
18			18	18	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
19	no		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 2"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
20			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
21	yes		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
22			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
23			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
24			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
25			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 10"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
26	no		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
27	yes		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 11"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
28	S		20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 8"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
29			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 9"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					
30			20	20	Grand Michael, Chicago							5' 4"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Volos					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vogel, of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. J. Vignell, of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. J. Vignell*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

*J. J. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*H. D. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nichalski	Anton	22	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dabrowa	h. wife Magdalena Michalska	Cleveland
2	Prerzys	Ludwig	33	v		no no				Marya Prerzys	
3	Butkowski	Nichaly	33	v			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kozymhalz	Elizabeta Butkowska	St. Paul
4	Seidruk	Kristofar	30	v	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Polish	Russia Lachowicz	broth. Leon Waldreich	St. Paul
5	Truskowska	Josefa	26	f	h. wife				Sydlow	fath. Stefan Kozymhalz	St. Paul
6	Karpinski	Maxyslaw	24	m	f. lab.				Lernu	h. wife Stefania Karpinska	Franklin
7	Petkiewicz	Boleslaw	31	v		yes yes			Sisany	Sisany	St. Paul
8	Woiniszki	Diola	25	v					Sierpi	Madyslaw Woiniszki	St. Paul
9	Schadkowski	Madyslaw	24	v		no no			Dobra	broth. Marysder Kozymhalz	St. Paul
10	Boerkowski	Stefan	23	v		yes yes			Prasnis	fath. Andrey Dosekowsky	St. Paul
11	Popovics	Josef	32	v			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Samany	h. wife Stefania Popovics	St. Paul
12	Chakaly	Nichaly	25	v						broth. Stefania Chakaly	St. Paul
13	Gronik	Josef	32	v		no no				Anna Gronik	St. Paul
14	Bordech	Wenzel	30	v	smith	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Wien	broth. Katharina Bordech	St. Paul
15	Katzenmeyer	Anna	8	f	child				German	broth. Maria Seilovak	St. Paul
16	Merla	Franciszka	27	m	h. wife				Polish	broth. Franciszek Szary	St. Paul
17	Pradeja	Elsheta	31	v		11-196108-612-33-505			Polish	broth. Jakob Maluska	St. Paul
18		Antonin	9	m	child				Bohemian	broth. Mikolaj	St. Paul
19		Francis	8	m		11-258574-505-723/40				broth. Austria	St. Paul
20		Marie	3	f		no no					St. Paul
21	Lurecki	Henryk	24	v	f. lab.				Medwore	fath. Jelynn Lurecki	St. Paul
22		Nikolaj	29	v					Liswice	h. wife Stefania	St. Paul
23	Kuamir	Marya	32	f	h. wife				Medwore	broth. Petrus Haktan	St. Paul
24		Ivan	8	m	child					broth. Medwore	St. Paul
25	Kasperutis	Yorus	27	v	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Pakaly	fath. Jonnisk Kasperutis	St. Paul
26	Bobowski	Stanislaw	35	v					Polish	broth. Marys Bobowska	St. Paul
27	Lubowiecki	Diminik	20	v		11-8605			Govan	fath. J. Konstanty Lubowiecki	St. Paul
28	Krupienok	Stanislaw	18	v		V-861048-412-41-505			Dierrgawo	broth. Antoni Krupienok	St. Paul
29	Murawoska	Veronika	42	f	h. wife	no no			Dierrgawo	daughter Josefa Murawoska	St. Paul
30			7	f	child					Dierrgawo	St. Paul



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	Mr. H. Alexander Perry Cleveland O. C.S. St. 3228			good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Russia Dabrowa
2	yes		15		friend					5 6	light	brn	grey	
3	no		28	yes	Mr. H. Perry B. Southbury					5 6	fair	blue		Hungary Kozymihaly
4	yes		24	no	Mr. H. Perry Ashua St. 27					5 8	light	brn		Russia Lecharia
5	yes		28		Mr. H. Perry North Krutowski					5 2				Russia Sodalawo
6	no		20		Mr. H. Perry Franklin St. no St.					5 8	grey			Russia Prasnica
7	yes		24		Mr. H. Perry Anton Zulfowski					5 11	blue			Russia Lesie
8	yes		25		Mr. H. Perry Sleep St. 5th St. 5th					5 6				Russia Sierpi
9	yes		25		Mr. H. Perry uncle					5 3	fair			Russia Dobra
10	no		30		Mr. H. Perry cous.					6 2	light	brn	brn	Russia Prasnica
11	yes		30	yes	Mr. H. Perry Mr. H. Perry					5 8	brn	grey		Hungary M. Danczy
12	yes		20		Mr. H. Perry friend					5 9	blue			
13	yes		26	1908	Mr. H. Perry Michaly Jedoniska					5 9	grey			
14	yes	Mr. H. Perry	10	no	Mr. H. Perry Franz Eblenmayer					5 5	light	brn	brn	Austria Orzechin
15	yes	fath.	20		Mr. H. Perry fath.						fair			Wien
16	yes	hurb.	20		Mr. H. Perry hurb.					4 11	grey			Godzickie
17	yes		5		Mr. H. Perry hurb.					5 1	brn			Stary
18	yes	fath.			Mr. H. Perry Savanna Ill.									Milichor
19	yes				Mr. H. Perry Box 233						grey			Florna
20	yes				Mr. H. Perry brother						light			Medwre
21	yes	self	20		Mr. H. Perry brother					5 3	brn	grey		Medwre
22	yes		20		Mr. H. Perry brother					5 5	blue			Lisavice
23	yes		18		Mr. H. Perry hurb.					5 3	grey			Medwre
24	yes	mother	20		Mr. H. Perry brother						light			
25	yes	self	20		Mr. H. Perry cous.					5 8	fair	blue		Russia Pakatz
26	yes		17		Mr. H. Perry brother					5 10	black	grey		Goscin
27	no		30		Mr. H. Perry brother					5 6	light	brn		Preregoro
28	yes		29		Mr. H. Perry friend					5 6	fair			Michylosie
29	yes		20		Mr. H. Perry hurb.					5 2	light	brn		Sweden
30	yes	mother	20		Mr. H. Perry brother						brn			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Lincoln

I, *F. Koppel*, of the S.S. *30*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10* day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

*W. D. Maguire*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Samuel L., Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of

191

at New York N. Y.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered on the 10th June 1910

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Sarus</i>	27	m	merchant	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>Grand River</i>
2	<i>Zohori</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	m	farmer	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	father <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Graybeir</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	43	m	"	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
4	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	21	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Sam</i>	21	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	father <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Thavasi</i>	<i>Thavasi</i>	27	m	"	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Thavasi Thavasi</i>	<i>"</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 25 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-5		grey		Hungary	Budapest
3	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4				Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4				Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2				Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4		brown		Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4		grey		Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		blue		Hungary	Budapest
9	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4		grey		Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		brown		Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-5		black		Hungary	Budapest
12	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-8		brown		Hungary	Budapest
13	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2		brown		Hungary	Budapest
14	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		light blue		Hungary	Budapest
15	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-8		brown		Hungary	Budapest
16	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2				Hungary	Budapest
17	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2				Hungary	Budapest
18	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2		light brown		Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-2		brown		Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-7		grey		Hungary	Budapest
21	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-7		brown		Hungary	Budapest
22	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-8		brown		Hungary	Budapest
23	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-7		light grey		Hungary	Budapest
24	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-9		brown		Hungary	Budapest
25	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-4		brown		Hungary	Budapest
26	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-8		black		Hungary	Budapest
27	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		brown		Hungary	Budapest
28	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		grey		Hungary	Budapest
29	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-6		blue		Hungary	Budapest
30	yes	self	no		friend	no	no	no	5-10		grey		Hungary	Budapest



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *F. J. J. J. J.* of the S. S. "*President Lincoln*" from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. J. J. J. J.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of  
at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 92

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Hannic	Mate	23	m	farm lab.	yes yes	Austria	Walschitz Austria	mother: Erika Hannic	Ill. Chicago
2	Picina	Johann	17	m	carpenter	yes yes	Bohemian	Horstachan	mother: Erika Hannic	Ill. Chicago
3	Kaga	Stefan	28	m	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Rumman Hungary	wife: Anna Kaga	Ill. Chicago
4	Anca	Joan	32	m					wife: Maria Anca	Ill. Chicago
5	Korom	Vasile	26	m					wife: Eufim Korom	Ill. Chicago
6	Bicin	Jacob	20	m					sister: Anna Bicin	Ill. Chicago
7	Kara	Joan	30	m					wife: Sabina Kara	Ill. Chicago
8	Rota		24	m					mother: Joana Rota	Ill. Chicago
9	Marianowicz	Niklos	31	m					wife: Maria Marianowicz	Ill. Chicago
10	Adamski	Jam	37	m		no no	Russian	Polish Russian	wife: Maria Adamski	Ill. Chicago
11	Kisulis	Stanislaw	35	m			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	wife: Maryanna Kisulis	Ill. Chicago
12	Kelkaitis	Lorras	26	m		yes yes			father: Miklos Kelkaitis	Ill. Chicago
13	Tempikatis	Worula	30	f	maid	yes yes			father: Mary Tempikatis	Ill. Chicago
14	Skowronski	Josef	48	m	farm lab.	yes yes	Polish	Polish	wife: Stefania Skowronski	Ill. Chicago
15	Burawski		48	m					wife: Katalin Burawski	Ill. Chicago
16	Nowka	Stanislaw	35	m		yes yes			wife: Zofia Nowka	Ill. Chicago
17	Kuczyński		37	m					wife: Helena Kuczyński	Ill. Chicago
18	Kalwita		33	m		no no			wife: Maryna Kalwita	Ill. Chicago
19	Kulinski	Josefa	24	f	maid	yes yes			father: Zofia Kulinski	Ill. Chicago
20	Sadowski	Adolf	19	m	farm lab.	yes yes			father: Jan Sadowski	Ill. Chicago
21	Wolski	Ignaci	26	m					wife: Zofia Wolski	Ill. Chicago
22	Wozniak	Wieruszy	44	m					wife: Annegonda Wozniak	Ill. Chicago
23	Prabinski	Robert	20	m		no no			mother: Maryna Prabinski	Ill. Chicago
24	Kozrowska	Marya	45	f	mf.				mother: Maryna Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
25	Kozrowska	Wladyslaw	20	m		yes yes			brother: Zofia Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
26		Leopold	48	m	farm lab.	yes yes			wife: Maria Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
27	Thuyor	Franciszek	45	m		yes yes			wife: Zofia Thuyor	Ill. Chicago
28	Rednerska	Josefa	60	f		no no			wife: Zofia Rednerska	Ill. Chicago
29	Kudpa	Josef	28	m	farm lab.	yes yes			wife: Zofia Kudpa	Ill. Chicago



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Hammic	Mate	23	m		farmer lab.	yes yes	Austrian	Galician	Vienna	mother: Erika Hamm	Ill. Chicago
2	Picina	Yohann	17	m		carpenter	yes yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Koritschen	mother: Erika Hamm	Ill. Chicago
3	Faza	Yohann	28	m		farmer lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Reb	wife: Anna Faza	Ill. Chicago
4	Alca	Joan	32	m							wife: Maria Alca	Ill. Chicago
5	Korom	Vasile	26	m							wife: Erika Korom	Ill. Chicago
6	Picin	Jacob	40	m							sister: Anna Picin	Ill. Chicago
7	Kara	Joan	30	m							wife: Erika Kara	Ill. Chicago
8	Rota		21	m							mother: Joan Rota	Ill. Chicago
9	Marianovics	Miklos	31	m							wife: Maria Marianovics	Ill. Chicago
10	Adamski	Jan	37	m			no no	Russian	Polish	Russian	wife: Maria Adamski	Ill. Chicago
11	Kisselis	Stamislav	35	m							wife: Maria Kisselis	Ill. Chicago
12	Kelkaitis	Jonas	26	m			yes yes				father: Miklos Kelkaitis	Ill. Chicago
13	Tupikato	Wronka	30	f		maid servant	no no				father: Ignacy Tupikato	Ill. Chicago
14	Skowronski	Josef	48	m		farmer lab.	yes yes	Polish			wife: Stefania Skowronski	Ill. Chicago
15	Burawski		48	m							wife: Stefania Burawski	Ill. Chicago
16	Konka	Stanislaw	35	m			yes yes				wife: Zofia Konka	Ill. Chicago
17	Kuczynski		37	m							wife: Helena Kuczynski	Ill. Chicago
18	Kaluta		33	m			no no				wife: Erika Kaluta	Ill. Chicago
19	Kulinska	Josefa	21	f		maid servant	no no				father: Zofia Kulinska	Ill. Chicago
20	Jadlowski	Adolf	19	m		farmer lab.	yes yes				father: Jan Jadlowski	Ill. Chicago
21	Wolski	Ignaci	36	m							wife: Zofia Wolski	Ill. Chicago
22	Wroniak	Wroniak	44	m							wife: Anna Wroniak	Ill. Chicago
23	Kalinski	Boleslaw	20	m			no no				mother: Maria Kalinski	Ill. Chicago
24	Kozrowska	Marya	45	f							mother: Maria Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
25	Kozrowska	Wladyslaw	20	m			yes yes				brother: Zofia Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
26	Kozrowska	Leopold	14	m		child	no no				brother: Zofia Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
27	Kozrowska	Franciszek	48	m		farmer lab.	yes yes				wife: Maria Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
28	Kozrowska	Josefa	45	f			yes yes				wife: Erika Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
29	Kozrowska	Josef	40	m			no no				wife: Erika Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago
30	Kozrowska	Josef	28	m		farmer lab.	yes yes				wife: Erika Kozrowska	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 20 1910, 191

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1909.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	17	no	brother-in-law: Erika Thamm Chicago 24. Ventfort ny 24th	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blond grey	none	Austria	Yastelapilar	
2	no	father	6	"	father: Muzel Pizma Wardensport ny. 135 High Place						5 5	brown			Koritchan	
3	yes	self	25	yes	brother: Stanislaw Thamm Lynons, Ind. P. Box 446						5 5	black		Hungary	Peter	
4	yes	self	32	no	cousin: Jozef Thamm Cincinnati, O. 140 Central ave						5 7	brown			Wroclaw	
5	yes	self	30	"	cousin: "						5 6					
6	yes	self	38	"	brother-in-law: Juan Cordus Cincinnati, 1940						5 7					
7	yes	self	30	"	cousin: same address						5 6					
8	yes	self	30	"	cousin: same address						5 6					
9	yes	self	26	yes	stepbrother: Juan Pichis Cincinnati, O. 222 S. E. Ave						5 6				Hungary	
10	yes	self	26	yes	brother: Peter Alencki Cincinnati, O. 25/14th st						5 6	dark brown grey		Russia	Picci	
11	yes	self	12	no	brother: Stanislaw Kistlik Amsterdam ny. 8 Main st. 113						5 10	blue			Zelence	
12	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Jozef Kistlik Albany ny. 327 Canal st.						5 10	grey	portmarked		Wroclaw	
13	yes	self	40	"	brother-in-law: Jozef Kistlik Lancaster, O. 17 P.O. Box						5 4	black brown	none		Wroclaw	
14	yes	self	38	"	stepbrother: Stanislaw Zaroski New London Conn. Peter st. 26						5 5	grey			Barglowka	
15	yes	self	22	yes	brother-in-law: Roman Swirinski New York 93 1/2 st 63						5 8	brown			Wroclaw	
16	no	self	15	no	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 55 Rydzynski st.						5 7	brown blue			Milkowice	
17	yes	self	28	yes	brother-in-law: Jozef Kistlik Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 9	grey			Rydzynski	
18	yes	self	20	no	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 2				Wroclaw	
19	yes	self	20	no	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 3	light blond blue			Pikietnica	
20	yes	self	25	"	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 8	dark brown grey			Rydzynski	
21	yes	self	20	"	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 8				Wroclaw	
22	yes	self	30	yes	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 7	blue			Wroclaw	
23	yes	self	30	no	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 3	grey			Rydzynski	
24	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 3	light brown			Wroclaw	
25	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 3	blue			Wroclaw	
26	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 3	blue			Wroclaw	
27	yes	self	7	yes	stepbrother: Rudolf Zilke New Britain Conn. 116 Central st.						5 9	dark brown grey			Wroclaw	
28	yes	self	20	yes	brother: Jan Pichis Chicago 24. Ventfort ny 24th						5 10	blue			Wroclaw	
29	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 4				Wroclaw	
30	yes	self	25	"	cousin: Stanislaw Zaroski Wroclaw ny. 17 Rydzynski st.						5 10	black brown			Wroclaw	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Voigtel*, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Voigtel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

*E. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. S. J. Hamm, Surgeon of the S.S. President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

*S. J. Hamm*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

*C. A. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



47

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, 12 JUL 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schardner	Francis	24	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia German Russia Wietrak	broth. August Schardner Wietrak	My. Brooklyn
2	Kohl	Anna	23	f	dress-maker	no	no	Widgory	moth. Emilie Kohl Widgory	"
3	Seresynska	Felixa	23	f	yes	yes	Polish	Mlewa	fath. Alexander Seresynska Mlewa	"
4	Dziolok	Stanislaw	20	m	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	Syracuse
5	Raila	Josef	45	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	Austrian
6	Romencow	Helena	20	f	h. wife	no	no	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
7	Wrasnawicz	Jan	26	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
8	Kozkowska	Charyanna	28	f	servant	yes	yes	Polish	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
9	Kaukailony	Ora	33	m	h. wife	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
10	"	"	4	m	child	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
11	"	Chateus	11	m	"	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
12	Strybikene	Anastasia	32	f	h. wife	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
13	"	Petrus	8	m	child	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
14	"	Carimir	31	m	"	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Dziolok	"
15	Kirwofus	Andrei	25	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia Russian Russia Kriski	broth. Marija Kirwofus Kriski	Cleveland
16	Skica	Marcin	24	m	"	"	"	Polish	fath. Stanislaw Skica	Mich. Detroit
17	Kamorz	Jan	22	m	"	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
18	Jenzicki	Stanislaw	42	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
19	" daughter	Eva	17	f	h. wife	yes	yes	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
20	Kamurski	Wladaw	17	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
21	Berescki	Zacian	27	m	"	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
22	Czaplicka	Valeria	28	f	h. wife	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
23	"	Antonia	4	f	child	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
24	"	Bronislawa	4	f	child	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Skica	"
25	Hindus	Feige	27	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	broth. Stanislaw Skica	My. New York
26	"	Yake	2	m	child	no	no	"	broth. Stanislaw Skica	"
27	"	Slawe	8	f	"	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Skica	"
28	Koziel	Katherina	23	f	h. wife	"	"	"	broth. Stanislaw Skica	"
29	"	Zofia	14	f	servant	yes	yes	Austria Polish Austria Radzilow	broth. Stanislaw Skica	Ill. Chicago
30	Zigadlo	Hildegarda	3	f	child	no	no	"	broth. Stanislaw Skica	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
1	yes	self	32	no	broth.	Julius Harris				5 8	light	blue	none			Russia
2	"	"	27	"	broth.	August Spruce				5 5	"	grey	"			Widzery
3	"	"	18	"	"	Alexander Sudolovsk				5 6	"	brown	"			Warsaw
4	"	"	30	no	cous.	Broth. Zych				5 8	"	"	"			Polkonia
5	"	"	45	"	broth.	Charles Kozicki				5 8	"	grey	"			Lilane
6	"	"	15	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 3	"	"	"			Lilane
7	no	"	3	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 4	"	brown	"			Warsaw
8	"	"	20	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 8	"	grey	"			Warsaw
9	yes	"	15	"	husb.	John Kozicki				5 11	"	"	"			Warsaw
10	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
11	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
12	yes	self	25	yes	broth.	John Kozicki				5 6	light	brown	"			Warsaw
13	"	"	"	"	broth.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
14	"	"	"	"	broth.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
15	"	self	43	no	broth.	John Kozicki				5 8	light	brown	"			Russia
16	"	"	25	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 9	"	blue	"			Warsaw
17	"	"	32	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 10	"	"	"			Warsaw
18	yes	"	25	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 5	"	"	"			Warsaw
19	"	"	"	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 2	"	"	"			Warsaw
20	"	"	25	"	broth.	John Kozicki				5 3	"	brown	"			Warsaw
21	"	"	35	"	broth.	John Kozicki				6	"	"	"			Warsaw
22	no	"	30	yes	husb.	John Kozicki				5 2	fair	grey	"			Warsaw
23	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
24	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Warsaw
25	yes	husb.	20	"	husb.	John Kozicki				5	light	grey	"			Russia
26	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Russia
27	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Russia
28	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Russia
29	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Russia
30	"	"	"	"	husb.	John Kozicki				"	"	"	"			Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Vonnel <sup>Master, First or Second Officer</sup> of the S. S. President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vonnel*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

*J. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **1910** day of **1911**

at New York N. Y.

*H. Josephine*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg** on the **18th June 1910**

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lengwerens	Kuibovius	28	m	single	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	mother	Shagdales	St. Petersburg
2	Wakulis	Petrus	22	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Petrus Wakulis	St. Petersburg
3	Klymas	Frederic	22	m	single	1-235839	4508-317139	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Klymas	St. Petersburg
4	Pyndelis	Shagdales	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
5	Saimene	"	28	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Josef Saimene	St. Petersburg
6	Wakula	Michael	26	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Frederic Wakula	St. Petersburg
7	Wakula	Petrus	21	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
8	Lins	Josef	28	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Lins	St. Petersburg
9	Wakula	Michael	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Frederic Wakula	St. Petersburg
10	Wakula	Michael	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Frederic Wakula	St. Petersburg
11	Wakula	Michael	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Frederic Wakula	St. Petersburg
12	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
13	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
14	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
15	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
16	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
17	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
18	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
19	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
20	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
21	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
22	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
23	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
24	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
25	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
26	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
27	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
28	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
29	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg
30	Pyndelis	Frederic	25	m	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Anna Pyndelis	St. Petersburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25		husband					6-3	fair	light	blue				Russia	Lavkone				
2	S		20		brother					5-6		l. brown					Russia	Lenin				
3	S		25		brother					5-5		black	brown				Russia	St. Petersburg				
4	S		25		brother					5-6		l. brown	grey				Russia	St. Petersburg				
5	no		25		brother					5-3		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
6	yes		25		brother					5-11		l. brown					Russia	St. Petersburg				
7	S		25		brother					5-9							Russia	St. Petersburg				
8			25		brother					5-6							Russia	St. Petersburg				
9	no	husband	25		brother					5-3		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
10		father	25		brother					5-3		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
11			25		brother					5-3		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
12	yes	self	25		brother					5-3		l. brown	grey				Russia	St. Petersburg				
13	S		25		brother					5-8							Russia	St. Petersburg				
14			25		brother					5-2							Russia	St. Petersburg				
15	no	mother	25		brother					5-2		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
16			25		brother					5-2		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
17	no	self	25		brother					5-6		l. brown					Russia	St. Petersburg				
18	no		25		brother					5-6		black					Russia	St. Petersburg				
19	no		25		brother					5-6		l. brown					Russia	St. Petersburg				
20	no		25		brother					5-4		light					Russia	St. Petersburg				
21	no		25		brother					5-3		l. brown	black				Russia	St. Petersburg				
22	yes		25		brother					5-6		l. brown	grey				Russia	St. Petersburg				
23	S		25		brother					5-6		black	brown				Russia	St. Petersburg				
24	S		25		brother					5-4		l. brown	blue				Russia	St. Petersburg				
25	no	mother	25		brother					5-4		grey					Russia	St. Petersburg				
26	S		25		brother					5-4		grey					Russia	St. Petersburg				
27	R	self	25		brother					5-6		light	blue				Russia	St. Petersburg				
28	S		25		brother					5-2		l. brown	brown				Russia	St. Petersburg				
29	S		25		brother					5-2		grey					Russia	St. Petersburg				
30	S	uncle	25		brother					5-10		blue					Russia	St. Petersburg				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Vogel # 4, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a puer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Vogel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

J. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. S. S. D., Surgeon of the S. S., President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

*H. Stamm*  
Immigration Officer.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 22

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Sinkowsky	Maculawski	18	M	Discharged	Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
2	Anna	Orszul	18	F	Discharged	Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
3	Muradurwicz	Pronicki	18	M		Polish	Russia	father, Muradurwicz Muradurwicz	New York
4	Balewsky	Franciska	15	F		Polish	Russia	father, Muradurwicz Muradurwicz	New York
5	Muradurwicz	Franciska	15	F		Polish	Russia	father, Muradurwicz Muradurwicz	New York
6	Muradurwicz	Franciska	15	F		Polish	Russia	father, Muradurwicz Muradurwicz	New York
7	Emerek	Gregor	22	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
8	Kengel	Guilao	35	M		German	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
9	Logi	Guilao	18	M		German	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
10	Skawronski	Jan	23	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
11	Kolopobowski	Josef	23	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
12	Kachabowski	Wladyslaw	21	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
13	Baplin	Maxim	35	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
14	Cohen	Schmuel	34	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
15	Pula	Yacenty	22	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
16	Lacy	Jan	19	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
17	Katowski	Anna	17	F		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
18	Paxia	Katarzyna	16	F		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
19	Garuska	Josef	38	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
20	Barabasz	Gregor	40	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
21	Jan	10	M			Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
22	Anna	18	F			Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
23	Gielnic	Franciszek	24	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
24	Burka	Antoni	24	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
25	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
26	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
27	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
28	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
29	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York
30	Stromylo	Wasy	26	M		Polish	Russia	father, Franciszek Sinkowski	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

99

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.3	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Ladausk								
2	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.3	gray			U.S.P. New Britain								
3	mother	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.4	light	gray		Russia Paderborn								
4	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.4	light	gray		Chicago								
5	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.5	light	gray										
6	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.5	light	gray										
7	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
8	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
9	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
10	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
11	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
12	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
13	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
14	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
15	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
16	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
17	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
18	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
19	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
20	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
21	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
22	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
23	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
24	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
25	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
26	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
27	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
28	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
29	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								
30	self	yes 1904 New York	husb. Joseph J. Kowalski 500 W. 12th St. New York			good		5.6	light	gray		Russia Warsaw								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Vogel, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of 191  
at New York, N. Y.

L. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1110

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. E., Surgeon of the S. S., President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. A. E.*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

*A. D. O'Connell*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 23

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Recorded by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wyske	Robert	21	M	teacher	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	father Friedrich Wyske	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wojnowski	Victor	12	M	farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polina	step-father Julian Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
3	Wojnowski	John	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Francis Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
4	Wojnowski	John	12	M	brush-maker	yes	"	"	"	Polina	father Wilhelm Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
5	Wojnowski	Karl	46	M	mechanic	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	W. Auguste Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	12	M	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	W. Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	12	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Polina	father Joseph Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	21	M	miner	"	Germany	German	Germany	Polina	mother Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
9	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	21	M	miner	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	mother Rosa Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
10	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	19	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Polina	mother Rosa Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	25	M	lab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	25	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
13	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	18	M	sailor	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Polina	father Wilhelm Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
14	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	25	M	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
15	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	12	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	27	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	mother Rosa Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
17	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	19	M	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Polina	father Wilhelm Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
18	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	25	M	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
20	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	20	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
21	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	18	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
25	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	18	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	18	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	18	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	21	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wojnowski	Wojnowski	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	W. Maria Wojnowski	Ill.	Chicago

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	no	self	yes	uncle Christian Reichel Sengy City, N. Y. 144 East St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair light blue	none	Russia	Cyprien							
2	yes	brother	yes	brother Zygmunt Karpowicz Chicago Ill. 1753 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	l. brown	"	"	Hukaw							
3	S	br. i. l.	yes	br. i. l. John Kladis 1024 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blue	"	Arbale							
4	S	uncle	yes	uncle Meyer Rosenberg Brooklyn, N. Y. 38 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	grey	"	Leopold							
5	S	br. i. l.	yes	br. i. l. John Kladis Chicago Ill. 1753 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	blue	"	Germany							
6	S	"	yes	br. i. l. Michael Zolna 752 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	brown	pockmarked	Russia							
7	"	sister	yes	sister Margaret Reule New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	grey	none	"							
8	S	br. i. l.	yes	br. i. l. John Kladis New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	brown	"	"							
9	"	brother	yes	brother Chaim Preker New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	blue	"	"							
10	"	"	yes	brother Chaim Preker New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	light	"	"							
11	"	self	yes	brother Nikolaj Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	black brown	"	Hungary							
12	S	brother	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown grey	"	Russia							
13	S	uncle	yes	uncle John Kladis Chicago Ill. 1753 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black brown	"	Hungary							
14	S	self	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	grey	"	Russia							
15	S	uncle	yes	uncle John Kladis Chicago Ill. 1753 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	l. brown blue	"	Germany							
16	S	brother	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	scarred at the right forearm	"							
17	no	self	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	none	Hungary							
18	yes	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	"	Russia							
19	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	l. brown	"	"							
20	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	blue	"	"							
21	no	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	grey	"	"							
23	"	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	brown	"	"							
24	yes	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"							
25	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blue	"	"							
26	yes	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	grey	"	"							
27	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	light	"	"							
28	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	l. brown blue	"	"							
29	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brown	"	"							
30	S	"	yes	brother Isaac Karpowicz New York 144 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	light blue	"	"							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *T. Vogel*, of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 20* 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191  
at *New York N. Y.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **01** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Rusinski	Rassu	25	m	inf.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Polish	father: Mordcha Lopatow	NY New York
2	Loholan	Loholan	16	m	s. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	father: Mordcha Lopatow	NY New York
3	Gichars	Katarzyna	18	f	s. house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Jozef Gichars	NY New York
4	Zopuk	Viktoria	19	f	s. house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Kasper Zopuk	NY New York
5	Zastorab	Wojciech	20	m	farm lab.	no	no	Glojce	Polish	Glojce	brother: Zosif Zastorab	NY New York
6	Baryz	Jan	19	m	farm lab.	no	no	Pilzno	Polish	Pilzno	stepfather: Jan Kiga	NY New York
7	Kowrama	Jan	23	m	farm lab.	no	no	Glojce	Polish	Glojce	mother: Kerya Kowrama	NY New York
8	Pluch	Zosif	18	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Widzka	Polish	Widzka	father: Karol Pluch	NY New York
9	Brzecek	Wladyslaw	19	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Lubora	Polish	Lubora	father: Jan Brzecek	NY New York
10	Hajpa	Tymko	31	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Lubora	Polish	Lubora	wife: Kerya Hajpa	NY New York
11	Nachorny	Michal	35	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Lubora	Polish	Lubora	wife: Fedorka Nachorny	NY New York
12	Grzebiutowska	Kerya	18	f	s. maid lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Antonina Grzebiutowska	NY New York
13	Winiicki	Jan	23	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Emil Winiicki	NY New York
14	Kaczmarzki	Jan	19	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Antonina Kaczmarzki	NY New York
15	Storowski	Janos	24	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	mother: Maria Storowski	NY New York
16	Lechental	Jan	26	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	father: Zosif Lechental	NY New York
17	Przybylo	Wladyslaw	20	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Franko Przybylo	NY New York
18	Karotvink	Koro	17	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	sister: Anna Karotvink	NY New York
19	Bienicki	Sebastian	36	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife: Kerya Bienicki	NY New York
20	Knapinowski	Florian	39	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife: Franciszka Knapinowski	NY New York
21	Korochuz	Nikolaj	22	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife: Tefila Korochuz	NY New York
22	Przybylo	Magdalena	22	f	s. maid servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Kerya Przybylo	NY New York
23	Przybylo	Kerya	25	f	s. maid servant	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Kerya Przybylo	NY New York
24	Baryz	Franciszek	17	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	wife: Kerya Baryz	NY New York
25	Lask	Viktoria	35	f	s. maid lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Kerya Lask	NY New York
26	Stefania	Stefania	12	f	s. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother: Wladyslaw Stefania	NY New York
27	Juliana	Juliana	10	f	s. child	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	brother: Wladyslaw Stefania	NY New York
28	Kucharska	Tymonika	19	f	s. maid lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother: Kerya Kucharska	NY New York
29	Tomrauska	Franciszka	20	f	s. maid lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Tomrauska	NY New York
30	Molotok	Kerya	25	f	s. maid lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father: Zosif Molotok	NY New York



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.									
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	yes	husb	0	no	husb: Gordon Rusnick New York ny Madison st. 344	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black brown	none	Russia	Witelsk				
2		father	4																
3	no	self	40		cousin: Ludwig Kichars Macon ny Box 57						5 2	blond gray		Austria	Proncha				
4			256		cousin: Joseph Antonina						5 2	light blond blue							
5			344		brother i.l.: Michael Krzycki Scranton ny 370 Minerva st.						5 4				Tukla				
6			255		brother: Andrew Sargy Thompsonville Conn. 888 Box						5 6	blond gray			Pilaw				
7	yes		20		uncle: Jakob Kowrauer New York ny 2nd St. 1889						5 2	light blond blue			Gloger				
8	no		17		brother: Daniel Choch New York Conn. no street						5 6	blond gray			Witelska				
9			208		brother i.l.: Stefan Klunk domesticated in 4th st. 57.						5 6	blue			Lubora				
10			20		brother i.l.: Nikolaj Salimache Kerkimer ny. not street						5 6				Witrona				
11			240		brother i.l.: —						5 6								
12	no		104		brother i.l.: Josef Pulo Pittsburg Pa. 2423 Penn ave						5 7	brown			Zamushkova				
13	yes		15		brother i.l.: Zankiel Kaptan Brooklyn ny. 335 Williams ave						5 3	brown		Russia	Boguslaw				
14	S		150		cousin: Sami Dvorcek Buffalo ny. 4th Black Rock street						5 10	light blue			Swarcowina				
15	no		250		brother i.l.: Janos Biderovics Munich Pa. no st.						5 6	blue		Hungary	Tymosa				
16	yes		240		friend: Josef Krays Brooklyn ny. 93 1/2 1st St.						5 6	blue			Kyshotown				
17	S		340		cousin: Frank Kohnthal Brooklyn Pa. 94 st. 104						5 3	blond gray		Austria	Witrona				
18			256		brother: Leon Karonits Brooklyn 2446 New York st.						5 4				Witrona				
19	no		250		friend: Wandyl Kowalski New York ny. 708 New York ave						5 5	red blue			Prusow				
20			330		friend: Jan Kowalski						5 4	blond gray							
21			320		son: Sami Szekelchur Lowell Mass. William st. 16						5 5	light blue			Zaworski				
22	yes		310		cousin: Frank Kohnthal Brooklyn Pa. 94 st. 104						5 5				Witrona				
23	S		250		friend: Sam Sargy Brooklyn Pa. 93 Northampton st.						5 4				Kurona				
24	S		242		brother: —						5 2				Przyiski				
25	S		58		husb: Pavel Lask Hannover Pa. 140 Markisch						5 6	light blue		Russia	Larowor				
26	no	mother																	
27	no																		
28	S	brother i.l.	5		brother i.l.: Florian Tomaszewski Northampton Mass. 133 Klemm street						5 4				Smogorowna				
29	S	uncle	16		uncle: Pavel Kondraty Ansonia Conn. 493 Main st.						5 4				Witki				
30		self	30		brother i.l.: Dymiter Rubik New York ny. 217 1/2 st. 217 1/2						5 2	blond brown		Austria	Chudersk				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vonnel of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, **Dr. E. J. ...**, Surgeon of the S. S., **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **no** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. J. ...*

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **NOV**, 1910, 191

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 25

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kohn	Anna	28	f	Wf	yes							
2	-	Euse	4	f	daughter	-							
3	-	Jacob	1	m	son	-							
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MS

Citizens

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Noppel of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*A. B. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Preisner Joseph	40	m	f. lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Krasno	h. wife Karolina Preisner	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Kulicz Andrew	38	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Okersey	Marya Kulicz	Scranton
3	Olinisciak Michael	40	m		no			Polished	Olena Olinisciak	United
4	Courra	35	m					Okersey	Marya Courra	
5	Scopinski Miecislav	37	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Jaroslaw	Katarzyna Scopinski	Chicago
6	Rudriak Stanislaw	35	m		no			Radom	Marya Rudriak	
7	Kowal Jan	24	m					Jaremka	Jan Kowal	My. Utica
8	Kotyka Marya	17	f	h. maid	yes			Strusow	Strusow	My. Mark
9	Kowal Jadwiga	19	f					Jaremka	Jan Kowal	My. Mica
10	Kleinberg Josef	24	m	butcher	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnojarsk	Chores Kleinberg	My. Mark
11	Pajak Wojciech	25	m	f. lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Ruda	Jan Pajak	My. Housatonic
12	Balica Mihaly	45	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Kriva	Marya Balica	My. Limestone
13	Palk Ivan	26	m					Bugla	Bugla	Pa. Vinlandale
14	Risko Wasył	38	m					Kereselget	Marya Risko	
15	Gris Jura	25	m						Peto Gris	My. Cresson
16	Bogdan Mihaly	25	m						Marya Bogdan	
17	Salsza Josefina	22	f	h. wife	yes			Hradisko	Marya Grega	My. Wilkesbarre
18	Erscheth	17	f	h. maid					Marya Salsza	
19	Sala Mihaly	42	m	f. lab	no			Solowina	Marya Sala	St. Clair
20	Dikun Janos	23	m		yes			Komarow	Barbara Dikun	
21	Vizykan Mihaly	25	m			Romanian		Talpas	Todor Vizykan	Ind. Indianapolis
22	Tomasovic Mile	17	m		no	Croatian		Buhaca	Blanka Tomasovic	Pa. Steelton
23	Rebraca Peter	18	m					Majskopodgane	Marya Rebraca	
24	Olszewski Stanislaw	19	m			Russia	Polish	Russia Mierzbowa	Mierzbowa	My. Harbor
25	Lupinski Stanislaw	31	m		yes			Blonka	Katarzyna Lupinska	My. Orange
26	Poplawski Marek	46	m		no			Benckow	Benckow	My. Westfield
27	Romanowski Josef	44	m					Wornawies	Katarzyna Romanowski	My. Bygone City
28	Pawlowski Franciszek	24	m		yes			Stanislaw	Stanislaw Pawlowski	My. Jersey City
29	Spinkewicz Vincent	40	m					Kruglo	Kruglo	Conn. Middletown
30	Chalutewicz Antanas	19	m			Lithuanian		Janonis	Janonis	My. Danbury



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	60	no	sister Maria Treisner Pittsburg Pa. 10 St. 106			good	no	5 5	light fair brown	grey	none	Austria Kroos		
2			20		Anna Kulicz Scranton Pa. Gross St. 703					5 7	black brown			Hungary Cherkez		
3	yes		20	yes	George Polanics Scranton Pa.					5 6	fair blue			Polanics		
4			50	no	no St.					5 7				Cherkez		
5			10	no	Adolf Rager Chicago Ill. Angen St. 215					5 6				Austria Jaworski		
6			24		brother Jan Radziak Scranton Pa. 1122					5 4	black brown			Radosz		
7	no		16		brother Lohela Nowak Scranton Pa. 209 34					5 4	fair blue			Poremba		
8	yes		18		sister Jolanta Cholyka Scranton Pa. 115					5 2				Kruos		
9	no		10		Anna Karval Scranton Pa. Box 56					5 4				Poremba		
10	yes	broth.	8		broth. Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. 49 St. 326					5 6	light brown	grey		Russia Caruzja		
11		br. 71	25		br. 71. Anton Gal Scranton Pa. no St.					5 9		blue		Austria Ruda		
12	no	self	25		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 5	fair			Hungary Krius		
13			25		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6	light brown	grey		Bugla		
14			24		br. 71. Estwan Krius Scranton Pa. no St.					5 7		blue		Krius		
15			25		brother Vangel Roscho Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6	fair blue					
16			17		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 7						
17			19		brother Josef Palora Scranton Pa. Box 17					5 4	light brown	grey		Chadisho		
18			20		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 5	fair brown					
19			20		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6	light brown	grey		Solotwina		
20			20		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6		blue		Komarow		
21	yes		20		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6	brown brown			Talpas		
22			20		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 8				Buhaca		
23			17		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 3	black			Chadisho		
24	no		16		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 6	fair grey			Russia Boby		
25			17		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 8	light brown	blue		Planka		
26			22		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 7		grey		Benckow		
27			25		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 3		blue		Wornawies		
28			22		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 5		grey		Shawiski		
29			21		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 4		brown		Kruglo		
30			3		brother Stefan Kleinberg Scranton Pa. no St.					5 4	fair grey			Jelaur		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**President Lincoln**

I, *J. Vonnel*, of the S. S. "*from Hamburg*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1910* day of

191

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 1st day of May, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Turcan, Janos	24	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar, Hungary	father, Janos, Turcan	St. Louis
2	Szepacs, Katalin	25	f						mother, Anna, Szepacs	St. Louis
3	Taroma, Janos	25	m						wife, Maria, Taroma	St. Louis
4	Naharics, Demeter	22	m						father, Stefan, Naharics	St. Louis
5	Kitaro, Ivan	25	m						mother, Kati, Kitaro	St. Louis
6	Pozarnice, Maria	18	f						father, Peter, Pozarnice	St. Louis
7	Luski, Stefan	31	m						wife, Anna, Luski	St. Louis
8	Seward, Karel	22	m						mother, Kati, Seward	St. Louis
9	Kucmova, Sot. Karel	40	m						wife, Janka, Kucmova	St. Louis
10	Jovic, Marko	24	m	lab	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Zagreb	wife, Janka, Jovic	St. Louis
11	Kurzewski, Stanislaw	18	m						father, Jan, Kurzewski	St. Louis
12	Pekewitz, Jan	45	m						wife, Katarina, Pekewitz	St. Louis
13	Korkewicz, Jan	18	m						father, Jan, Korkewicz	St. Louis
14	Barczynski, Leon	18	m						father, Jan, Barczynski	St. Louis
15	Urszaneux, Contancia	24	f						father, Jan, Urszaneux	St. Louis
16	Genski, Ignac	25	m						father, Jan, Genski	St. Louis
17	Exarnuchi, Antoni	17	m						father, Jan, Exarnuchi	St. Louis
18	Chaiminich, Andrey	45	m						wife, Anna, Chaiminich	St. Louis
19	Kofak, Ludwig	21	m						father, Jan, Kofak	St. Louis
20	Guinbaum, Peter	24	m						wife, Anna, Guinbaum	St. Louis
21	Jan, Louis	40	m						father, Jan, Jan	St. Louis
22	Reinhold, Louis	45	m						father, Jan, Reinhold	St. Louis
23	Reinhold, Louis	45	m						father, Jan, Reinhold	St. Louis
24	Shubelab, Marianna	16	f	maid	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, St. Petersburg	father, Michael, Shubelab	St. Louis
25	Kuwah, Taira	20	f	maid	no				father, Jan, Kuwah	St. Louis
26	Punichak, Peter	10	m	lab					father, Jan, Punichak	St. Louis
27	Macsharyus, Maria	17	f	maid	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Magyar, Hungary	father, Jan, Macsharyus	St. Louis
28	Sivko, Mikaly	10	m	lab					father, Jan, Sivko	St. Louis
29	Lwanisko, Nikolaj	10	m						father, Jan, Lwanisko	St. Louis
30	Gzarta, Karol	38	m						father, Jan, Gzarta	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no	self	25		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			no	good	no	55	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kisbacs
2	"	"	3		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	58	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	brown	"	"	Craughton
4	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	Korostig
5	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	58	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	56	"	fair	"	"	"
7	"	"	26		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	7		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	55	"	dark	"	"	"
9	"	"	33		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	light	"	"	Extrapol
10	"	"	22		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Rumania
11	"	"	18		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	fair	"	"	Hungary
12	"	"	10		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	light	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	9		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	dark	"	"	Prussia
14	"	"	15		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	510	"	fair	"	"	Siberia
15	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	56	"	light	"	"	Siberia
16	"	"	15		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	"	Poland
17	"	"	30		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Prussia
18	"	"	13		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	58	"	gray	"	"	London
19	"	"	16		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	51	"	blue	"	"	Prussia
20	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Siberia
21	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	58	"	dark	"	"	Warsaw
22	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	59	"	light	"	"	Germany
23	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	48	"	gray	"	"	Prussia
24	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	44	"	brown	"	"	Russia
26	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	52	"	gray	"	"	Prussia
27	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Siberia
28	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	53	"	gray	"	"	Hungary
29	"	"	20		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	dark	"	"	"
30	"	"	32		Mr. E. J. Tuckler			"	"	"	54	"	blue	"	"	Russia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Vignier*, of the S. S. *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vignier*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 191*1*,  
at New York N. Y.

*C. D. Hughes*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*H. Douglas*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 28

Form 100  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 10th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lorch	Ferdinand	58	♂	laborer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria Bolechow	wife: Norwida Lorch	NY. New York
2	Kacsisak	Josif	17	♂	1-234059 (505)	5-26-39	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Mad	Anna Lorch	Mass. Westfield
3	Wris	Fedor	38	♂	farmer	lab	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Kereszpet	Anna Wris	Pa. Crossen
4	Ljovics	Niklos	35	♂					Hungary Lovoos	Anna Ljovics	Pa. Crossen
5	Komercny	Sandor	18	♂					Hungary Hankoma	Gyorgy Komercny	Pa. Crossen
6	Davidovics	Gyorgy	25	♂					Hungary Lotowina	Gyorgy Davidovics	Pa. Crossen
7	Sotaj	Kasab	23	♂					Hungary Lotowina	Gyorgy Sotaj	Pa. Crossen
8	Zisunko	Anna	18	♀	housemaid	no no			Hungary Almat	Miklos Zisunko	Pa. Crossen
9	Pankewitz	Stanislaw	22	♂	farmer	lab	Russia	Polish	Russia Ruda	Rozalja Pankewitz	Pa. Crossen
10	Maluska	Marianna	18	♀	maid	servant			Russia Zalesow	Jan Maluska	Pa. Crossen
11	Solwianskas	Rokas	19	♂	farmer	lab	Lithuanian		Lithuania Gudakinas	Vidmantas Solwianskas	Pa. Crossen
12	Kudris	Josas	20	♂					Lithuania Sluga	Kudris Josas	Pa. Crossen
13	Kusikewitz	Stanislaw	18	♂					Lithuania Sluga	Stanislaw Kusikewitz	Pa. Crossen
14	Brzowski	Bronislaw	17	♂					Polish Tymnoliki	Lucas Brzowski	Pa. Crossen
15	Guska	Nikola	16	♂	maid	lab			Polish Brzowska	Lucas Guska	Pa. Crossen
16	Kucava	Milan	18	♂	farmer	lab	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Luszaj	Lucas Kucava	Pa. Crossen
17	Karcinkewitz	Pavel	26	♂			Russia	Polish	Russia Ruzar	Lucas Karcinkewitz	Pa. Crossen
18	Koluns	Josif	22	♂			Lithuanian		Lithuania Rudzany	Antonia Koluns	Pa. Crossen
19	Bradeckis		43	♂					Lithuania Rudzany	Bradeckis	Pa. Crossen
20	Wasdait	Wiktoria	21	♀	maid				Lithuania Rudzany	Wiktoria Wasdait	Pa. Crossen
21	Bushoras	Anton	38	♂	farmer	lab			Lithuania Rudzany	Anton Bushoras	Pa. Crossen
22	Ankechimis		25	♂					Lithuania Rudzany	Anton Ankechimis	Pa. Crossen
23	Lepulonis	Kaspar	24	♂					Lithuania Rudzany	Kaspar Lepulonis	Pa. Crossen
24	Korkite	Moranka	20	♀					Lithuania Rudzany	Moranka Korkite	Pa. Crossen
25	Kasnowitz	Josif	18	♂					Polish Rudzany	Kasnowitz	Pa. Crossen
26	Korpusch	Franziska	20	♀					Polish Rudzany	Korpusch	Pa. Crossen
27		Maryanna	10	♀	child				Polish Rudzany	Maryanna	Pa. Crossen
28		Anna	17	♀	maid	servant			Polish Rudzany	Anna	Pa. Crossen
29	Lepulynski	Josif	27	♂	farmer	lab			Polish Rudzany	Lepulynski	Pa. Crossen

\*Race or People\* is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 26 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self \$4.40		brother: Frank Brunner, New York, N.Y. 34 E. 18th St. 1894			good		5 4	fair	light blue	none	Austria, Bolechow
2	father \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
3	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 7	gray			
4	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 8	gray			
5	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 4	gray			
6	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 4	gray			
7	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 7	gray			
8	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 7	gray			
9	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 7	gray			
10	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
11	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 8	gray			
12	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 3	gray			
13	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 9	gray			
14	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 3	gray			
15	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 10	gray			
16	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 4	gray			
17	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
18	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 6	gray			
19	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
20	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					6 1	gray			
21	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 4	gray			
22	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 6	gray			
23	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 8	gray			
24	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 9	gray			
25	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 2	gray			
26	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
27	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 4	gray			
28	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 5	gray			
29	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 8	gray			
30	self \$7.75		brother: Zsolt Karsicki, Westfield Mass. 30 Essex Ave.					5 8	gray			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. J. V. [Signature] of the S. S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Stamm, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

*J. J. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*J. J. Stamm*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg,

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Owsiarik	Michael	23	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia Russian Russia	h. wife Antonina Owsiarik	Mass Greenfield
2	Lamaschko	Iwan	35	m	"	"	"	Polish	h. wife Antonina Lamaschko	"
3	Karutski	Marcel	19	f	"	yes	yes	"	h. wife Skoge	Hyde Park
4	Chilinski	Trofil	30	m	"	"	"	"	h. wife Veronika Chilinski	O. Steubenville
5	Waskiewicz	Stanislaw	26	m	"	7-11 3338	1-24-39	"	mother Agata Waskiewicz	Cleveland
6	Edumek	Alexander	30	m	"	"	"	"	h. wife Kontra Edumek	Moosie
7	Slasinski	Francis	26	m	"	1-345995-585-1111	"	"	h. wife Francis Slasinski	Mass Gilbertsville
8	Posnak	Stepan	27	m	"	"	"	"	h. wife Posnak	Comp. New Britain
9	Krausony	Barbara	30	f	m	h. wife	no	no	h. wife Barbara Krausony	Waterbury
10	"	Magde	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lech	Maryanna	22	f	"	servant	"	"	h. wife Lech	Mich. Detroit
12	Russo	Franciszek	49	m	m	h. wife	yes	yes	h. wife Francis Russo	"
13	Secrepkowski	Franciszek	44	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	h. wife Francis Secrepkowski	Mass. Jersey City
14	Skalski	Jzydor	16	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	h. wife Wola Skalski	Petersan
15	Gutowska	Marianna	26	f	m	h. wife	no	no	h. wife Gutowska	Mass. Hyde Park
16	"	Jan	3	m	child	"	"	"	h. wife Jan Gutowska	"
17	Szuchay	Helena	24	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	h. wife Helena Szuchay	Pa. Glen Campbell
18	"	Eradi	2	m	child	no	no	"	h. wife Eradi Szuchay	"
19	"	Cheri	14	f	"	"	"	"	h. wife Cheri Szuchay	"
20	Milnyergyn	Onufry	37	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	h. wife Onufry Milnyergyn	Mass. Newbury
21	Polupan	Chikolaj	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	h. wife Chikolaj Polupan	"
22	König	Herman	27	m	"	"	"	Austria Hebrew Austria	h. wife Markus König	Mass. New York
23	Jalek	Chenne	15	f	clerk	"	"	"	h. wife Chenne Jalek	"
24	"	Malbe	7	f	child	"	"	"	h. wife Malbe Jalek	"
25	Chikulicz	Jedrej	38	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	h. wife Jedrej Chikulicz	Pa. Leedsdale
26	Turtelbaum	Josef	45	m	pedlar	yes	yes	"	h. wife Josef Turtelbaum	Mass. New York
27	Stopa	Stanislaw	23	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	h. wife Stanislaw Stopa	Ill. Chicago
28	Zakrzewski	Francis	21	m	"	5-47186	2-13-29	"	h. wife Francis Zakrzewski	Mich. Grand Rapids
29	Orinek	Jan	19	m	"	"	"	"	h. wife Jan Orinek	Mass. Buffalo
30	Barthomej	Yakov	36	m	"	no	no	"	h. wife Barthomej	Mich. Peloton

Inspector



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1911, 191

1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																																																																						
1			no	self	25	no	bro. 77, Ignacy Polkiewicz, Greenfield Mass. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	5	11	light fair brown grey	none	Russia, Bereasow																																																																						
2			"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"																																																																						
3			yes	"	25	"	friend, Wladyslaw Gutowski, Hyde Park Mass. Garden St. 7	"	"	"	"	5	7	black brown	"	Skage																																																																						
4			"	"	20	"	broth. Vincenty Chelinski, Stoughtonville O. 18 St. 245	"	"	"	"	5	10	light brown blue	"	Wenawies																																																																						
5			"	"	15	"	" Ignacy W. Kieriez, Cleveland O. Fulton St. 6746	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Pieczary																																																																						
6			"	"	10	"	bro. 78, Antoni Jarkowski, Moore St. no St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Boguscha																																																																						
7			"	"	25	"	bro. 79, Wladyslaw Chelchewicz, Gilbertsville Mass. Box 24	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gutance																																																																						
8			"	"	12	"	bro. 80, Leon Dawidowicz, New Britain Conn. Orange St. 109	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Kolnica																																																																						
9			"	"	10	yes	1004 16 Waterbury, Conn. husb. Antoni Kraus	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	Rudocz																																																																						
10			"	moth.	no	"	Waterbury Conn. husb. Antoni Kraus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																						
11			"	self	25	"	broth. Franciszek Lech, Waterbury Conn. 88 St. 3	"	"	"	"	5	1	light brown	"	Michonin																																																																						
12			"	"	25	"	friend, Ignacy Pazinski, Waterbury Conn. 88 St. 3	"	"	"	"	5	6	light blue	"	Chodlo																																																																						
13			no	"	18	yes	1004 15 Waterbury, Conn. broth. Walenty Brzozowski, Jersey City N.J. 7 St. 174	"	"	"	"	5	8	light brown	"	Dieckman																																																																						
14			"	"	29	no	" Alexander Skalski, Johnson N.Y. Beach St. 73	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Masonik																																																																						
15			yes	"	26	"	husb. Wladyslaw Gutowski, Hyde Park Mass. Garden St. 7	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	Chaynorka																																																																						
16			"	moth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																						
17			"	self	30	yes	1002 19 Pa husb. Karol Szechay, Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	"	Hungary, Slownica																																																																						
18			"	moth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																						
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																						
20			"	self	24	"	broth. Michal Chelchewicz, Waterbury Conn. 88 St. 3	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Krynka																																																																						
21			"	"	24	"	bro. 78, Ignacy Kieriez, Cleveland O. Fulton St. 6746	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"																																																																						
22			"	"	20	"	broth. Leon Kieriez, Cleveland O. Fulton St. 6746	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"																																																																						
23			"	"	15	"	husb. Fila Jalek, Pitt St. 86	"	"	"	"	5	2	light brown grey	"	Austria, Barys																																																																						
24			"	broth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masunick																																																																						
25			"	self	20	"	bro. 78, Jan Stachura, Lehigh Pa. Box 13	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"																																																																						
26			"	"	25	"	" Viktor Jalek, York Pa. 12 St. 300	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown grey	"	Wola Blaz																																																																						
27			"	"	14	"	" Jan Adamus, Chicago Ill. 81 St. 1656	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bratkowice																																																																						
28			"	"	13	"	broth. Ignacy Kieriez, Muskegon St. 21	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair blue	"	Szczakowa																																																																						
29			"	"	25	"	broth. Ignacy Kieriez, Muskegon St. 21	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown grey	"	Russia, Parlow																																																																						
30			"	"	13	"	bro. 78, Ignacy Kieriez, Muskegon St. 21	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Wola																																																																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**President Lincoln**

I, *J. J. [Signature]* of the S. S. "from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 20* day of *191*  
at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. H., Surgeon of the S. S. President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Hamm*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yendryjczka Stanislaw	19	m	farmer lab.	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Luzenur father: Jan Zendryjczka	NY, Flushing
2	Schimmelpfennig	17	m					Radkanow father: Karol Schimmelpfennig	Radkanow	Mich. Detroit
3	Krajewski	27	m		no no			Prasmyer father: Zofia Krajewski	Prasmyer	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Zakarka Stanislaw	22	f	mf.				Sklick father: Antoni Zakarka	Sklick	Ill. Chicago
5	Tykowski Jozef	19	m	farmer lab.				Wroniowski father: Julian Tykowski	Wroniowski	NY, Brooklyn
6	Bonikowski	29	m		yes yes			Pawlau wife: Bronislawa Bonikowski	Pawlau	NY, Jersey City
7	Broczynski Konstantin	23	f	mf.	1-383960(565) 10-7-41			Wrochman father: Ignac Broczynski	Wrochman	Mich. Detroit
8	Romann	16	m	child	no no					
9	Jaworski Franciszek	28	f	mf.	yes yes			Racny father: Jan Jaworski	Racny	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	Nowicki	15	m	child	no no					
11	Nowicki	20	m	farmer lab.	yes yes			Racny father: Franciszek Nowicki	Racny	NY, Troyville
12	Nowak	30	m					Wroniowski wife: Zofia Nowak	Wroniowski	NY, New York
13	Groszek Antoni	17	f	mf.	1-375731 11/26/41			Nicholson father: Zofia Groszek	Nicholson	Mich. Saginaw
14	Wajszbach Stanislaw	31	m		no no			Gombin wife: Stanislaw Wajszbach	Gombin	Mich. Lansing
15	Byrne Franciszek	27	m							
16	Lithuanian	22	f	maid				Wrochman father: Franciszek Lithuanian	Wrochman	Mich. North Adams
17	Brubaker	24	m		1-333826-2-27-41					
18	Razewicz Antoni	28	m	farmer lab.	yes yes					
19	Wrochman August	23	m	printer		Germany	German	Wrochman		
20	Fahy	19	m	lab.				Wrochman		
21	Palcik	19	f	maid	no no	Austrian	Austrian	Wrochman		
22	Kobier	18	m	farmer lab.	yes yes			Wrochman		
23	Geminier	18	m	tailor				Wrochman		
24	Wrochman	17	f	house maid	no			Wrochman		
25	Husarik	20	m	farmer lab.	no			Wrochman		
26	Hottas	36	m		yes yes			Wrochman		
27	Leuczek	36	m		no no			Wrochman		
28	Baly	18	m		yes yes			Wrochman		
29	Blackman	37	m					Wrochman		
30	Balazs	26	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wrochman	NY, Perth Amboy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1911, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	no	uncle: Wladyslaw Lwinicki Pittsburg, Pa. no str.			good	no	5 6	light brown	blue	none	Russia, Lwów
2	yes	no	brother: Antoni Lwinicki Detroit Mich. 950 Rott st.					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Rakow
3	self	no	friend: Franciszek Karpinski Pittsburg, Pa. 1179 Penn ave.					6 1	light	blue		Russia, Proszyn
4	self	no	brother: J. Lwinicki La. Chicago Ill. 824 Buffalo ave.					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Shlez
5	self	no	brother: Antoni Lwinicki Pittsburg, Pa. 2nd st. 87					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Lwów
6	self	no	brother: J. Lwinicki Pittsburg, Pa. 650 Henderson st.					5 5	light	blue		Russia, Pawlow
7	yes	no	brother: Stanislaw Domagala Pittsburg, Pa. 376 Lilant st.					5 2	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
8	self	no	brother: Leon Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 2725 Penn ave.					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Rozum
9	self	no	cousin: Jan Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 48 Penn					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Nowoswint
10	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski New York, N.Y. Morris st. 695					5 9	light	blue		Russia, Lwów
11	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 6					5 2	light	blue		Russia, Micholom
12	yes	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 228					5 8	light	blue		Russia, Goruchin
13	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 311 Penn					5 10	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
14	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 2	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
15	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 3	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
16	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
17	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
18	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
19	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
20	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 9	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
21	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 9	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
22	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					4 11	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
23	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 4	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
24	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 5	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
25	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 5	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
26	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 4	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
27	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 7	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
28	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
29	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 8	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw
30	self	no	brother: J. Zaworski Pittsburg, Pa. 116 East Penn					5 6	light	blue		Russia, Wroclaw



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Vignelli of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. Vignelli*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN day of 191,  
at New York N. Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Starnin, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Starnin*

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1910 day of 191

at New York N. Y.

*E. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

-11- 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 58

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Winewitz	Michael	18	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lwow	Father Josef Winewitz	Pa. Newark
2	Zankowsky	Eleonora	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincent Zankowsky	"
3	Frankiewicz	Antoni	45	m	"	no	"	"	Proszki	wf. Lubinka Frankiewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Chracowski	Stanislaw	25	m	"	no	"	"	Proszki	mother Helena Chracowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Lin	Lina	18	f	housekeeper	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Pest	brother Hermann Samuel	N.Y. Newark
6	Selenwski	Stefan	47	m	farmer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Sienice	"	"
7	"	Lina	45	f	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	18	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Sienice	mother Josef Zelenwski	Pa. Newark
9	"	Josefa	16	f	h. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	brother	"
10	"	Eleonora	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Franciska	9	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rygiens	Heinrich	19	m	millar	"	"	"	Polka	Father Julius Rygiens	Pa. Newark
13	Swatowski	Juliasz	27	m	f. lab.	no no	Lithuanian	"	Polish	wf. Ursula Swatowski	Ill. Chicago
14	Hokanow	Joseph	17	m	waiter	"	"	"	Belgium	Father Konstantin Hokanow	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Grimminger	Josef	25	m	sailor	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	mother Lina Grimminger	"
X6	Rickner	Franciska	19	f	waiter	yes yes	Polish	"	Polish	Father Lina Rickner	"
X	"	Lola	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Markiewicz	Jan	20	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Father Josef Markiewicz	Pa. Newark
X	Pulkowska	Helena	17	f	maid	no no	"	"	Polish	brother Pulkowski	Ill. Chicago
20	Annasink	Lina	26	m	"	yes yes	"	"	Polish	brother Annasink	Pa. Newark
X	Lilina	Alfred	16	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	mother Bertha Lilina	Pa. Newark
ADMITTED	Ervek	Wladimir	22	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Krasnoyarsk	Father Josef Ervek	Pa. Newark
23	Leban	Heinrich	11	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	brother Lebanon	Pa. Newark
24	Petravski	Anna	19	m	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Polish	brother Petravski	Pa. Newark
25	Sarnol	Marzanna	25	f	wf.	no no	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Marya	5	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Zofia	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Prutner	Mosca	19	m	blacksmith	yes yes	"	"	Polish	mother Lina Prutner	N.Y. New York
X	Prutner	Golda	18	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	brother Prutner	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1911, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	90	no	uncle William Jankowski New York City 22 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	5-5	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Lisiezki							
2	"	"	"	father William	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	brother Adam Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y. 17 1/2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
4	"	"	"	uncle Sam Jankowski Chicago Ill. 1197 Jerome St.	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	light	gray	"	"	Prossnitz							
5	no brother	30	"	brother Elias Jankowski New York City 200 Prince St.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Prossnitz							
6	self	yes	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	brn	gray	"	Russia	Prossnitz							
7	self	yes	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	yes	"	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	self	yes	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	brother Elias Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	S. brother	20	"	brother William Jankowski New York City 200 Prince St.	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	brn	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
13	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
14	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
15	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
16	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
17	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
18	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
19	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
20	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
21	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
22	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
23	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
24	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
25	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
26	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
27	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
28	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
29	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							
30	"	"	"	brother William Jankowski	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Prossnitz							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel L. J. of the S. S. President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. A. J., Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

*S. A. J.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910

day of

191

at New York N. Y.

*C. D. Doughty*  
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Seiler	Simon	11	M	yes	yes	German	German	father	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
2	Seiler	Joseph	18	M	yes	yes	German	German	father	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
3	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
4	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
5	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
6	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
7	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
8	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
9	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
10	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
11	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
12	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
13	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
14	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
15	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
16	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
17	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
18	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
19	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
20	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
21	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
22	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
23	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
24	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
25	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
26	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
27	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
28	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
29	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York
30	Seiler	Anna	18	F	yes	yes	German	German	mother	Seiler, Simon	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes brother	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
2	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
3	no self	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
4	yes	26	yes	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
5	yes	26	yes	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
6	no	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
7	yes	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
8	yes	12	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
9	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
10	yes	20	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
11	yes	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
12	yes	26	yes	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
13	yes	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
14	yes	8	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
15	yes	26	yes	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
16	yes	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
17	mother	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
18	self	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
19	yes	2	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
20	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
21	self	yes	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
22	mother	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
23	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
24	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
25	yes	10	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
26	self	26	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
27	yes	25	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
28	yes	24	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
29	yes	27	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				
30	yes	26	no	brother, 100 East 10th St. New York	no	no	good	5-7	fair	blue	none	Russia, Lodz				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Joseph L. J. of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph L. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

191

Joseph L. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910** day of **191**

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 33

60

HB

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Relationship.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Molodtsov	Anton	39	m	farmer lab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Willeshausen	NY. New York
2	Takimow	Paul	40	m						Lukow	wife: Justina Molodtsov	Pa. Northampton
3	Berowsky	Maria	19	f	2. house maid						mother: Katarina Berowsky	Mo. Kansas
4	Gibb	Tarunia	18	f	8-263507	yes	yes			Wassan	wife: Katarina Gibb	Ind. Hammond
5	Kostov	Tanos	30	m	farmer lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ustir	Mo. Roselle Park
6	Publik		18	m						Kutva	father: Peter Publik	Pa. Sumner
7	Gyurcs		17	m							father: Peter Gyurcs	Pa. Mechanicsville
8	Rala		17	f	maid lab.						father: Marica Gyurcs	Pa. Langford
9	Twardy	Michael	17	m	farmer lab.	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Lohole	NY. Baginville
10	Stinkov	Naftala	18	m		yes	yes			Hebrew	father: Lohole	NY. New York
11	Kubir	Michael	27	m						Polish	wife: Franciszek Kubir	Ill. Chicago
12	Borowicz	Zan	45	m							wife: Katarina Borowicz	NY. Buffalo
13	Wrycyk	Andrzej	23	m						Ruthenia	wife: Anna Wrycyk	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Matus	Michael	24	m		no	no				wife: Anna Matus	NY. Elmwood
15	Kasch	Zwan	24	m		yes	yes				mother: Anna Kasch	Pa. Plymouth
16	Pucko	Elko	30	m		no	no				wife: Anna Pucko	Ill. East St. Louis
17	Kucmanicz	Timotor	18	m							sister: Anna Kucmanicz	Pa. Corantow
18	Matusik	Adam	24	m						Polish	wife: Marica Matusik	Pa. Shamondah
19	Korint	Ludwig	30	m		yes	yes				father: Jan Korint	NY. New York
20	Rij	Wolf	17	m		no	no			Hebrew	mother: Timotor Rij	
21	Plachta	Maryanna	39	f						Polish	mother: Franciszek Plachta	NY. Elizabeth
22	Lohndor	Johann	19	m		yes	yes				mother: Katarina Lohndor	NY. Brooklyn
23	Rosenbaum	Maryann	19	f						Hungary	father: Jan Rosenbaum	NY. New York
24	Wierhicka	Marian	25	f		no	no			Polish	wife: Marica Wierhicka	Pa. Shamondah
25	Gottlich	Zacharias	24	m	farmer					Hebrew	wife: Anna Gottlich	NY. New York
26	Bork	Georgy	29	m	farmer lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zenke	Ind. Hammond
27	Kaliszewski	Wladyslaw	30	m		no	no			Polish	wife: Katarina Kaliszewski	NY. Sandhill
28	Lorowski	Therese	16	f	maid servant	no	no				wife: Marica Lorowski	NY. Brooklyn
29	Rothowski	Adena	16	f							father: Anton Rothowski	Pa. Shamondah
30	Kowronski	Franciscus	28	m	farmer lab.	yes	yes				father: Adam Kowronski	Pa. Shamondah

\*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes	Brother: Kippen Backman Brooklyn, N.Y. 369 Myrtle Ave	no	no	good		6 3	fair brown gray	Austria Hildesheim
2	no	self	20	no	Brother: Zwan Lopyden Northampton, Pa. 4th St.	no	no			5 9		Lukow
3	no	self	18	no	Brother: Sam Rucyryn Harrisburg, Pa. 1st St.	no	no			5 2		
4	no	self	21	no	Brother: Kycholai Ziber Harrisburg, Pa. 1st St.	no	no			5 4	eyes	Ukraine
5	no	self	20	yes	Brother: Paul Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	dark brown	Hungary Buda
6	no	self	20	no	Brother: Marka Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 7	blue	Hungary Buda
7	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	gray	
8	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	gray	
9	yes	brother	17	no	Brother: John Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	blue	Austria Lokole
10	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 8	dark brown	Borogolow
11	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 8	black gray	Buchowin
12	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	black blue	Lipnits
13	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	black blue	Tilmanica
14	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	black blue	Talantka
15	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 4	gray	Hornsho
16	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 4	blue	Rosochate
17	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	gray	Lokole
18	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 4	blue	Gryphow
19	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6		Borogolow
20	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 6	gray	Austria Pobors
21	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5		Lukow
22	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 2	black	Borogolow
23	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	black blue	Hungary Hornsho
24	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 7	gray	Russia Lokow
25	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 7	black	Russia Radon
26	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			6 1		Hungary Lokow
27	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 9		Russia Lokow
28	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	black	Hungary Hornsho
29	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	black	Hungary Hornsho
30	no	self	20	no	Brother: Lopyden Brooklyn, N.Y. 422 1st St.	no	no			5 5	black	Hungary Hornsho



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Kelly, of the S. S. "Albatross", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910,  
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 20 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Joseph*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gyureso Josef	14	m	flab m m		Hungary	Slav	Hungary Kista	of Marya Gyureso	Corn New Britain
2	Schajin Dawid	35	y	labor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Komarow	same name	NY New York
3	Gajda Stanislaw	10	y	lab		"	"	"	father's name	NY New York
4	Soracki Bolesko	24	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
5	Botwinow Bolesko	22	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY New York
6	Parlawski Jan	35	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
7	Scharfow Dawid	18	y	labor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Scharfow	father's name	NY New York
8	Saly Stefan	23	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
9	Kerpeld Paul	20	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
10	Bellmann David	25	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
11	"	25	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
12	"	20	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
13	"	19	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
14	Kaminski Josef	18	y	flab	yes	"	"	"	"	NY New York
15	Zigorski Kaminka	16	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
16	Cisarikow Esiq	34	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
17	Kardiner Bramy	18	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
18	Moos	16	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
19	Rundi Ernestine	25	f	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
20	Cochmann Jakim	23	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
21	Wazynka Mataryna	18	y	flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
22	Krawski Stanislaw	30	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
23	Malinowski Ludwik	34	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
24	Jan	24	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
25	Saworowicz Wilary	30	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
26	Rusak Alexander	18	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
27	Tajaja Samson	34	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
28	Szigus Wisimir	24	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
29	Szuran	17	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York
30	Sokolowicz Wladimir	27	y	m flab		"	"	"	"	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self	23		brother, New York	good	58	fair	gray		Hungary		Enda
2	yes	26		brother, New York	"	55	"	"		Russia		Konono
3	yes	28		brother, New York	"	56	"	"		"		Nioka
4	yes	38		brother, New York	"	510	"	"		"		Pokachod
5	yes	38		brother, New York	"	58	"	"		"		Kensa
6	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		Prabaty
7	yes	38		brother, New York	"	52	"	"		"		Shyoda
8	yes	38		brother, New York	"	53	"	"		"		Shorelto
9	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		Kremench
10	yes	38		brother, New York	"	58	"	"		"		Karybroad
11	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		Exernowich
12	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
13	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
14	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
15	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
16	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
17	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
18	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
19	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
20	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
21	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
22	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
23	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
24	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
25	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
26	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
27	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
28	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
29	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"
30	yes	38		brother, New York	"	54	"	"		"		"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James J. Kelly, of the S. S. "Frederick", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of  
at New York N. Y.

James J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



62

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **18th June 1910**, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Jittlerer	Peter	39	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia German	Russia	Katerinendal	fath. Sylvester Jittlerer	N. York Richmond
2	"	Katarzyna	36	ff	h. wife	" "				"	"
3	"	Josef	14	m	f. lab.	" "				"	"
4	"	Alvis	8	ff	child	no no				"	"
5	"	Fidelius	6	m	"	" "				"	"
6	"	Eugenia	4	ff	"	" "				"	"
7	"	Rosa	2	m	"	" "	Polish	Warschau	h. wife Anna Egiorka	Mich. Detroit	O. Youngstown
8	"	Rosa	2	ff	"	" "					
9	Digler	Francis	23	m	f. lab.	yes yes					
10	Egorski	Waclynisc	28	m	"	" "					
11	Petka	Echini Simian	34	m	"	" "					
12	Jurkowiak	Josef	21	m	"	" "					
13	Amienski	Stefan	19	m	"	" "	Russia Polish	Gudhausen	fath. Stanislas Jurkowiak	St. Mich. Keosauke	St. Mich. Keosauke
14	Borycka	Josefa	18	ff	h. wife	no no					
15	"	Marianna	9	ff	child	" "					
16	"	Jan	3	m	child	" "					
17	Przyjemny	Matczysz	38	m	f. lab.	" "					
18	Siutkowska	Josefa	17	ff	"	" "					
19	Siutkowski	Stefan	21	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Lithuanian	Stara Huta	h. wife Ottilia Przyjemny	St. Ambridge	St. Ambridge
20	Jastremboski	Felix	32	m	"	no no					
21	Piechna	Francis	18	m	"	" "					
22	Gelgadene	Charys	20	ff	h. wife	no no					
23	"	Ona	16	ff	child	" "					
24	Malinauckene	Kate	43	ff	h. wife	" "					
25	Rebinko	Teofila	19	m	servant	yes yes	Latvian	Labonis	fath. Labonis	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
26	Barynsky	Maria	18	ff	"	" "					
27	Belodene	Marta	21	m	h. wife	no no					
28	"	Yadwiga	17	ff	child	" "					
29	Penyak	Nikolay	17	m	f. lab.	" "					
30	Haiducuk	Gyorgy	17	m	"	" "					



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910

191

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	yes	bro. 7/8	no					good	no	5 10	fair light blue	Russia, Katerinodar
2		broth.								5 11	grey	Sulda
3		uncle								5 2	brown	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	3	uncle										
10	no	self	43							5 3		Katerinodar
11	yes	26	yes							5 4	fair	Warschau
12		bro. 7/8	1	no						5 8	brown brown	Hungary, Monor
13		self	25							5 6	fair blue	Russia, Lodz
14		husb.	2							5 9	light brown, grey	Austria, Lukawitz
15		fat								5 4		Russia, Tomsan
16												
17		broth.	20							5 6	fair blue	
18	no		15							4 11	fair	Olawa
19		self	17							5 6	light brown, grey	Gork
20	yes		15							5 8	blue	Krepkovo
21			15							5 11	grey	Chmielovo
22			25							5 5	blue	Kerlinovo
23		moth										Sara Hut
24		self								5 5	fair	
25			5							5 6	light brown, brown	Leban
26			16							5	fair blue	Packoni
27		moth								5 7	light brown, grey	Skmer
28	no	self	22							5 4	fair blue	Hungary, Bereseny
29			20							5 5	light brown	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. J. J. of the S. S. "Hamburg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191  
at New York N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

*H. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goldschlager	28	m	clerk	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany Bremen	father Wolf Goldschlager	Chicago
2	Goldschlager	24	f	domestic						Chicago
3	Goldschlager	16	f	domestic				Germany Bremen	mother	Chicago
4	Goldschlager	16	m	electrical worker				Germany Bremen	brother	Chicago
5	Goldschlager	15	f							Chicago
6	Selzer	57	m	in first-class				Germany	father	New York
7	Selzer	27	f	lab.				Germany	mother	New York
8	Selzer	25	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
9	Selzer	24	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
10	Selzer	22	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
11	Selzer	21	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
12	Selzer	20	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
13	Selzer	19	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
14	Selzer	18	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
15	Selzer	17	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
16	Selzer	16	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
17	Selzer	15	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
18	Selzer	14	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
19	Selzer	13	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
20	Selzer	12	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
21	Selzer	11	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
22	Selzer	10	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
23	Selzer	9	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
24	Selzer	8	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
25	Selzer	7	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
26	Selzer	6	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
27	Selzer	5	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
28	Selzer	4	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
29	Selzer	3	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York
30	Selzer	2	f	lab.				Germany	brother	New York

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 127

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	self	no		brother David Mikulajewicz Chicago Ill. 26th St. 25th St.			neuralgia		5-4	fair	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
2	"	yes							5-5	dark	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
3	"	"							5-4	dark	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
4	"	"							4-11	dark	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
5	"	"							5-3	dark	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
6	yes	100	yes	brother David Mikulajewicz Chicago Ill. 26th St. 25th St.					5-8	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
7	"	14	no						5-8	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
8	brother	"		brother David Mikulajewicz Chicago Ill. 26th St. 25th St.					5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
9	father	"							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
10	no	2							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
11	self	no							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
12	"	26							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
13	yes	6							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
14	"	107							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
15	"	32							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
16	"	140							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
17	"	26							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
18	"	15							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
19	"	15							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
20	yes	10	yes						5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
21	no	15							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
22	"	24	no						5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
23	yes	40	yes						5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
24	father	no							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
25	brother	no							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
26	self	12							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
27	mother	"							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
28	"	"							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
29	self	20							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														
30	mother	"							5-7	grayish gray	blue		Russia	Warsaw														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Jones, of the S.S. President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 day of

191

at New York N. Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

**Dr. Stamm**

I, **Dr. Stamm**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**President Lincoln**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

*Dr. Stamm*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

41-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, on the 18th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Krywniak	Alexander	39	m	m	form lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanok	wife: Franciszek Krywniak	Pi.	Lo. Rus Rocks
2	Packowski	Josef	18	m	s		no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gildmunden	father: Zofia Packowska	NY.	Rochester
3	Kubycer	Marcil	36	m	s			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Riskolman	wife: Terora Kubycer	P.	Lorantow
4	Hoffner	Agula	16	f	s							mother: Martina Hoffner		
5	Karza	Elie	36	m	s		yes	Rumanian		Rumania	Konarov	wife: Anna Karza	D.	Youngstown
6	Mrorczynski	Adam	40	m	s		no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wroclaw	wife: Maria Mrorczynska	Mass.	Boston
7	Futop	Josef	31	m	s		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Legnvar	wife: Maria Futop	P.	Youngstown
8	Gars	Foruca	46	m	s							wife: Roda Gars		
9	Mondor	Estwan	28	m	s							father: Roda Mondor		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1910, 191

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Enter in prison or institution, or land, or otherwise, or whether the same, or expressed by ability of it in, which?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether punishable by reason of any offense, subversion, or other crime, or whether the same, or expressed by ability of it in, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	16	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	blond	gray	Austria	Lahlotha					
2	yes	self	16	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	blond	gray	Austria	Lahlotha					
3	no	self	20	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	black	blue		Russia	Goldweidman					
4	no	self	12	no	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	black	blue		Hungary	Kiskolova					
5	yes	self	16	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	black	brown			Marina					
6	no	self	11	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	black	brown		Austria	Wiskerwa					
7	yes	self	20	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	black	blue		Hungary	Ligavac					
8	yes	self	12	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	gray				Amulps					
9	yes	self	12	yes	1894	Prattville, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	black									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *J. Joseph* of the S.S. "*President Lincoln*", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 10* day of *191*

at *New York N. Y.*

*J. Joseph*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **Dr. J. A. M.**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Albatross**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

*J. A. M.*

Sworn to before me this **JUN 30 1910**

day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*J. A. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List 38

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg, June 18th 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Fincken	Merital	25	m	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Fincken	Marja	43	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Fincken	Marja	10	f	lab.	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 30 1911, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling for reasons of any kind, or for any other purpose, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and case.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25.00	no	Liquid. Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	S		30.00	no	Chulpan. Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	no	mother		no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
4	S	self	20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	self	20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
6	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
12	S		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
13	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
20	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
21	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
24	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
25	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
26	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
27	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
28	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
29	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
30	no		20.00	no	Wenzel, Pina	no	no	no	good	sev	5-8	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, Joseph H. [Signature] of the S. S. „ President Lincoln „, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 day of

191

at **New York N. Y.**

*Immigration Officer*

11~1111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Hamm*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, *to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*J. Hamm.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910

day of

190

at NEW YORK

*H. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

sailing from

BOULOGNE S/M

June 20th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Tarah	Assad	25	M	Single	Farmer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria Jambol	Wife Mrs. Ajar Tarah Jambol, Syria	Miss Columbus
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



## 133

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 5 1911

, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. J. J., of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1910 day of 190,  
at New York  
A. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hansen*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30* 19*10* day of

at *New York*

*J. J. Bonghrie*  
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

*1250 al*  
*54 15*  
*1304*

*101*  
*104*

*June 30 / 1910*

*2*

*50*  
134



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, *19<sup>th</sup> of June*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Perryque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galveston</i>		<i>C. H. Reynolds</i>		<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Gephart</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Highland</i>		<i>Miss Annie Pedrick</i>		<i>Do</i>
3										<i>1002 Clinton St. Canton, Md.</i>		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List 70

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 20 1910, of Tune, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Koppell*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Koppell*  
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *New York*

*J. D. Donoghue*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

136

PG. S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham-Am.)

arrived

June 30, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.
34m	1	Bordech, Menzel & niece	17	14/15	2	LPC.	2.05	lann	7/184 OPL	1/5 98 Gold 12 00											108	10	
8f		Lattewmeyer, Anna																					
15m	2	Wyc, Antony	9	5	1	"	2.	Alex.															
23m	3	Rowek, Boleslaw	31	22	1	"	2.10	Brown		7/3 15 Lov 11 35											523		
24m	4	Guttmann, Elie	9	1	1	CYL.	2.10	Alex.															
20f	5	Hajda, Maryanna	18	5	1	LPC.	2.20	Snider		7/107 Clark 1 00											222		
16f	6	Mulifa, Anna & cousin	14	1/2	2	"	2.20	Warren	7/17 Clark	7/3 24 Lov 11 46											646		
11f		Oziedul Anna																					
22m	7	Mina, Petro	18	13	1	"	2.20	Snider		7/46 Gold 10 00											212		
16m	8	Schneider, Johann	33	22	1	"	2.20	Flan.		7/1 37m 12 50											111		
48f	9	Lebiedzinska, Teodozja	18	20	1	"	2.25	Snider		7/44 OPL 1 04											222		
19m	10	Pawlowski, Francizek	26	28	1	"	2.20	Racz		7/197 OPL 12 55											222		
16f	11	Paliczak, Hania	30	21	1	"	2.25	DiMio		7/140 mag 10 20											212		
16f	12	Szobelak, Mariana	27	24	1	"	2.25	Connor	7/147 mag 13 35												212		
15m	13	Falk, Chune & sis	29	23/24	2	"	2.30	Alex.		7/104 3 10											222		
9f		Malke																					
30m	14	Zara, Yovan Ivan	19	7	1	C.L.	2.30	"															
27m	15	Zepulonis, Kaspar	28	24	1	LPC.	2.30	Dyckes		7/5 27 Lov 3 00											555		
26m	16	Duda, Simion	6	29	1	"	2.30	Bauer		7/196 OPL 12 55											888		
19m	17	Matulewiozes, Antonas	26	30	1	"	2.35	Racz		7/107 Clark 1 05											222		
17m	18	Mandel, Henode Samuel	15	22	1	"	2.30	Boek		7/107 Clark 1 05											222		
23f	19	Gozuzowa, Kasimira	6	28	1	"	2.35	Bauer		7/1 94 3 12											111		
17m	20	Ostrog, Boris	16	1	1	"	2.35	Browne	7/3 mag	7/13 93 12 11 55											323		
30m	21	Koslan, Iwan	6	22	1	"	2.40	Fauer		7/1 26 4 48											111		
15m	22	Lapuga, Stanislaw	18	8	1	"	2.40	Snider		7/1 11 4 3 20											111		
25m	23	Szitas, Gabor	7	23	1	"	2.35	Connor		7/1 9 12 10 00											1-1		
21m	24	Bota, Ivan	19	8	1	C.L.	2.45	Alex															
32m	25	Anca, Ivan	19	4	1	C.L.	2.40	"															
40m	26	Poleika, Antoni	2	29	1	LPC.	2.45	Snider	7/1 76 CL 2 20												555		
25m	27	Inas, Isreal	16	4	1	"	2.40	Browne		7/1 76 CL 2 20											888		

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

137

No

PG. S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN

(Ham. Am.)

*arrived*

June 30, 1910

190

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet #3

U.S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham. Am.) arrived June 30, 1910, M., from 138

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
27m 57	Tamok, Gyorgy	36	7	1	IPC.	3.	Bauer	7/12 m				1/5 73 C	30										888		
30m 58	Bugallitzky, Adam	36	13	1	"	3.30	"	7/18 K				1/3 43 H	15										333		
18m 59	Eliakim, Jacob & sis	2	24/25	2	"	3.15	Snider																		
22f	Mascito																								
42m 60	Barabasz, Grogogorz & 2 ch	22	20/22	3	"	4.15	Hack	7/24 mag	1484																
10m	Yan																								
8f	Anna																								
22m 61	Von Holt, Ferdinand	1	27	1	"	4.	Browne					1/2 43 m	10 20										212		
14m 62	Schmarje, Johannes	1	28	1	"	4.	"																888		
41m 63	Szezepkowski, Franciszek	29	13	1	"	4.10	Alex					1/1 33 K	3 20										111		
54f 64	Kahan, Drosche	8	30	1	"	4.15	Dyckes	7/27 mag				1/3 44 m	10 10										323		
20f 65	Sandker, Iend Farmoszkene Petronella	16	22/23	2	"	4.07	Browne																10,010.		
37m	Gannoszka, Franz																								
30m 66	Blowicz, Ester & 2 ch.	7	12/14	3	"	4.15	Connor	7/12 mag	7.46			Landed	8/10-30 Rm										575457		
7m	Jossel																								
4f	Scheindel																								
15m 67	Jurgensen, Johannes	9	26	1	"	4.25	Flan					1/2 46 m	10 25										212		
41f 68	Lampert, Anna	9	2	1	"	4.25	"					1/1 16 m	10 46										1-1		
26m 69	Grinewicz, Iwan Jonas	20	7	1	"	4.20	Racz.					1/1 38 Clark	3 25										777		
18m 70	Albouher, Isaac	15	27	1	"	4.30	Alex																		
24m 71	Matus, Michael	33	14	1	"	4.40	Flan																		
20m 72	Borkowski, Stanislaw	21	22	1	"	4.35	Brown					1/1 36 K	3 40										111		
45f 73	Muster, Resi & 5 ch	5	1/7	6	"	4.30	Piaggio	7/74 Jan				1/1 30 K	3 10										666		
18f	Cilli																								
16f	Ernestine																								
13f	Anna																								
11m	Martin																								
7m	Moses																								
58m 74	Tzipleritch, Oscher & ch	T	10/11	2	"		Detwiler																424		
20m	Jankel																								

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet #4

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham. Am.)

arrived

June 30, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

139

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
50m 75	Blanstein, Gerson	11	10	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Horton	7/1 28 mag 11 35											2	1	2
26m 76	Wrzesinski, Franciszek	7	17	1	"		4.30	Connor	7/1 1st 2 03											1	1	1
52m 77	Ploski, Wasily	2	8	1	"		4.35	Snider	7/1 44 K 4 25											1	1	1
36m 78	Sengulis, Josef	31	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Brown	7/1 32 K 3 15											5	5	5
34m 79	Gluszek, Sylvester	30	25	1	"		4.30	DiMio	7/1 6 mag 10 40											1	1	1
18m 80	Kuczmanicz, Demeter	23	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.40	Flan	7/1 86 Jan 12 45											2	1	2
45m 81	Woytulewitz, Josef	11	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Fort.												3	5	5
18m 82	Spanewer, Moische	7	21	1	"		4.30	Connor												1	1	1
44m 83	Owoc, Johannes	22	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	Back												5	5	5
16m 84	Bulinski, Martin	1	7	1	"		4.25	Browne												5	5	5
18m 85	Baby, Stefan	30	28	1	"		4.30	DiMio	7/1 8 mag 10 45											2	1	2
15m 86	Marburg, Ludwig	4	6	1	"		4.27	Cowen	7/1 67 m 12 00											2	1	2
19m 87	Evers, Otto	4	28	1	"		4.25	"	7/1 20 m 11 00											1	-	1
70m 88	& dau Palatinus, Janos, wife	II Cabin E 4	3		"	Drs.Cert.		Mitch	7/1 30 m 11 00											3	-	3
60f	Catherina																					
34f	Schaefer, Anna																					
25f 89	Trampota, Marie	7	16	1	"			Detwil	7/1 69 m 3 51											1	1	1
18f 90	Bromme, Frieda	II Cabin C. 22	1		"			Murphy	7/1 13 m 12 30											3	2	3
19m 91	Weinrich, Adolf	II Cabin 1			"			"	7/1 50 m 10 55											2	1	2
30f 92	Koch, Laura	II Cabin 6 5	1		"				7/1 13 m 10 31											1	-	1
47m 93	Jagelski, Franciszek	2	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Snider												5	5	5
24m 94	Griewitzer, Josef	31	15	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	Brown	7/1 94 Jan 1 20											1	1	1
20f 95	Poliozowsky, Emilio	6	18	1	"		4.40	Bauer	7/1 102 Clark 11 50											2	1	2
30m 96	Adamowitz, Pawel & 2 ch	6 14/16	3		"		4.55	"	7/1 88 Clark 2 00											6	6	6
11m	Jan																					
9f	Marianna																					
45m 97	Pawloschewitz, Jan	6	7	1	"		4.50	"	7/1 88 Clark 2 00											2	2	2
22f 98	oh Stefanitz, Margarethe &	1 10/11	2		"		4.55	Browne	7/1 183 O.P.B.											12	12	12
1m	Josef																					
16m 99	Meyer, Adolph	1	26	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50													3	3	3

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

P.C. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham. Am.) arrived June 30, 1910, M., from 140

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
53f 100	& niece Koziel, Katharina, ch.	20	28/30 3	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	4.50	Racz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Sheet #6

PG. S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Ham. Am.) arrived June 30, 1910, M., from 141

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.	MEALS.
39m 113	Kipper, Peter	6	18	1	LPC. Drs. Cert.	5.15	Bauer	7/54 M																	
32m 114	Kohler, Eduard, wife & ch	7	19/21	3	" Drs. Cert.	4.40	Conno	7/47 M 10																	
30f	Luci																								
5m	Walter																								
55f 115	Wierzbicka, Marianna	33	24	1	" Drs. Cert.	4.40	Flan	7/103 Clark																	
58m 116	Lercher, Ferdinand & ch	28	1/2	2	" Drs. Cert.	4.40	Iykes																		
17m	Karol																								
25m 117	Zbrzyski, Konstantin	33	28	1	" Drs. Cert.	4.50	Flan	7/103 Clark																	
55m 118	Benes, Wacław	5	22	1	" Drs. Cert.	4.35	Piaggio	7/5 Hgs																	
45m 119	Pituk, Mihaly	9	24	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.																			
48m 120	Szosechura, Mikolaj	24	21	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.	Cowen																		
18f 121	Ross, Lina & cousin	9	20/22	2	"	5.50	Flan	7/108 K																	
20f	Bieber, Katarina																								
45m 122	Budziak, Stanislaw	26	6	1	" Drs. Cert.	4.58	Isaz																		
41m 123	Frangnowski, Alexander	4	9	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.	Bauer																		
24m 124	Repert, Paul, wife & 2 ch	2	22/25	4	" Drs. Cert.		Snider	7/5 60 Hgs 10																	
23f	Bertha																								
2m	Erich																								
2/12m	Paul																								
59m 125	Pring, Karl	2	21	1	" Drs. Cert.	5.05	"	7/5 60 Hgs 10																	
43m 126	Raupp, Alfred	2	15	1	"	5.12	"	7/61 M 3																	
15m 127	Jonsson, Johannes	9	7	1	"	4.10	Flan	7/30 75 Clark 4																	
46f 128	Benes, Josef, wife & ch	8	11	7	"	7.10	11 am Rebert	7/5 4 Hgs																	
15m 129	Helligweg, Karl	4	28	1	"	7.10	11 am Rebert	7/5 4 Hgs																	
48m 130	Kalansohn, Abraham	14	16	1	"	7.10	11 am Rebert	7/5 4 Hgs																	
11m 131	Muster, Max	5	6	1	"	1.05	"	7/30 K 3																	
16m 132	Janowski, Linda	9	18	1	"	7.10	11 am Rebert	7/5 4 Hgs																	
17f 133	Janowski, Miti	9	19	1	"	7.10	11 am Rebert	7/5 4 Hgs																	

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. President Lincoln (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived June 30, 1910, 19, M., from 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rubin, Golda	31	30	1		To brother	2: Bro Sam R, 109 Attorney St, NYC	J	30	5 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-
2	Eisgrau, Sophie	32	2	1		" brother	Bro Kerschon, 90 Willett St, NYC	J	7/1	12 <sup>10</sup>	+	-	+
3	Rosenbaum, Frieda	15	23	1		" brother	Bro Morris, 246 Littleton Ave, Newark N.J.	J	30	3 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
4	Deutsch, Rivka	18	12	1		" brother	Bro Abraham, 865 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave, NYC	B	7/1	11 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
5	Oberstadt, August	30	19	1		" tel	P. P. Kirsch, John's Albrecht St, Douglas Mass	B	5	4 <sup>45</sup>	5	5	5
6	Salkowski, Adam	8	7	1		" tel	R. R. Co. B. on Jan. Bridgeport, Pa.	J	7/2	12	2	2	2
7	Pecina, Johan	19	2	1		" tel	Jack Eklund, 125 Ripley St, Elizabethport N.J.	J	30	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-
8	Borczuk, Michael	15	8	1		" cousin	Anton Lipsky, St. Meadows N.J.	J	5	11-5	4	5	5
9	Mahunzik, Marko	15	7	1		" cousin	do do do do	J	5	11-5	4	5	5
10	Handfinger, Brany	34	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Isaac Cohen, 642 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	B	7/1	9 <sup>40</sup>	1	-	1
11	Bartaszewicz, Bole.	5	28	1		" tel	R. R. Co. B. on Jan. Bridgeport, Pa.	J	7/2	12	2	2	2
12	Dolgisch, Iwan	10	23	1		" friend	Anton Lipsky, St. Meadows N.J.	J	5	11-5	4	5	5
13	Juskowiak, Josef	35	12	1		" tel	Bro Bruch, Marcin Stachetyka, 571-13 St, NYC	J	7/1	4	1	1	1
14	Peranowa, Karatyna	84	15	1		" sister	Pa C. Groce, Hoonah Falls N.Y.	J	7/6	11-7	6	7	7
15	Iwanzszyn, Stan.	32	14	1		" tel	Bro Ignacy, 263 Avenue St. Volney, NYC	B	7/1	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
16	Szajerski, Stan.	10	6	1		" brother	Bro L. Ignacy, 263 Avenue St. Volney, NYC	B	7/1	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
17	Falkowski, Anna & 2 oh	4	10/12	3		" tel	9317 Haddon Ave, Camden N.J.	J	7/2	4	6	6	6
18	Perkowski, Pole.	4	13	1		" brother	Bro L. Ignacy, 263 Avenue St. Volney, NYC	B	7/1	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
19	Waluska, Marianna	28	11	1		" tel	Klipacka, 17 Landing, New York	J	2	12	2	2	2
20	Blugniaky, Vincenty	10		1		" brother	Bro Marcin, 104 Ave "E", Bayonne N.J.	J	7/1	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	-	1
21	Gutman, Herschel & 2 nieces	1	14/16	3		" tel	Bro O. Biedlowe, Harry Gittelman, 183 North St, NYC	J	30	4	-	-	-
22	Tertakow, Simche	4	2	1		" tel	Bro David, 917 No 8 <sup>th</sup> St, Phila Pa.	J	7/1	4	1	1	1
23	Skolecki, Wojciech	13	25	1		" tel	Louis Kombar, Whitestone N.Y.	J	5	11-5	4	5	5
24	Wilhard, Johanna	30	24	1		" tel	R. R. Co. B. on Jan. Bridgeport, Pa.	J	7/2	12	2	2	2
25	Katelewska, Helena	4	14	1		" sister	108 Congress, Mich City, Ind.	J	7/1	12	1	1	1
26	Buchowka, Michalena	1	28	1		" tel	Bro Mrs Stefania Pokat, 377 Oakland St, Bklyn.	J	2	3 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
27	Franzkewitz, Anna	1	29	1		" tel	26 Lang Ave, New York	J	2	12	2	2	2
28	Taczanis, Wamer	8	5	1		" tel	1210 Hobart, New York	J	7/1	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
29	Szomeka, Anna	12	7	1		husband	Bro Josef, 228 River St, Paterson N.J.	J	2	11-2	1	2	2
30	Taputa, Suzanna	32	2	1		" friend	Bro S. Anzomeka, 515, Stone St, NYC	J	7/1	12	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

143

S. S. President Lincoln

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Dzenkewitz, Helena	13	8		1	To s-brother 2:40	Polish Society	J.	7/1	10:20	1	-	1
32	Czernauskute, Emilka	13	9		1	" uncle	Unc, Antanas C, Bas 417, Southold N.Y.	J.	7/1	10:45	1	-	1
33	Molotok, Marya	24	30		1	" sister	Mrs. Mrs Anna Kulyk, 215 E. 7th St, NYC	J.	7/1	11:00	1	1	1
34	Bednarska, Hanka	34	15		1	" uncle	Constantina Anna Jakol, 575 E. 6th St, NYC	J.	7/1	10:00	1	-	1
35	Zuba, Albion	12	30		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
36	Miskura, Stefania	4	22		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
37	Yastujanska, Paulina	4	21		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
38	Karetzka, Melwin	8	28		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
39	Pien, Paulina	15	1		1	" b-i-l	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
40	Pioutkowska, Josefa	35	18		1	" brother	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
41	Prytyka, Wenzia	11	9		1	" brother	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
42	Korszeniewska, Marianna	12	12		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
43	Kohl, Anna	20	2		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
44	Osielnic, Franciszek	22	23		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
45	Rajak, Wojciech	26	11		1	" late	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
46	Turek, Ignatz	30	10		1	" father	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
47	Motyka, Maria	26	8		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
48	Regula, Apolonia	23	7		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
49	Karaschik, Beile dau	13	16/17		2	" husband	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
50	Gottlieb, Birna	7	5		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
51	Jendrzejeczka, Stan.	30	1		1	" uncle	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
52	Schonfeld, Lina	7	6		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
53	Sradeja, Elsbeta & 3 ch	17	17/204		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
54	Grygolis, Maria	21	14/16		3	" husband	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
55	Sach, Antonette	4	29		1	" husband	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
56	Witajowski, Israel	9	21/22		2	" brother	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
57	Chaloff, Leie & son	7	8/9		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
58	Fabig, Emil	30	30		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
59	Gohima, Alfred	31	31		1	" tel	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
60	Jaachura, Julia	10	15		1	" sister	RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5
	Jaachura, J						RRW to Mrs Josef 1383 E 32nd St Cleveland Ohio	J.	5	10-5	4	5	5



from

there



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

145

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (HAM AM LINE) # 4 arrived

19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Wasilewsky Jan	13	3	1		To late to pro.	Rel to Detention	B.	7/1	9 <sup>05</sup>	1	-	1
92	Karlac Prieska	6	6	1		" brother	Port Richmond	B.	7/2	9 <sup>15</sup>	2	1	2
93	Sloch Josef	24	8	1		" ind add	P.O. Condon - Red Bank N.J.	J.	5	11-5	4	5	
94	Gustav <del>Wesker</del> Olm <del>Wesker</del>	-	-	1		"	R.R. to Port, Mr. Grubbs	J.	2	1 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2
95	Reig Wolf	33	20	1		" father	Mimico Ont. Canada	J.	7/1	12 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
96							Jack Abram, 18 Cannon St. NYC						
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													

11 8 11 ??

✓ ✓ ✓



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Leontine, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

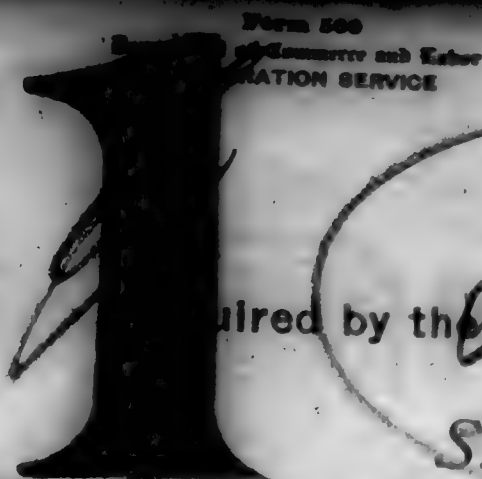
11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 22nd*, 190*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	✓ Willis	Harry	21	m s	Engineer	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Brother, Mrs. Willis, Dorrel Rd. Beach Hill, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓ Toomer	Jessie M.	34	f s	None				Swindon	Mother, Mary A. Toomer, 100 Princes St. New York, U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓ Konaka	Kajiro	23	6 m s	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	House, Swindon, Wilt.		Switzerland
4	✓ Wheeler	Cyril A. D.	29	m s	Commercial Traveller		Great Britain	English	France Paris	Wife, J. Wheeler, Summerton Oxford		New York
5	✓ Jones	William	30	m s	Traveller		Wales	English	London	Brother, James Jones, 3, Embury Terrace, Talysman, N.Y.		New York
6	✓ McMillen	Darcy E.	36	m m	Merchant		England	English	Canada Toronto	None		Canada Toronto
7	✓ Talbot	Charles F. C.	31	m m	Traveller		England	English	Bedford	Brother, John Talbot, 10, St. John St. London		London
8	✓ Leeward	John H.	26	m m	Traveller		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs. H. Leeward, 11 Garden Rd. Acton, W.	N.Y.	New York
9	✓ Dale	Genichiro	36	m m	Traveller		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Brother, Genichiro Dale, 11, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
10	✓ Longmore	John D.	41	M M	Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Liverpool	Brother, James Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	Helen	31	F M	Housewife	yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
12	✓ Forbes-Robinson	Beatrice	26	F S	Actress	yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
13	✓ Lewis	Joseph Mathew	36	M S	Accountant	yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
14	✓ Galow	George	35	M M	Naval Officer	yes yes	Argentina	American	France Paris	Wife, Mrs. Galow, 11 Rue d'Astorg, Paris	N.Y.	New York
15	✓ Marchand	James	27	F S	Companion	yes yes	France	French		Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
16	✓ Allaz	Beate	24	F S	Wid	yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
17	✓ Hirth	Henriette	28	F S		yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
18	✓ Hofius	Henry	60	M M	None	yes yes	Great Britain	English		Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
19	✓	M	50	F M	Wife	yes yes				Brother, John H. Longmore, 19 Old Hall St. Liverpool		
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJune 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	yes	no	on a visit New Grand Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	England. Rochester.					
2	yes	self	yes	no	Edmund Wilson Lakaworth, National Soldiers Home, Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair			Swindon					
3	yes	self	yes	no	1904 New York, U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	black	dark	Japan Kamakura					
4	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs. J. Lonsdale & Co., San Francisco, 87, Mexico St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	England. Oxford.					
5	yes	self	yes	no	on visit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark		brown	Wales. Yarteg.					
6	no	self	yes	no	1900 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2 1/2	fair	grey	blue	U.S.A. Richmond					
7	yes	self	yes	no	1900 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		dark		brown	England. Dinner					
8	yes	self	yes	no	1909 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	brown	Aston.					
9	yes	self	yes	no	on visit Seville Hotel 29 St. Mark St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	Japan Tokyo					
10	yes	self	yes	no	on visit Herald Square Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	England Liverpool					
11	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	light	grey	U.S.A. New York					
12	yes	self	yes	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	br	Ireland Hollywood					
13	yes	self	yes	no	business in Canada St. Martin Carpel Co. Peterboro.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	br	br	br	Argentina Buenos Aires					
14	yes	self	yes	no	1910 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	br	br	br	France. Rouen					
15	yes	self	yes	no	Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	br	br	br	France. Rouen					
16	no	self	yes	no	With employer Singer Piano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	br	br	br	France. Rouen					
17	no	self	yes	no	Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	br	br	br	France. Rouen					
18	yes	self	yes	no	on visit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	fresh	grey	blue	England London					
19	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	blue	U.S.A. Philadelphia					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. James, Master, of the Leulonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. James  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900,

at New York

Sam A. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Leontino, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.

148

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1960

at New York

W. Graeme Robertson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lamb	Albert R.	29	mm		U. S.			N. Y.	New York
2 ✓		Mrs Ellen	27	f m		U. S.				
3 ✓	<del>Lester</del>	<del>Lester</del>								
4 ✓	Clark	Mrs Minton D.	35	f m		U. S.			N. Y.	New York
5 ✓	May	Lucy J.		f s					Mrs Boston	
6 ✓	Watson	Thomas A.	59	mm					N. Y.	New York
7 ✓		Mrs Francis	53	f m						
8 ✓	Smith	James A.	45	mm						
9 ✓	McCarthy	Agnes	30	f s						
10 ✓	Dane	Mary	50	f m						
11 ✓	Baugler	Edwin J.	41	mm					N. J.	Jersey City
12 ✓	Brown	He	42	mm					Tex.	Dallas
13 ✓	Sawdye	William	46	mm					Mich	Spring Lake
14 ✓	Berchman	Mother	50	f s					N. Y.	Albany
15 ✓	Cephas	Sister	44	f s						
16 ✓	Rockwell	Alburt W.	42	mm						
17 ✓	Donner	Mrs Mary	50	f m						
18 ✓		Mary Ross	21	f s					N. Y.	New York
19 ✓	Donovan	Mary	30	f s						
20 ✓	Cronin	Mildred	25	f s						
21 ✓	Davis	Rita	29	f m					Mrs Boston	
22 ✓	Schenygraull	J. H. Brown	44	mm					N. Y.	New York
23 ✓	Dran	Fredrick	37	mm						
24 ✓		Mrs Mrs	29	f m					Mont	Bright
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

23b

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30, 1900

List

149

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. W. James, of the Lebanon, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1904,  
at New York.  
Sam. C. Pomeroy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Leulonic, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C.S. & R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 30/1910

49  
34

49 19 68 12 -  
34 89 12 - 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tauronic*sailing from *Cherbourg*June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cochran	Alexander G.	64	m	m	U. S. A.				Mo. St Louis
2		Mrs Mary Virginia	58	f	m	U. S. A.				
3	Bredell	Maria	40	f	s	U. S. A.				
4	Smith	George	30	m	m	U. S. A.				N Y New York
5		Mrs Lucy	30	f	m	U. S. A.				
6	Ropes	Horace	51	m	m	U. S. A.				Mo. St Louis
7	Thorpe	Mrs Daisy	51	f	m	U. S. A.				Ill. Chicago
8	Spicker	John	55	m	m	U. S. A.				Cal. San Francisco
9		Mrs Cornelia	49	f	m	U. S. A.				
10	Breckenfeld	Mrs Meta	25	f	s	U. S. A.				
11	<del>Greenbaum</del>	<del>Joseph</del>								
12	<del>Kofter</del>	<del>Henry</del>				U. S. A.				
13										
14	Clarke	William A.	71	m	m	U. S. A.				Mont. Butte
15	Do	Mrs Anna E.	31	f	m	U. S. A.				
16	<del>Blackman</del>	<del>Mrs</del>								
17	Clarke	Andree	9	f	s	U. S. A.				Mont. Butte
18		Huguette	4	f	s	U. S. A.				
19	Cougdon	Richard C.	36	m	m	U. S. A.				Ga. Georgia
20	Boyle	Helen	47	f	s	U. S. A.				Mas. Byfield
21	Shaw	Mrs Jessie C.	46	f	m	U. S. A.				N. Carolina Asheville
22	Carleton	Murray	53	m	m	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
23	Do	Mrs Julia	27	f	m	U. S. A.				
24	Wimboy	Anna	39	f	s	U. S. A.				Mo. St Louis
25	"Snow J"	Charles H.	44	m	m	U. S. A.				MD. Baltimore
26	Do	Mrs. Thompson	35	f	m	U. S. A.				
27	Canale	Charles	53	m	m	U. S. A.				N. J. Jersey City
28	Blacke	Mrs. Christine	29	f	m	U. S. A.				N. Y. New York
29	Johnson	Mrs. Evelyn	24	f	m	U. S. A.				
30		Mrs. Mary	15	f	s	U. S. A.				

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 151

June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Lebanon, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1962.

at New York  
Sam A. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Robertson, Surgeon of the Leontine, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. L. S. M. R. C. P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906

at San Francisco  
Benjamin  
Immigration Officer.

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wek.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TELTONIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd June, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hallor Ernest	31	M.	Consulting Engineer	yes	British	English	London	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Simons Wm Christian	21	M.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Brockenstone Edwin	24	M.	Miner	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Swaffield Abel	28	M.	Electrical Engineer	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Graveling William John	32	M.	Chemist	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Woodgate William Ed	29	M.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Dwyer Cecil	20	M.	Student	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Rule Ben	28	M.	Miner	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Mathews James	28	M.	Child	no	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Stone Lucy	28	F.	Housewife	yes	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Millett John Warren	38	M.	Rope-maker	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Dyle Fanny Victoria	24	F.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
13	do Ethel Rosalie	24	F.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Urgent Mary Ann	48	F.	Towman	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Harling James Allan	24	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Genderson William David	30	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Pentreath John George	21	M.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Stokes Annie	26	F.	Church	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Phillips Lena	28	F.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
20	do Peter	27	M.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
21	do Eileen	4	F.	Child	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Rowe Richard John	23	M.	Miner	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Harry John Charles	28	M.	Baker	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
24	do William L.	22	M.	Slumber	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Wallis Stephen	26	M.	Draper	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Michell Spencer Watkins	30	M.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Cliff Albert John	14	M.	Student	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Davies William Percy	30	M.	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Supperstein Abraham	20	M.	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Purves Isabella	50	F.	Independent	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs J. Turnbull, Westleigh, Batterall, Carling, N.Y.	N.Y.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1900

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend, Ernest J. Dawson, 332 W 56 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair light blue	Pub	England, Chertsey
2	do	do	do	no	Friend, 228 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do
3	no	do	yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do
4	yes	do	do	no	Friend E.C. Dawson, 332 W 56 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	dark brown	Small scar on left cheek	do
5	no	do	do	no	Friend John Rang, 94 St. Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	do	do
6	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	10	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. C. Elliott, 336 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
8	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
9	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
10	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	do	do
11	yes	Self	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark	do	do
12	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	do	do
13	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
14	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	do
15	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do
16	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do
17	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
18	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	do	do
19	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5		fair	do	do
20	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	do	do
21	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
22	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do
23	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fresh	do	do
24	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	fair	do	do
25	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do
26	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do
27	no	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	do
28	no	Self	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Med.	do	do
29	yes	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	do	do
30	do	do	do	no	Friend, Mrs. H.E. Rang, 500, Monad-nock Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. James, Master, of the Leutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. James  
Master

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1908

at New York

James A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

110. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Leuonia, sailing Leuonia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. C. S. M. R. C. P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
Samuel Whitcomb  
Immigration Officer.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tulenic* sailing from *Southampton*, *21 June*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Baron</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Virginia House</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Emmelle</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Rugg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Harro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Holloway</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Chinn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Burt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Hill</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>King</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Warrington, Lancs.</i>	<i>do</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 9	White brown brown		Italy				
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 5			Italy				
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 6			Italy				
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 4			Italy				
5	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 5			Italy				
6	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 2	Mid Br Br		England Shaplington				
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 8	DK Br Br		Hayle				
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 9	Dark dark dark		England Hayle				
9	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 7	Do brn grey		Wales Cardiff				
10	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 8	Do dark dark		England Hayle				
11	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 11	Fair brn blue		do do				
12	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 10	Do light grey		do Hayle				
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 10 1/2	Do do brn		do Penzance				
14	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 6	Dark brn		do do				
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5	Fair do brn		Ireland Belfast				
16	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 8 1/2	Dark dark brn		do Skibberen				
17	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5	Fair brn blue		do do				
18	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5	Do do do		do do				
19	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5	Dark black brn		England Pen				
20	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 1/2	Fair brn		England London				
21	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 1/2	Do white hazel		do do				
22	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 3	Dark grey blue		do do				
23	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 6	Fair brn grey		England Romney				
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 8	Fair fair blue		do do				
25	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 2			do do				
26	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5			do do				
27	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 9	Dark black brn		do Maidstone				
28	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 7	Fair dark brn		do Lavenham				
29	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5			do Warfield				
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother, Giacomo Renda						5 8	Fair brn brn		Prussia Richmond				

J. J. Connelley



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Leontion, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1909.  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Leontine, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. M. R. C. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
W. H. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

156

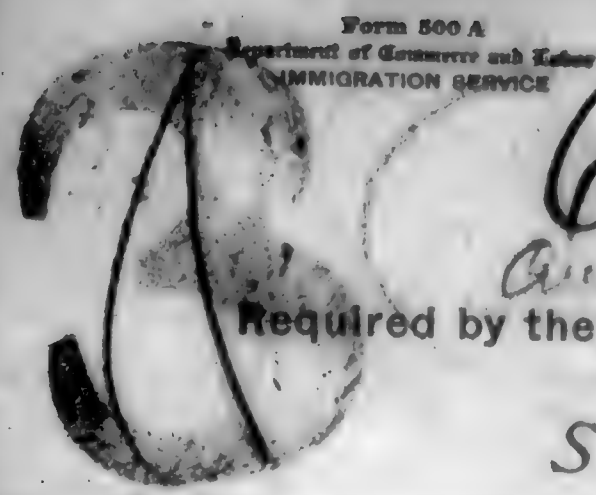
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

June 22nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Rayson	Jack Henry	19	M. S. Electrician	do	British English	England	London	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
2	Pearce	James	25	M. S. Miner	do	do	do	do	28 Edinborough Rd. Haverport, N. Y.	
3	Radley	Edward	32	M. S. Officer	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
4	Savage	Emily	27	F. M. W. fe	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
5	Siber	Leif	21	M. S. Seaman	do	Austrian	German	Germany	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
6	Manur	Bronislaw	18	M. S. Artist	do	Polish	German	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
7	Glanville	Henry	34	M. S. Miner	do	British English	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
8	Harvey	John	30	M. S. Labourer	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
9	Urban	Pietro	28	M. S. do	do	Italy	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
10	Carroll	Norma	22	F. S. Telephone	do	British English	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
11	Miller	Leonard Percy	26	M. S. Valer	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
12	Carroll	Rose Harriet	20	F. S. Servant	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
13	Westbury	John Bonelly	30	M. S. Chief St.	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
14	Clarke	Olive	28	F. M. Wife	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
15	do	Olive	6	F. S. Child	no	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
16	Jolly	Frank James	21	M. S. Farm	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
17	Hayas	John	38	M. M. Labourer	do	Hungary	Magyar	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
18	Brassina	Silvia	28	F. S. do	do	Austria	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
19	Kilvert	C. S. (Mrs)	29	F. M. Wife	do	British	Scottish	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
20	do	Chas. Scott	31	M. M. Mariner	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
21	Dahlia	H. Auguste	22	F. S. Nurse	do	Sweden	Scand.	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
22	Huxham	Richard S	35	M. S. Valer	do	Britain	English	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	
23	Fort	Frank	27	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	104 Broadhurst Gardens, West Hampstead, London, N. W. (Moss) Texas Smiley	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



United States.

157

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1900

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mark, of the Yentonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 9 did not sail

R. M. James  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1919  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing herein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. M. R. C. P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1906  
at New York  
Eric A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TONIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20th June 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence). State. City or Town.
1										
2	Merrill John	28	M.	Farmer	do do	USA				Cal Visalia
3	Van Hoozen Anika	47	F.	S. Surgeon	do do	do				Ill Chicago
4	do Sarah	79	F.	M. Housewife	do do	do				Mich Rochester
5	Jones Alice Van Hoozen	55	F.	M.	do do	do				Ill Chicago
6	do Sarah Van Hoozen	17	F.	S. Student	do do	do				do do
7	Drew George W.	30	M.	S. maker	do do	do				N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Rosenberg Emelia Abel	56	F.	M. Housewife	do do	do				N.Y. New York
9	Clay Edmund	43	M.	M. Lumber	do do	do				N.J. New Brunswick
10	White Ancher	42	M.	S. Gunner	do do	do				Mass Smiley
11	Pall Frank	21	M.	S. Clerk	do	do				N.Y. New York
12	Bewers Charles	54	M.	W. idower	do do	do				Ill Chicago
13	do Rosa	21	F.	S. Help.	do do	do				do do
14	do Lottie	16	F.	S.	do do	do				do do
15	do Edith	11	F.	S. Scholar	do do	do				do do
16	Baldwin Matthew W.	44	M.	M. S. ice stock	do do	do				Mass Saxon City
17	do Mrs. W.	34	F.	M. wife	do do	do				do do
18	Syoberg Jacob Wilhelm	64	M.	M. Miner	do do	do				Mich Calumet
19	Julian Rupert M.	53	M.	M. Insurance	do do	do				Ill Cincinnati
20	Strong Henry W.	39	M.	M. Evangelist	do do	do				Ill Wheaton
21	Ruthenburg Louis	22	M.	S. Engineer	do do	do				Mass New York
22	Mordell Louis J.	22	M.	S. Student	do do	do				Pa Philadelphia
23	Barnett Annie	50	F.	M. Housewife	do do	do				Ill Brooklyn
24	Rebody Lily	40	F.	M.	do do	do				N.Y. New York
25	Harvey Fannie	25	F.	M.	do do	do				do do
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



# List 4

159

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.\***

I, W. R. James, of the Leontine, from Sourampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Leontine  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Craeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Autonic, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P + R C S  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Antonio*

*sailing from Cluboung*

*June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barbachano Manuel	30	M	Student	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	823 B <sup>rd</sup> Port Royal	Yucatan
2	" " Leonardo	27	M	"	Do	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Do
3	" " Baptiste	37	M	Chief	Do	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	NY New York
4	" " Louis	10	M	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Do
5	Pasquali Fanny	22	F	Artist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Dalldorf Elnor	34	M	Salmon	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Min St Paul
7	Horn Mary Helen	32	F	Artist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*16  
46  
30*

*27*

*Smith*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Ten-tonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
Benjamin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Greame Robertson*, Surgeon of the "*Lentonia*", *being there with*, do  
(State whether or not making oath with or employed by others thereon, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *K. C. P. - R. C. S.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this

*30*

day of

*June*

19*10*

at

*New York*

*See Robertson*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Gautonic"* sailing from *Queens town*, *June 21*, 190*0*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
2688	Harvey Lawrence	10	M	Student		America	Irish	America Chicago		
2689	Budget	10	F	Domestic		"	"	"		
2690	Thomas	10	M	Child		"	"	"		
2691	Mary	10	F	"		"	"	"		
6649	O'Brien	51	M	Coachman		America	Irish	America Chicago		
446	Walsh	24	M	Clergyman		America	Irish	America Pittston		My wife's name Pa. Lushon
2324	Doherty	22	M	Student		"	"	"		
2325	Thomas	59	M	Farmer		"	"	Woodlins Iowa		Iowa woodlins
2326	Mary	52	F	Housewife		"	"	"		
5208	Parry	60	M	Engineer		"	"	Brooklyn		My Brooklyn



## 163

6

June 30, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the "Leutonic", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York  
Samuel C. ...  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, W. Greave Robertson, Surgeon of the "Leitonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

W. Greave Robertson

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1910.

at New York

James P. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* June *23<sup>rd</sup>*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
18331	McCullagh	James E.	29	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Limerick	Mother Mrs. McCullagh, 1001	
25265	Queenan	Harry	15	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ballina	James Kellen, Limerick	Los Angeles
21723	Guggan	Charles	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Garway	Mother Mrs. E. Queenan, 1001	My New York
"	"	Bridget	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Garway	Brother Michael Guggan, 1001	San Francisco
147	Maxwell	John	48	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother James Maxwell, 1001	My New York
1022	Crowley	Jeremiah	36	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
"	"	Michael	4	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
"	"	Kathleen	3	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
26065	Hafferty	Margaret	45	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
852	Toran	Peter	27	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
"	Schultz	Ellen	4	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York
"	"	Patricia	10	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	London	Brother Patrick Crowley, 1001	My New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 165

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self \$10	no	Cousin M. E. F. Spence, 1207 Ave. C, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland Limerick
2	Mother \$5	yes	Sister Mrs. P. Sullivan, 1507 Amsterdam St. New York	no	no	5 2	" " "	"	" Balkina
3	Self \$20	no	Cousin Mrs. Ballarion, 203 Lloyd's St., New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 2	Dark " "	"	" Garwagh
4	Self \$10	no	do. do.	no	no	5 3	Fair Dark "	"	" "
5	Self \$10	no	Friend Mrs. Frank Hillon, 877a 66th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 10	Fair " Blue	none	Ireland Tipperary
6	Self \$10	no	do. do.	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Black Brown	"	" Donakilly
7	Self \$10	no	do. do.	no	no	5	" " "	"	" "
8	Self \$10	no	Brother Andrew Walsh, 594 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 11	Fair Grey Grey	"	" Ballinacorney
9	Self \$15	no	Cousin Mrs. Hannah Schullery, 35 E. 57 St. New York	no	no	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	"	" Edenderry
10	Mother \$10	no	do. do.	no	no	"	" " "	"	" London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. W. James* Master, of the "*Teutonic*", from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *Aliens N<sup>o</sup> 37 4 5 not seen*

*R. W. James*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *June*, 190*0*,

at *New York*

*Sam. C. Lewis*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Atlantic", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C. S. M.D. C. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antonio*

sailing from

*Southampton*

*22nd June*

*1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1 ✓	James	Thomas	45	m	gardener	yes	English	England Lafford	Wife & two sons Littlebridge	Bank Jackson
2 ✓		Anna	45	wife	Wife				Wife	
3 ✓		Hellie	21	S	servant				G. B. B. B.	
4 ✓		Ada	19							
5 ✓		Arthur	15	p	Labr					
6 ✓		Ethel	14	f	Child					
7 ✓		Emily	10	f						
8 ✓		Margaret	7	f						
9 ✓		Henry	4	m						
10 ✓	Higgins	Fredrick	20	S	clerk	yes		Reading	Wife & 3 children	Chicago
11 ✓	Wiggins	Albert Edward	20	S	carpenter	yes			Wife & 2 children	
12 ✓	Lane	Bertram	21	S				Reading	Wife & 2 children	
13 ✓	Matthews	Alfred James	16	S	Student			Reading	Wife & 2 children	
14 ✓		David	18	S	Teacher			Reading	Wife & 2 children	
15 ✓	Crayford	William Charles	36	m	Smith			Reading	Wife & 2 children	
16 ✓	Pageter	Fredrick James	20	S	Mechanic			Reading	Wife & 2 children	
17 ✓	Harvey	Thomas Mills	40	m	Labourer			Reading	Wife & 2 children	
18 ✓	White	Henry	64	m	Farmer		U.S.A. American	Paducah	Wife & 2 children	Paducah
19 ✓	Hughes	William	34	m	Miner		England Welsh	England Perth	Wife & 2 children	New York City
20 ✓	Brice	Alexander James	55	m	Business		U.S.A. English	London	Wife & 2 children	New York
21 ✓	Coleman	Daisy	30	f	Wife			New York City	Wife & 2 children	New York
22 ✓		John George	4	m	Child					
23 ✓		Arthur James		m	Infant					
24 ✓	Lee	Charles Wm	30	m	Bookbinder	yes	England	England Colchester	Wife & 2 children	Cleveland
25 ✓	Byrd	Malcolm	29	m	Mechanic			London	Wife & 2 children	New York City
26 ✓	Lester	Harry	18	S	Teacher			London	Wife & 2 children	New York
27 ✓	Levy	Joseph	21	S	Teacher			London	Wife & 2 children	New York
28 ✓	Hill	Edward	22	S	Engineer		English	London	Wife & 2 children	New York
29 ✓	Yoshino	Yoshino	55	m	Glenn		U.S.A.	Yoshino	Wife & 2 children	Glenville
30 ✓	Cohen	Hyman	41	m	Business		England	London	Wife & 2 children	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	self	\$40 no		Brother Henry Jones 443 Manhattan St Jackson Heights no no no gave			5 7	fr	fr	blue	none	England St. Giles						
2	husband			Brother			5 3	dark	brown	br								
3	father			brother			5 3											
4		\$20					5 2											
5							5 2											
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	self	\$15 no		Friend M. Hollwood 90 N. North Street Chicago Ill			5 5	fr	fr	grey		Reading						
11		\$30 no		Do			5 7	dark	br	hazel								
12	no	\$ no		Friend George Red Hazelwood 824 1/2 St. N. W. Washington D.C.			5 7			br		Lynton						
13	no	\$25 No		Friend David Matthews 8782 Portage, Toronto Ont			5 6	fr	blue	Lead on thumb left hand		Northfield						
14	no	\$25		Do			5 9			Lead on small finger left hand		Northfield on Lake						
15	no	\$30		Friend H. Hearn 173 Breckman St Northampton Mass			6 2	br	grey	none		Northwich						
16	no	\$30		Friend Fred Hunsford 10 John St Hudson Falls N.Y.			5 5			Birth mark on left leg		Godalming						
17	no	\$20		Friend H. J. Brown 622 Jones Ave Northbrook Mass			5 9	fr	blue			Acute						
18	U. S. citizen			422 Ashbrook Ave. Braintree Mass														
19	no	\$10 no		Uncle Alfred Haines Hawley Mass, Dorrison Ave. Ferry City N.Y.			5 2	br	br			England New Ireland						
20	U. S. citizen			11 River Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
21				60 East 1st, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.														
22																		
23																		
24	self	\$40 no		Bro. in law Mr. Pollard 1525 125th St. Cleveland, O.			5 6			br	has on right eye	England Leyland						
25	no	\$10 no		Wife Mrs. Brown 615 1/2 St. Long Island City, N.Y.			5 6 1/2			br	None	London						
26		\$20 no		Friend Mr. Long 120 Avenue A, New York, N.Y.			5 4			br								
27	Brother	\$15		Brother Emmanuel Long Avenue A, New York, N.Y.			5 4			br								
28	self	\$15		Do														
29	U. S. citizen			10 Bluffton St. Longville, N.Y.														
30	self	\$20		Friend Joe Longville 91 Bluffton St. New York, N.Y.			5 1			br	None	England London						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. James, of the Italian, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1914  
at New York  
John A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Green Robinson, Surgeon of the Tentative, acting Therapist, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., D.P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York  
Allen A. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

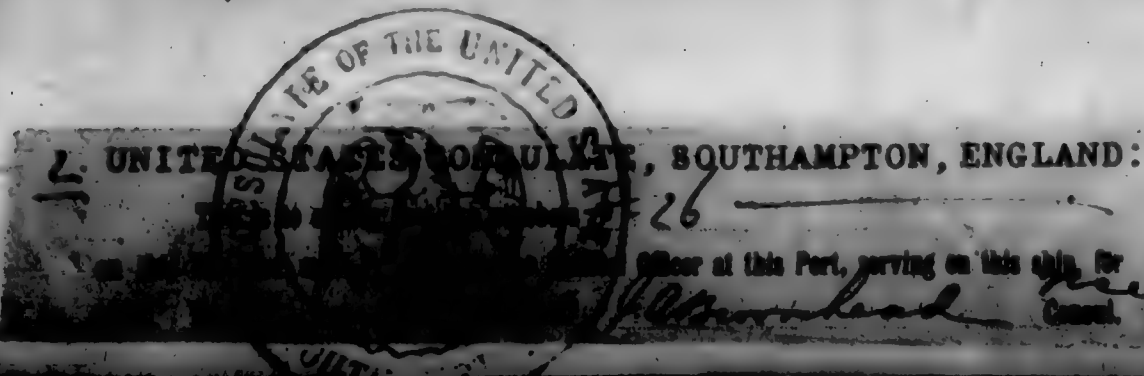


## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Mikonic"* sailing from *Southampton*, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Johansson	Carl Samuel	46	M		Farmer	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
2	"	Amalia	44	F		Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Carl	12	M		Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lily	9	F		Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gertrud	5	F		Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johansson	John William	20	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
7	Lundström	John	42	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
8	Peltola	John	24	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
9	Hietanen	Janne	21	F		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
10	Hopmanna	John	26	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
11	Kullala	Kaarlo	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
12	Ekola	Eino	27	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
13	Jacobsen	Christine	23	F		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
14	Thomson	Marius	33	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
15	Wilde	Rune	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
16	Worth	Gorge	36	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
17	Peterson	Anders	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
18	Wass	Rensius	19	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
19	Rasmussen	Harman	27	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
20	Worsen	Benhard	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
21	Schnell	Rudolf	25	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
22	Eikeland	Regny	23	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
23	Johansen	Gustav	19	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
24	Hassila	Harald	27	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
25	Christianson	Knut	31	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
26	Wassila	John	24	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
27	Wassila	John	23	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
28	Wassila	John	33	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
29	Wassila	John	24	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden
30	Wassila	John	17	M		Farmer	yes	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Friend \$100	no		Stephen, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm			
2	yes	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair	light blue	None	"	Stockholm			
3	yes	"	no		"	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	light blue	None	"	Stockholm			
4	yes	father	no		"	no	no	no	good									
5	yes	"	no		"	no	no	no	good									
6	yes	Self \$25	no		Gustaf, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm			
7	yes	Self \$32	no		Salon, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 2	fair	light blue	None	"	Stockholm			
8	yes	Self \$25	no		Salon, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	Stockholm			
9	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, August, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 9 1/2	fair	light blue	None	Finland	Helsinki			
10	yes	Self \$25	no		Uncle, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
11	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
12	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
13	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
14	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
15	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 10	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
16	yes	Owner \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	light blue	None	Norway	Bergen			
17	yes	Self \$12	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
18	yes	Self \$10	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
19	yes	Self \$75	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
20	yes	Self \$10	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
21	yes	Self \$10	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
22	yes	Self \$10	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
23	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
24	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
25	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
26	yes	Self \$25	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
27	yes	Self \$20	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 1	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
28	yes	Self \$22	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
29	yes	Self \$22	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair	light blue	None	"	"			
30	yes	Self \$22	no		Friend, Gustaf, Lindholm, Hultin, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5 7	fair	light blue	None	"	"			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. W. James, of the 'Trenton', from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien N<sup>o</sup> 8426 is not sail

A. W. James  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
Frederic A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## 170

Mr. James Robertson

Lee A. Smith ~  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11-1921



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from

*Southampton*

*June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1910*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beauca</i>	<i>Karia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2		<i>Ilia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3		<i>Franc</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4		<i>Lutou</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Justini</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Kolch</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>Dasko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Henric</i>	<i>Shao</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Danso</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Gerasim</i>	<i>Glogan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Emilian</i>	<i>Grigor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Mladenik</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Emrik</i>	<i>Tomano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Susany</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Simof</i>	<i>Simiti</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Kachyinar</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Kachyinar</i>	<i>Pian</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Emberger</i>	<i>Chut</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Nikolai</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Chut</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Christof</i>	<i>Tamil</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Leof</i>	<i>Elle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Karof</i>	<i>Costa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Just</i>	<i>Maanu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Chinof</i>	<i>Chauas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27		<i>Tamil</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Nicof</i>	<i>Yonan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Kayuk</i>	<i>Yonan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Star</i>	<i>Star</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Electrician</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>



## List

## 171

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. R. James, Master, of the "Lucania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. James  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
Allen A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Antonine", sailing Thurs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.A.C.S. N.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910

at New York  
Lee J. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cutanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *22 June*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kolodoff</i> <i>1/2 2/2 4/2</i> <i>Caro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Luxari</i> <i>Caro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Kilatic</i> <i>Caro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Kolodoff</i> <i>Caro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Kobler</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Kobuski</i> <i>Milka</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Uisic</i> <i>Paras</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Travica</i> <i>Jose</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sikman</i> <i>Karin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Karavacic</i> <i>Slojan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Kraskina</i> <i>Paol</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lipic</i> <i>Pav</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Pareic</i> <i>Dragutin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Kucan</i> <i>Jure</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Kraskina</i> <i>Ivan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Buketa</i> <i>Juraj</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Blakina</i> <i>Paol</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Ungary</i>	<i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>father Caro</i> <i>111 1/2</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 1100

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. A. James, of the Seaside, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 479 did not sail

W. A. James  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
Seaside  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robinson, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. P. C. J. A. R. C. P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York

Green & Green  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

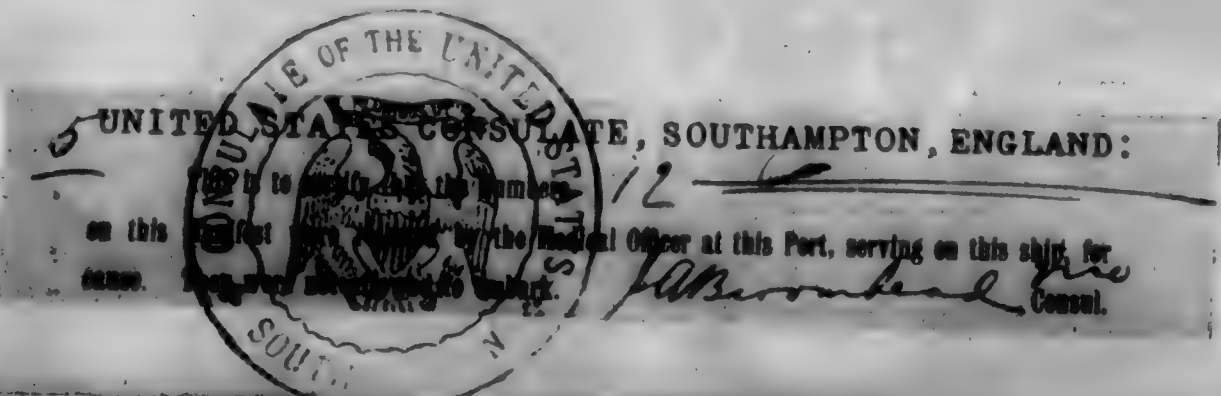
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. *Automic* sailing from *Southampton* Jan 22 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Tomic	File 5241434 Col. 7/10/37	26	m	farmer	yes	Croatia		my mother Carolina Tomic		Pittsburg
2	Zeman	anka	20	f					my father Zeman		Pittsburg
3	Galich	Katarina	21	m					my father Galich		Pittsburg
4	Tujnovic	Gjuroac	28	m					my wife Gjuroac		Pittsburg
5	Orca	Gjuroac	40	m					my wife Orca		Pittsburg
6	Tavlakovic	Gjuroac	18	m		yes			my wife Tavlakovic		Pittsburg
7	Brezovnik	Anton	30	m		no			my brother Anton Brezovnik		Pittsburg
8	Skimac	Filip	43	m					my wife Skimac		Pittsburg
9	Skimac	Ivan	26	m		yes			my father Skimac		Pittsburg
10	Skimac	Karya	26	f					my father in law Skimac		Pittsburg
11	Skimac	Ivan	2	m					my father in law Skimac		Pittsburg
12	Stojan	Marka	49	m	farmer	yes			my mother Marka Stojan		Pittsburg
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes my self	25 no	-	my brother in law Tom Lysague East Little Plm Wt. 20	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 white brown	non	Luskia Harkopolj
2	"	25	-	my brother in law Gus Kullakows Pittsburgh Pa 2030 Eastin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 yellow	non	Kova Blawman
3	"	25	yes 1906	my brother in law Toma Galkel Pittsburgh Pa 2030 Eastin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 brown green	non	Naglesi
4	"	25	no	my friend Nikola Filipovic Pittsburgh Pa 2030 Eastin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 black	non	Schepac
5	"	25	yes	my friend Nikola Filipovic Pittsburgh Pa 2030 Eastin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 brown yellow	non	Troci
6	"	25	-	my brother Ivan Polakov Pittsburgh Freedom Wt. 5206	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 brown	non	Brastovic
7	"	25	yes 1906	my brother in law Simeon Palok Shabogen Indiana Wt. 104	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " "	non	Gonsora
8	"	25	yes 1906	my sister Kata Kuzmak Pittsburgh Freedom Pa Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " "	non	Baker
9	"	25	no	my friend Ignace Harsitz Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " "	non	"
10	"	25	no	Robinson Str. 505	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " "	non	"
11	"	25	no	my cousin Anna Barker Pittsburgh Pa 2030 Eastin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 blond blue	non	Bokane



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. James, of the Steamship, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 12 did not go

W. A. James  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at New York

James A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. Cassius Robertson, Surgeon of the Tennessee, Sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "on board" of vessel, or "in case of emergency.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leuteric* sailing from *Barcelona* *Spain*, *1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>San Jacinto</i>			<i>Professor</i>		<i>Spain</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>Barcelona</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1966

170

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Trenton, from Chelmsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900,  
at New York  
Henry James  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Cramme Robertson, Surgeon of the Ten-tonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Autonic* sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *22 June*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Almond</i>	<i>Constance</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
2	<i>Kagum</i>	<i>Blige</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

175

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. W. James Master of the Trutone, from Chubung, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. W. James*  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at New York  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm Gracius Robertson, Surgeon of the Trenton, Sailing thereunto  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & R. C. P.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Centurion* sailing from *Barcelona* the *22nd* of *June*, 190*8*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	<i>Agiz</i>	<i>Luis</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>his brother, Francisco Agiz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Artemas</i>	<i>John</i>	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>his brother, Francisco Agiz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Det. Serrano</i>	<i>Ruben</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Single		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>his brother, Francisco Agiz</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



63

## 181

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the Pauline, from Chelburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Robertson, Surgeon of the Leontine, sailing thereunto do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P.

182

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Teutonic"

sailing from

Queens town

June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5748	Sullivan	Annie	20	✓ S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cork	Mother Annie Sullivan, 36 Voffe Lane St., Cork.	ny. New York	
827	Saly	Queen	25	✓ W. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father John Saly, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
938	Carey	Margaret	19	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Michael Carey, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
5425	Eustace	Thomas	23	✓ S. Labr.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Sligo	Father Michael Eustace, Ballymacarney, Cork.	monroe	
546	Enright	John	20	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Michael Enright, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. Buffalo	
5578	Murphy	Patrick	23	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Barugone	Father Michael Murphy, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
88	"	Michael	21	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Barugone	Father Michael Murphy, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Cal. Sacramento	
1878	Kell	Michael	21	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kell, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
6339	Carney	Thomas	17	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Keshnagry	Father Michael Carney, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
1046	Heskin	Anne	21	✓ S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kesh	Father Michael Heskin, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Buffalo	
124	Heskin	Nora	14	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	Ballymacarney	Father Michael Heskin, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Kat. Louisville	
1476	Dynan	Hannah	25	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Dynan, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
14	"	Marie	2	✓ S. Child	"	"	"	Cork	Father Michael Dynan, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
11483	Murphy	Matthew	20	✓ W. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Murphy, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
1188	Burke	Hannah	18	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Burke, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
1178	"	Michael	14	✓ W. Labr.	"	"	"	Bungarwan	Father Michael Burke, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
11996	Sowling	William	26	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sowling, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
12279	Carey	Lucy	22	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	Quilway	Father Michael Carey, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Ch. Waterville	
1245	Kelly	John	20	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Kelly, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
12745	McCarthy	Thomas	27	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Pranghwill	Father Michael McCarthy, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
8522	Kerwick	Thomas	22	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Keshnagry	Father Michael Kerwick, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
1403	Lynan	Patrick	20	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Waterford	Father Michael Lynan, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Ill. Chicago	
3224	"	Martin	27	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	Samlebridge	Father Michael Lynan, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
10289	Crowley	Timothy	20	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Crowley, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
9030	Minoque	Julia	22	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Minoque, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
12786	Quinlan	Nicholas	30	✓ S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Quinlan, Ballymacarney, Cork.	"	
1332	Leon	Hanna	16	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Leon, Ballymacarney, Cork.	Brooklyn	
2936	Eugene	Katie	32	✓ S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Eugene, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	
404	Burke	Ellie	24	✓ S. Servant	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Loughlin	Father Michael Burke, Ballymacarney, Cork.	ny. New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1906

List

183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any other, religious, political, or other cause, to reside in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Cousin \$10	no		Cousin Bridget Morgan, 515 E. 47 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Ireland Cork.
2	"	Sister \$10	"		Sister Bridget Morgan, 774 E. 144 <sup>th</sup> St., N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	"
3	"	Sister \$10	"		Sister Minnie Carney, Penfield, Monroe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	" Glencar.
4	yes	Aunt \$10	"		Aunt Mary Jennings, 107 Charles St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	" Sligo
5	no	Brother \$30	no		Brother Michael, 45 Hayden St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland Ennis.
6	yes	" \$25	"		Brother William Linger, 317 W. 54 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	" Barrigone
7	"	" \$25	"		Brother Denis Murphy, 1024 Second St., Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
8	"	" \$25	"		do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Self \$25	yes	yes	Nephew Patrick Moloney, 106 - 160 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	" Lismagory
10	no	" \$20	no		Sister Mary Carney, 323 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	" Ballyvaughan
11	no	Self \$10	no		Sister Mary Carney, Lakeland, Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Brown	Grey	Ireland Calheans
12	"	" \$10	yes	yes	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"
13	yes	" \$20	"	yes	Husband Patrick Lynch, 340 E. 83 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	" Cork.
14	"	mother	"	"	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" America New York
15	"	" \$10	no		Brother Terence Murphy, 470 W. 144 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" Ireland
16	no	uncle	"	"	Uncle Kate Heale, 46 St. Joseph Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" D. Singarwan
17	"	" \$10	"		do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
18	Self	\$30	yes	yes	Sister Mary O'Brien, 105 Liberty St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	" Cantonbury
19	yes	" \$15	no		Sister Mrs. Cunningham, 479 St. Ann's St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Bellina
20	no	" \$5	"		Uncle Thomas Kelly, Prospect View, Portcharboy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	" Craughwell
21	yes	" \$10	yes	yes	Brother William McCarthy, 100 St. Ann's St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	" Lismagory
22	yes	Self \$22	no		Brother Nicholas Huby, 2444 Thomas St., Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark	Ireland Waterford
23	no	" \$10	"		Brother John Lynch, 322 Park Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Lismagory
24	"	" \$10	yes	yes	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	"	"
25	yes	" \$25	no		Brother William Crowley, 72 W. 144 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	" Kilmihil
26	"	" \$10	yes	yes	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	" Scamiff
27	no	" \$10	no		Friend Arthur Hornhill, 56 E. 144 <sup>th</sup> St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dark	" Sunmore
28	yes	" \$10	"		Sister Mrs. Charles, 100 St. Ann's St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	" Charlwell
29	"	" \$10	yes	yes	Miss Mrs. E. C. G., 100 St. Ann's St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	" Singarwan
30	no	Self \$10	no		Aunt Marya Banks, 671 Mackin St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland Lismagory



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. W. James* Master of the "*Lentone*", from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. *Aliens No 4-9-10-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100*

*R. W. James*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 1910,  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the "Leutonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

June, 1910

at

New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SHIP *U.S.S. Teutonic* sailing from *Queensstown* June 23, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
77918 ✓	McKenna	Alice	17	✓	✓	Serv.	✓	Irish	Irish	Polish	Commonwealth of Mass. City	San Francisco
11132.2 ✓	Lynch	Owen	66	✓	✓	Labr.	✓	U.S. Citizen	Grand	Grand	Commonwealth of Mass. City	New York
63383 ✓	Kelly	James	40	✓	✓	"	✓	U.S. Citizen	Grand	Grand	Commonwealth of Mass. City	New York
184304 ✓	Poss	George	40	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	U.S. Citizen	Grand	Grand	Commonwealth of Mass. City	Kansas
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Q. List

t In the

## 185

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	Tucker Bros	\$20	Yes	Aunt Mrs Smith, 145, Island Ave., San Francisco, Cal.								
2	S	"	\$20	Yes	Thomas Ebyuch, 706 W. 19 St., New York N.Y.								
3	S	"	\$20	Yes	Ed Kelly, 112 Harrison St., Kansas Mo.								
4	S	"	\$20	Yes	Brother John Poles, San Francisco 123, Charlotte St., Bradford Pa.					5'8"	brown		Pennsylvania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the "Teutonic", from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 190,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly <sup>(Swear)</sup> ~~sincerely~~ and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Robert Lee Surgeon of the "Lentonic" Sailing Vessel,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. + R.C.P.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1910  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEX

1459  
 154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* *23<sup>rd</sup> June*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
5136 1	Loughman	Mary	19	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Wexford	Wexford	Brooklyn			
5206 2	Coleman	Malachy	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
1135 3	Stark	John James	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
1455 4	Mahedy	Sarah	23	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
165 5	Tomas	Kate	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List

1837

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or land- mark, or reported by others, or in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other activities, political, or other in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Aunt	No	No	Aunt Mr. Anderson 195 Hendrick St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Tone	Ireland Cranichell
2	No	Sister	No	No	Sister Phyllis 317 Adams St. Holyoke 88.	No	No	"	"	5 9	Fair Brown	"	" Dulles
3	No	Sister	No	No	Sister William 785 13th Ave New York	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Newark New Jersey
4	No	Self	No	No	Charles St. Lawrence Cowan Mary Anderson 108 1/2 1st Ave St. Sebastian	No	No	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Newark New Jersey
5	No	"	No	No	"	No	No	"	"	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Newark New Jersey



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. W. James* Master, of the "*Leontine*", from *Queens town*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. W. James*  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *June*, 19*60*,

at *New York*  
*John W. Jones*  
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. **TEUTONIC** (White Star Line) arrived June 30, 1910, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kelly, John	41	20	1		To uncle	10:35 <i>Uncle - 71 W. 4th St. New York</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
2	Loughnane, Mary	43	1	1		" aunt	<i>195 New York St. New York</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
3	Mc Kenna, Alice	42	1	1		" aunt tel 5	<i>Cons. J. J. Andrews, 59-15 Madison St. New York</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
4	Enright, John	41	6	1		" brother	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
5	Burke, Ellie	41	30	1		" aunt	<i>Rel to Aunt Mrs. Alice Smyth, 145 Highland Av.</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
6	Scanlon, Honora	41	28	1		" sister	<i>See L. Mrs. Mrs. E. 317 W. 54th St. NYC</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
7	Mihokovic, Eva	3	19	1		" tel 5	<i>Cons Mrs. Kate Griffin, 119-9th Av. NYC</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
8	Justin, Amalia	3	5	1		" tel 5	<i>See Mrs. Harry Christian, 244 E. 46th St. NYC</i>	<i>J</i>	30	11:15	1	1	1
9	Daly, Owen	41	2	1		" sister	<i>Rel to Luke, 14-5th St. New York</i>	<i>D. B. 12:30</i>	30	12:30	1	1	1
10							<i>3332 H. Clair, 16th St. New York</i>	<i>J</i>	30	12:30	1	1	1
11							<i>See Patrick D. 141 W. 60th St. NYC</i>	<i>J</i>	30	12:30	1	1	1
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



6

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

PG. *S. S.* *TEUTONIC* (*White Star*) *arrived* *June 30, 1910*, *190*, *M.*, *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
25m✓1	Rule, Ben	II Cabin	1 8 1	Section 11	10.45	Detwiler																			
7m✓2	Mathews, James		1 9 1	LPC. With #1	10.45	"																			
35m✓3	Mitchell, John W.	II Cabin	1 11 1	C.L.	10.45	"																			
23m✓4	Aziz, Hussein		3 1 1	LPC.	10.40	Alex																			
17f✓5	Burke, Hannah & bro.		41 16/17 2	"	10.55	Connor																			
14m✓	Michael																								
24m✓6	Der Stepanian, Rupln		3 3 1	"	10.55	Alex.																			
29m✓7	Panellati, Francesco	II Cabin	2 4 1	"	10.55	Smith																			
17m✓8	Panellati, Giovanni	II Cabin	2 3 1	"	10.55	"																			
20f✓9	Sullivan, Annie		41 1 1	Drs.Cert.	11.10	Connor																			

*7/1 1 1 9 35*  
*7/1 1 1 9 35*  
*6/30 59 Clark 3*  
*6/30 90 200 3*  
*7/3 37 008 4 04*  
*7/1 10 14 10 00*  
*7/1 12 14 10 05*  
*6/30 36 Ch 4 00*

8 13 8  
[ 1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the SS "Reut", <sup>do</sup> employed by owner <sup>(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)</sup> solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Members of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1900  
at New York  
James Arnold  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



July 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent" sailing from Bermuda, June 28, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1 ✓	Viger	Julia	62 ✓ f m		✓	U. S. C.			
2 ✓	Smith	Margaret	32 ✓ f m		✓	Bda	Smiths Parish, Bda	Smiths Parish, Bda	Smiths Parish, Bda
3 ✓		E. Lane	15 ✓ f s		✓				
4 ✓		Raymond	2 ✓ m s		✓				
5 ✓	Unterbridge	Ernest	30 ✓ m m	Engineer	✓		Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. R. Spencer Smiths Parish, Bda	N. Y. N. Y.
6 ✓	Mariott	Henry	39 ✓ m m	Shipg.	✓	G. Brie		Mr. E. C. Wilkinson, Hamilton, Bda.	N. Y. Montclair
7 ✓		Helen	27 ✓ f m		✓				
8 ✓	Spencer	Samuel	68 m m	Farmer	✓	Bda.		Wife: Mrs. S. Spencer Somerset, Bda	Bda Somerset
9 ✓	Eve	Edward C.	23 ✓ m s	Tourist	✓		Hamilton	Mr. H. S. Eve, Hamilton, Bda	Hamilton
10 ✓	Ward	Alfred L.	35 ✓ m s	Architect	✓	U. S. C.			
11 ✓	Bourn	Augustus	42 ✓ m s	Lawyer	✓				
12 ✓	Patterson	Richard	24 ✓ m s	Engineer	✓				
13 ✓	O'Connor	Charles T.	26 ✓ m s	Salesman	✓				
14 ✓	Emmison	Charles	30 ✓ m s		✓				
15 ✓	Wiscoll	James B.	25 ✓ m s	Merchant	✓				
16 ✓	Howlett	Arthur A.	45 ✓ m s	Importer	✓				
17 ✓	Cuskey	Frank J.	37 ✓ m m		✓				
18 ✓	Cohen	Siguel	30 ✓ m m	Merchant	✓				
19 ✓	Pfeffkorn	Bernard	33 ✓ m m		✓				
20 ✓	Lughorn	Helen	30 ✓ f s		✓				
21 ✓	Proctor	Edna	25 ✓ f s		✓				
22 ✓	Thorpe	Iva	34 ✓ f s		✓				
23 ✓		Brady	42 ✓ f s		✓				
24 ✓	Hein	William J.	33 ✓ m m	Manufacturer	✓				
25 ✓		Anna	33 ✓ f m		✓				
26 ✓	Mellny	Warren F.	26 ✓ m m	Salesman	✓				
27 ✓		Jennie	21 ✓ f m		✓				
28 ✓	Stevens	Thomas	29 ✓ m m	Manufacturer	✓				
29 ✓		Julia	19 ✓ f m		✓				
30 ✓	Fischke	William	22 ✓ m s	Clerk	✓				



## 191

Arriving at Port of

My June 30<sup>th</sup> 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 30	on Vernon Ave. 457 So Fifth Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Blue		U.S. New York.
3		Father	no							5 5	Dark	Blue		Bda. Smiths Parish.
4	✓	✓	✓							2 10	Fair	Blue		
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes 7	friend: S. Trotter 353 W. 34th St. N.Y. City	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Light	Blue		Bda. Smiths Parish.
6	✓	✓	✓	1908	J. U. West 174 Inwood Ave. N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	✓	✓		London England
7	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Light Blue		Bermuda
8	OK Yes	✓	✓	47 years ago	Mr. E. L. Davis 89 Round Hill St. Watbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Blue	Grey		Bda. Southampton
9	✓	✓	✓	1907	Mr. E. C. E. ve. Arlington Hotel, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Dark	Dark		Hamilton



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Down, Master of the S. S. "Dread", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1900,  
at New York.

James Daniel  
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cormack, Surgeon of the SS "Trent", <sup>(State whether Surgeon "travelling" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)</sup> employed by owner, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Vol., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

June

1900

at

New York

James Arnold  
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Voy # 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trent"

sailing from Bermuda,

June 28, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Breuner	Jesse	30	m m	Secret Service	U.S.C.				
2	Cohen	Alexander	31	m s						
3	Appleby	Robert C.	36	m m	Agent					
4		Grande D.	31	f m						
5	Loomis	Ira	40	m m	Inspector					
6		Edith	36	f m						
7	Siers	Etta	40	f m						
8	Kinney	Lucile	34	f m						
9	Twichell	Edgar S.	48	m s	Coal Dealer					
10	Struck	George F.	29	m m	Flourist					
11		Susan	23	f m						
12	S.rape	Clive	22	m m		Bda. British Bda Hamilton		Mother: Mrs. S.rape Somerset, Bda		
13	Sickels	William	28	m m	Designer	U.S.C.				
14		Georgine	24	f m						
15	Kirkpatrick	Jonora	41	f m		Bda	Bda Taget	Mrs. Ida Foster. Taget, Bda.		East Orange
16	Houlard	Fred B.	37	m m	Manager	U.S.C.				
17		Gertrude	38	f m						
18	Schwabe	Max. L.	39	m m	Manager					
19		Bertha	35	f m						
20		Lester A.	10	m s						
21		Elsie	11	f s						
22	Goodman	Sophia	40	f s						
23	Young	John H.	24	m m	Insurance					
24		Florence	19	f m						
25	Deurer	Randolph W.	21	m s	Tourist	German	Hamburg Germany	229 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.		
26	Legenheimer	Louis	31	m m	Constructor	U.S.C.				
27		Leila E.	23	f m						
28	Swezey	Herman	49	m m	legat					
29		Agnes	38	f m						
30	Trott	Joseph	24	m s	Maron	Bda	Bda Crawl	Mrs. A. T. Trott, (Mother) Crawl, Bda		



### List

## 1937

## Arriving at Port of

June 30<sup>th</sup> / 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit		Dr. Jernett #1 W 101st St. No No No No Good No. 5 5 Fair Light Blue									Bda	Somerset	
13																		
14																		
15	Yes	Self	25"	No			Quinn, Daniel 114 - Oak St. No No No No Good No. 5 6 Blk Blk Blk									Bda	Levenshew	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visit		129 Prospect Place, N.Y. City. No No No No Good No. 5 8 Fair Light Blue									Germany	Stuttgart	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	Yes	Self	35"	No			Mr. Arnold Pratt Jr. 240 Allen & Trenton, N.J. No No No No Good No. 5 7 Blk Blk Blk									Bda	Grant	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Down, Master, of the S.S. "Grant", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1900.

at New York

James Amel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so won, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by or negro  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College  
of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

June

1900

at

New York

James A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

July 2

S.S. "Lurent"

sailing from Bermuda

June 28,

1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Simons	Helen	18	f	S		Yes	Bda. A.B.			Mrs. M. J. Simons	
2	De Shield	Clivia	23	f	S		Yes	Bda. A.B.			Mrs. A. De Shield	
3	Boehringer	J. Albert	27	m	m	Travelling Salesman	Yes	U.S.C.				
4		Florence	38	f	m		Yes					
5	Taylor	Helen	23	f	S		Yes	Canada British			1 Barrett Ave.	
6		Emma	26	f	S		Yes				Toronto, Canada	
7	Walker	Eugene W.	21	m	S	Physician	Yes				Father: Mr. E. Walker	
8	Burdick	John	49	m	m	Merchant	Yes	U.S.C.			Hamilton, Bda	
9		Idella	34	f	m		Yes					
10	Duncan	Alie	37	f	m		Yes	U.S.C.				
11	Marshall	Peter	22	m	S	Cook	Yes	Bda Hamilton			Mrs. E. O'Leary	
12	Dowling	Paul G.	31	m	m	Broker	Yes	U.S.C.			Mrs. L. Marshall	
13		Victoria	27	f	m		Yes					
14	Cutbridge	Lily	28	f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Bda. A.B.			Mrs. Mary Cutbridge	
15	Hamilton	Stuart	23	m	S		Yes	U.S.C.			Smiths Hill, Pembroke, Bda	
16	Fubler	Edward	24	m	S	Waiter	Yes	Bda A.B.			Mrs. Jas. Fubler	
17	Simons	Ambrose	23	m	S	Painter	Yes				Mrs. S. Simons	
18	Bean	Joseph	24	m	S	Shipwright	Yes				Somerset, Bda.	
19	Thompson	Maria	63	f	w		Yes				Mrs. Agatha Thompson	
20		Albert	28	m	S	Butcher	Yes				Harold Robinson	
21	Wood	Daniel	28	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Bda A.B.			Pembroke, Bda	
22	Burrows	Mary	55	f	m	Cook	Yes	Bda			Elias Wood	
23	Hilbert	John	28	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Bda			Somerset	
24	Parter	Viola	18	f	S		Yes				Mrs. Benj. Simons	
25	Moran	Elizabeth H.	22	f	S		Yes				Mrs. Hilbert Hazel	
26	Stokes	Frank	60	m	S	Plumber	Yes	England			Somerset, Bda	
27	De Nido	Mmanuel	45	m	m	James	Yes	England			Mrs. de Nido	
28	Silver	Laura C.	24	f	S		Yes				Southampton	
29	West	Ruth	18	f	m		Yes	Bda English			W. de Nido	
30	West	George	5	m	S		Yes				St. George	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Down, of the S.S. "Vrent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1906,

at

James Andrew  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cormack, Surgeon of the U.S. Fleet, employed by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College  
of Physicians of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland - and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

C. Cormack  
1910

James A. Reed  
Immigration Officer

June 30  
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Cox	Isabel	24	1	M		af. Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. E. Smith Smiths Hill, Pembroke, Bda.	Mass. Boston
2	Guest	Norah	25	1	M		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N. E. Gate Bridge Hamilton, Bda.	
3	Howard	Julia	50	1	M						
4	Sanell	Inez I.	47	1	M		Bda.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. E. C. Wilkenson Hamilton, Bda.	Ca. Toronto
5	Bartram	Laise, with 3/4	18	1	S	Domestic			St. George	M. J. Bartram St. George, Bda.	N. J. Dumont
6	Hillmott	William C.	14	1	M	S. School	af. Black		Warrick	Mrs. L. Willmott Warrick East, Bda.	Mass. New York
7	Hibon	Kilda	8	1	S				Pembroke	M. Juill Hamilton, Bda.	Mass. Boston
8	Juill	Lila	28	1	S	Domestic				M. Juill Hamilton, Bda.	
9	Cox	Edith	12	7	S		af. Black		Hamilton	Mrs. E. Smith Smiths Hill, Pembroke, Bda.	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Down Master, of the S.S. "Drent", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of June, 1906.

at New York

James A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S.

TRENT

(Royal Mail)

arrived

June 30, 1910

190

*M.*

from

198

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3325

June 30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....FEB 16 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

.....  
Date

*A. Alexander*

.....  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3326, from July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1910, to July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST      DATE OF ARRIVAL      NAME OF STEAMER      PORT OF CLEARANCE      NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	July 1 <sup>st</sup>	S. S. Parima	West Indies	4
2	" "	" Konigin Luise	Bremen	25
3	" "	" Barbarossa	Genoa. Naples. Gibraltar	17
4	" "	" Colon	Cristobal	7
5	" "	" Santa Marta	Kingston. Colon. Santa Marta	3
6	" "	" Morro Castle	Havana. Vera Cruz. Progreso	8
7	" 2	" La Provence	Havre	30
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3326



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3326

July 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944....., 194.....

*Hoel Baseman*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 16 1944.....  
Date

*Chas. Fearing*  
Camera Operator



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of May, 1913  
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer

May 24 1913

Arrested July 1910

1 Alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3320

Number of aliens on this sheet



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9-10

Canadian S.S.

sailing from 5-14 Halifax

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Visa).	Resident of	U. S. (Visa).	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1					McLaughlin	27	✓							
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														

Head tax at \$1.00  
paid at [unclear]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

191

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William M. Caldwell* Surgeon of the *S. S. Dorrance sailing herewith*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty three* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*  
*Medical School* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. M. Caldwell M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *West Indies* June 24, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Baldwin	Saml. Spencer	40	M	Theatrical Manager	U.S.			Father Carl Berg	N.Y. Bklyn.
2	Berg	Coan	18	M	Student	U.S.			St. Thomas, D.W.I.	N.Y. Bklyn.
3	Coofidge	Lupul. Wlyses	2	M	Minor	U.S.				
4	Caune	Josephine	46	F	Housewife	British		St. Kitts, B.W.I.	Mrs. Palamaque	N.Y. Bklyn.
5	Cornelius	Alexander	18	M	Student	Danish		St. John, Virgin Islands	John Cornelius	N.Y. Bklyn.
6	Craig	Eliz. Anna	55	F	Housewife	British		St. John, Castries	Rev. J.R. Bascom	N.Y. Bklyn.
7	Davis	Robert Helen K.	7	M	Housewife	U.S.				
8	Elliot	Louisa	40	F	Housewife	British		Barbados, B.W.I.	Rev. E.E. Elliot	N.Y. Bklyn.
9	Eckstein	Geo. Conthbert	24	M	Clerk	British		Barbados, B.W.I.	Rev. E.E. Elliot	N.Y. Bklyn.
10	Edwards	Rose	76	F	Housewife	U.S.		St. John, Castries	Rev. E.E. Elliot	N.Y. Bklyn.
11	Edwards	Clarice	8	F	Housewife	U.S.		St. John, B.W.I.	Rev. E.E. Elliot	N.Y. Bklyn.
12	Galbel	Hannah	18	F	Student	U.S.				
13	Gorup	Maria	19	F	Domestic	Danish		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
14	Gilbert	Harriet May	18	F	Teacher	U.S.		St. John, B.W.I.	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
15	Joseph	Abiatha	19	M	Student	U.S.		St. John, B.W.I.	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
16	Paul	Frank	20	M	Student	U.S.		St. John, B.W.I.	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
17	Jackson	Susan Agatha	24	F	Domestic	Danish		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
18	Kord	Edith	22	F	Domestic	British		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
19	Koppe	Kevin Gerald	17	M	Student	British		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
20	Kachmann	Karl	31	M	Housewife	Danish		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
21	Kamarche	Christian E.	27	M	Merchant	U.S.		St. John, B.W.I.	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
22	Melville	Harry P. C.	24	M	Student	British		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
23	Melville	Hy. Roubaud	55	M	Banker	U.S.		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
24	Mareus	Thora E.	35	F	Domestic	Danish		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
25	Nelson	Gerda	37	F	Housewife	U.S.		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
26	Nelson	Carl August	27	M	Student	U.S.		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
27	Peebles	Maria	11	F	Housewife	Danish		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
28	Podd	Margt. A.	27	F	Housewife	British		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
29	Rossi	Andre Wilfred	27	M	Student	British		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.
30	Rossi	Sten Edward	18	M	Student	U.S.		St. John, Castries	Mrs. H. H. H.	N.Y. Bklyn.



*a*

4

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2	Yps Father	Yps	Yps		Brother Herman Berg 648 Impet St Bklyn			no no no no good	no	5 1/2	Dark/Brown/Brown	None	St Thomas
3	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Brother Victor C. Lunde 656 Broadway St Bklyn			no no no no good	no	5 1/4	Dark Grey/Brown	None	St Kitts
4	Yps self	Yps	Yps	1907 Key	Sister Mrs. Chambers, Monterey 19 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 8	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	St Croix Hotel
5	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Sister Edwin Wilson, Craig 41 W 99 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 2	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	Demerara Georgetown
6	Yps self	Yps	Yps										
7	Yps self	Yps	Yps										
8	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Friend Mrs. Reese 67 President St Bklyn			no no no no good	no	5 4	Fair Blk Grey	None	Demerara B.Y.
9	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Mrs. Vincent P. Berg 258 W 73 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 9	Brown/Blk/Blk	None	Barbada
10	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Friend Edwin Wilson, Craig 41 W 99 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 2	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	St Lucia
11	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. J. J. Dineen 393 Gates Ave Bklyn			no no no no good	no	5 5	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	St Kitts
12													
13	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Friend Mrs. Aurelia Doughton 39 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 6	Dark Blk Blk	None	St Croix Hotel
14	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. J. O. Gilbert 101 W 47 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 0	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	St Kitts B.W.I.
15	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. Maureen Joseph 495 West End Ave N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	Do Do
16	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Aunt Abraham, Wagoner 75 W 134 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 6	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	Do Do
17	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. Milton Jackson 77 E 43 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 4	Brown/Blk/Blk	None	St Croix Hotel
18	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Sister Mrs. Clarence Foster 114 Lexington Ave Bklyn			no no no no good	no	5 6	Brown/Blk/Blk	None	St Lucia Castries
19	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Friend Mrs. Mary 34 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 10	Brown/Blk/Brown right	None	St Lucia Soufriere
20	Yps self	Yps	Yps	1909 Key	Friend Mrs. Mary 103 W 49 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Demerara Georgetown
21	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. Ernest Doughton 103 W 49 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 9	Dark Blk Blk	None	St. Domingo
22	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Continental Hotel New York			no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Jamaica
23	Yps self	Yps	Yps	1909 Key	Friend Mrs. Mary St Catherine, Antigua			no no no no good	no	5 8	Dark Brown Grey	None	St. John
24	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Catherine Pollidon 30 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 6	Blk/Blk/Blk	None	St Croix Hotel
25	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Mrs. Mary Nielsen Husted Sweden			no no no no good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Sweden
26	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Do			no no no no good	no	5 7	Fair Blk Grey	None	Do
27	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Mother Catherine Pollidon 30 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 9	Brown Blk Blk	None	St Croix Hotel
28	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. John Doughton 54 W 11 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 5	Brown Blk Blk	None	St. Barth
29	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. H. K. Rossi 59 W 135 St N.Y.			no no no no good	no	5 7 1/2	Brown Blk Blk	None	Demerara
30	Yps self	Yps	Yps		Bro. Do			no no no no good	no	5 6	Brown Blk Blk	None	Demerara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Martu, of the S. S. Roma, from West India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann Martu

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William M. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Dorrance Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Forty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*July 1st*  
*1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



P

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *West Indies* *June 24, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Simmons	Burton	8/19	M	None	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
2	Simmons	Rosalie	75	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
3	Smith	Jas Ernest	19	M	Miner	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
4	Syl	Gillian	19	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
5	Smith	Judith	18	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
6	Salio	Jas	51	M	Miner	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
7	Scheested	Kareca	19	F	None	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
8	Scheested	Henrietta	50	F	None	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
9	Peshera	Ernest	18	M	Miner	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
10	Thomson	Geraldine	30	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
11	Wyatt	Saul	26	M	Miner	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
12	Woodley	Arabella	17	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
13	William	Agatha	19	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados
14	Wharton	Susanna	50	F	Domestic	British	African	St. John	St. John	Barbados

146  
13

14 6 13

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1906.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—  Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother - No	No			Mother Rosaline Simmons 77 Douglas St New York	No	No good	5	Brown Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
2	Yes	Mrs Elliot & Co	No			Mrs Keizer 742 President St Bklyn	No	No good	57	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbados Barbados
3												
4	Yes	Mother - No	No			Mother Mrs Martha Tyle 130 W 134 St N.Y.	No	No good	53	Blk Blk Blk	None	Antigua St John
5	No	self	No			Sister Mary Smith 173 Chittah St New Bedford	No	No good	50	Blk Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
6	Yes	self	No			Bro. Wm D Oles 144 Prince St Bklyn	No	No good	51	Blk Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
7	Yes	self	No			Bro. Geo Schaefer 36 Clark Street Bklyn	No	No good	56	Brown Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
8	Yes	self	No			Son Do	No	No good	510	Brown Blk Blk	None	Do Do
9	Yes	Father	No			Sister Mrs Johanna Pyram 413 W 53 St N.Y.	No	No good	57	Dark Brown Brown	None	Antigua Barbados
10	Yes	self	No			Sister Emily Phammy 135 Madison Ave N.Y.	No	No good	53	Blk Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
11	Yes	self	No			Cousin Adolphus Fater 235 W 46 St N.Y.	No	No good	58	Blk Blk Blk	None	Do Do
12	Yes	self	No			Father Abraham Wesley 45 W 134 St N.Y.	No	No good	55	Blk Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Barbados
13	Yes	self	No			Aunt Mrs Geo Johnson 788 Benson St Bklyn	No	No good	54	Blk Blk Blk	None	Do Do
14	Yes	self	No			Sister Mary Cunningham 72 E 115 St N.Y.	No	No good	54	Blk Blk Blk	None	Do Do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Mann Master of the S/S Panama, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Parma Salt Works do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Howard  
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma*

sailing from *West Indies*

*June 24 - 1960*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Abrams on	Christian	16	M S Tailor	yes	Danish	Blk	St Kitts	Mother John Jacobson	Key
2	Benjamin	Laura	20	F S Housewife	yes	British	Do	St Kitts	Dan Jacobson	Key
3	Brooke	Margaret	33	F S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Antigua	Old Road St Kitts	Key
4	Byrne	Jeannette	18	F S Do	yes	Do	Do	Barbados	St John Antigua	Key
5	Coit	Elizabeth	25	F S Housewife	yes	Dutch	Do	St Martin	Barbados	Key
6	Christopher	Ida	11	F S Domestic	yes	British	Do	Antigua	St Martin	Key
7	Daniel	Ella	29	F S Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	St Martin	Key
8	Dudley	Rupert	8	M S House	yes	Do	Do	Do	St John Antigua	Key
9	French	Emmanuel	13	M S House	yes	Do	Do	St Kitts	Grandmother Sarah Martin	Key
10	Farley	Matilda	23	F S Domestic	yes	Dutch	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
11	Gottfried	Octavia	5	M S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Do	St John Antigua	Key
12	Goddard	Louisa	28	F S Domestic	yes	British	Do	Antigua	St John Antigua	Key
13	Hopkins	Victoria	24	F S Do	yes	Do	Do	Barbados	St John Antigua	Key
14	Ince	Ethel	17	F S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Do	St John Antigua	Key
15	J. J. Iles	Chas	22	M S House	yes	French	Do	St Barb	St John Antigua	Key
16	Jacobs	David	28	M S Domestic	yes	British	Do	Antigua	St John Antigua	Key
17	Jack	Matilda	30	F S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Barbados	St John Antigua	Key
18	King	Key	34	M S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Port of Spain	St John Antigua	Key
19	Keyser	Rohana	9	F S House	yes	Danish	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
20	Kawbert	Wm	20	M S House	yes	Dutch	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
21	Kewis	Jos	19	M S Do	yes	British	Do	St Kitts	St John Antigua	Key
22	Morrice	David	23	M S House	yes	Do	Do	Antigua	St John Antigua	Key
23	Ostaly	Julia	24	F S Domestic	yes	French	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
24	Martini	Rhoda	26	F S Domestic	yes	Danish	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
25	Muller	Francis	30	M S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	Do	St John Antigua	Key
26	Orville	Leelite	28	F S Cook	yes	French	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
27	Nichol	Agnes	19	F S Domestic	yes	British	Do	Barbados	St John Antigua	Key
28	Peterson	Harry	24	M S Domestic	yes	Do	Do	St Martin	St John Antigua	Key
29	Pittley	Louisa	28	F S Domestic	yes	Danish	Do	St Kitts	St John Antigua	Key
30	William	Oliver	18	M S Do	yes	British	Do	Do	St Kitts	Key

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**June 30, 1906.*

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self \$30 no		Father J. C. Adams, 100 E. 100 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	56	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Croix, Csted 3
2	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Dora Benjamin, 34 W. 114 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Kitts, Bld 2
3	Yes self \$30 no		Friend Eva Mulgrave, 115 E. 100 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	53	Blk Blk Blk		None	Antigua, Bld 2
4	Yes self \$30 no		Aunt Adeline Graham, 107 W. 107 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	57	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 2
5	Yes self \$30 no		Brother David Morris, 35 W. 136 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Martin, Bld 2
6	Yes self \$30 no		Father Ernest Christy, 340 W. 37 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	40	Blk Blk Blk		None	Antigua, Bld 2
7	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Louisa Christy, 340 W. 37 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	do do 3
8	Yes self \$30 no		Mother, 33 W. 67 St. N.Y.	None none good	no		Brown Brown		None	do do
9	No father \$30 no		Father, 1753 Broadway, New York	None none good	no	41	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Kitts, do 3
10	No self \$30 no		Sister Helen Taylor, 1753 Broadway, New York	None none good	no	58	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Martin, Bld 2
11	Yes self \$30 no		Daughter Mrs. R. Mack, 33 W. 67 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	53	Brown Brown		None	Antigua, Bld 2
12	Yes self \$30 no		Bro. Frank Gaddis, 197 W. 134 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	55	Blk Blk Blk		None	do Bld 2
13	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Kesslie Dawley, 102 Cleveland St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 2
14	Yes Brother \$30 no		Bro. Edwin Griffith, 102 Cleveland St. N.Y.	None none good	no	57	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 6
15	Yes self \$30 no		Cousin Mrs. J. Smith, 1104 E. 100 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	58	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Barth, Bld 3
16	Yes self \$30 no		Bro. Bert C. Davis, 430 W. 63 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	59	Blk Blk Blk		None	Antigua, Bld 1
17	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Ida Dauder, 668 Carroll St. N.Y.	None none good	no	55	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 1
18	Yes self \$30 no		Niece Joe Smith, 70 W. 64 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	60	Blk Blk Blk		None	Portola, Bld 4
19	Yes self \$30 no			None none good	no		Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Thomas, Bld 3
20	Yes self \$30 no		Bro. Herbert Van Patten, 116 W. 135 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	510	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Eustatius, Bld 2
21	Yes self \$30 no		Niece Mrs. Thomas, 1813 37 Ave. N.Y.	None none good	no	58	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Kitts, Bld 1
22	Yes self \$30 no		Brother Thomas, 134 W. 131 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	57	Blk Blk Blk		None	Antigua, Bld 3
23	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Mrs. S. R. Nephew, 49 E. 18 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	53	Blk Blk Blk		None	Martinique, Bld 2
24	No self \$30 no		Bro. Andrew Martin, 3935 Ave. St. Phila. Pa.	None none good	no	53	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Thomas, Bld 3
25	Yes self \$30 no		Sister Anne Kullge, 19 W. 135 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Croix, Bld 2
26	Yes self \$30 no		Mrs. J. de Dore, 55 E. 86 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	54	Blk Blk Blk		None	Martinique, Bld 1
27	Yes self \$30 no		Aunt Mrs. M. Goddard, 138 W. 29 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	55	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 3
28	Yes self \$30 no		Brother Justin H. Bayler, 110 W. 77 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	56	Blk Blk Blk		None	Barbada, Bld 2
29	Yes self \$30 no		Nephew W. J. Patten, 1834 3 Ave. N.Y.	None none good	no	55	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Croix, Bld 4
30	Yes self \$30 no		Niece Paul Frederick, 46 W. 99 St. N.Y.	None none good	no	53	Blk Blk Blk		None	St. Kitts, Bld 4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alexander Manuel* of the *St. Anna*, from *West Indies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alexander Manuel*  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *June*, 190*6*,  
at *San Juan*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



S. S. *William M. Caldwell*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, *William M. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine, Submarine*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Fortythree* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard*  
*Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June*, 19*06*

at *NY*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL  
TWINSON NI TWINSON NI  
IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL IN HOSPITAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paruna* sailing from *West India* *June 21, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wattley	33	M	Seaman		British	Black	Barbuda	Mr. Kitt	Key
2	Warner	16	F	Seamstress		Do	Do	Antigua	Amst. Ellen Frank	Key
3	Warner	10	M	Seaman		Do	Do	Do	Do	Key
4	Warner	19	F	Seamstress		Do	Do	Do	Do	Key
5	Warner	31	M	Seaman		Do	Do	Barbuda	Carson Warner Barbuda	Key
6										Pa. Phila.
7										
8										
9										
10										
11	Distressed Seaman									
12	Alfred	34	M	Seaman		Do	Do	Do	Mr. Puley	Key
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

June 30, 1960

10

No	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self \$30 No			Bro. Alfred Piere 6 W 137 St Jay	no no no no good	no	5 1	Blk Blk Blk	None	St Kitts Bldg
2	Yes self \$30 No			Mother Maryt Warbler 110 W 134 St Jay	no no no no good	no	5 4	Blk Blk Blk	None	Antigua Do
3	Yes Mother - no			Do	no no no no good	no	-	Blk Blk Blk	None	Do Do
4	Yes self \$30 No			Do	no no no no good	no	5 5	Blk Blk Blk	None	Do Do
5	Yes self \$30 No			Aunt Louisa Rawlin 509 W So. St Phila Pa	no no no no good	no	5 11	Blk Blk Blk	None	Barbuda Do
12	Yes British No George			British Consul 17 State St New York	no no no no good	no	5 9	Fair Lt Brn	None	Boston Mass



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Maury Master of the Sei America, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Maury  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1906.

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. PARINA

Quebec, S. C.  
(L & H Inc.)

July 1, 1910.

arrived

19

M.

from

11

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bynoe, Jeannette	A	4	1		To aunt	11:25 To Mrs. Adelaide Graham, 107 Wyckoff St, Bklyn	J	1	12 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—
2	Nichols, Agnes	A	27	1		" do	Aunt Mrs. Lena Eddard, 136 E. 99 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—
3	Williams, Olive	A	30	1		" uncle	Aunt Mr. Beatrice Medricko, 46 W. 99 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	12 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—
4	Warner, Edith, bro & sis	B	2/4	3		" mother	Moth Margaret W, 110 W. 124 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	12 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
5	Hopkins, Victoria	A	13	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Rose Downey, 2 Cleveland St, Bklyn NYC	J	1	11 <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—
6	Jack, Matilda	A	17	1		" husband	Sis Abraham J. Jack, 1 Cleveland St, Bklyn NYC	J	1	11 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
7	Wattley, Sarah	B	1	1		" brother	Mrs. Alfred Prime, 6 W. 137 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11	—	—	—
8	Farley, Matilda	A	10	1		" sister	Sis Helen, 1253 74 <sup>th</sup> Av, Forest Hill S.I.	J	1	11 <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—
9	Cox, Elizabeth	A	5	1		" brother	Aunt Mr. Isabelle Morris, 25 W. 136 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	4 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
10	Muller, Frances	A	25	1		" sister	Sis Annie, 29 W. 135 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	2 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
11	Loraille, Felicite	A	26	1		" friend	Mrs. J. De Pong, 55 E. 86 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	4 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—
12	Dostaly, Julia	A	23	1		" sister	Sis, Leonie, 47 Beach Sea Side	J	1	12 <sup>15</sup>	—	2	—
13	Goddings, Louise	A	12	1		" brother	Mrs. Frank, 197 W. 134 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	12 <sup>15</sup>	—	1	—
14	Brooks, Margiana Marianna	A	3	1		" friend	Mrs. Eva Murnain, 115 E. 100 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
15	Benjamin, Laura	A	2	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Adena Chappo, 34 W. 112 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11	—	—	—
16	Christopher, Ida and niece	A	6/7	2		" father & sister	Mrs. & Bros in L. Ernest Christopher, 340 W. 37 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11 <sup>10</sup>	—	—	—
17	Daniel, Ellen												
18	French, Emanuel	A	9	1		" father	Moth Mary, 16 E. 132 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	11 <sup>20</sup>	—	—	—
19	Abramson, Christian	A	1	1		" father	Mrs. Joseph, 1125 Carroll St, Bklyn	J	1	4 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
20	Ince, Ethel	A	14	1		" 60A	347 110 <sup>th</sup> St, Bklyn	J	1	3 <sup>10</sup>	—	2	—
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

12

S. S.

Parima, Quebec SS Co.

arrived July 1/10

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50f	1 Wharton, Sussana		1st cabin B 14 1 LPC		Odeneal																			
22m	2 Rossi, Andre & bro		1st cabin A 29-30 2 LPC		"																			
15m	Steen E.																							
55f	3 Marcus, Thora E. & niece		1st cabin A 24-27 2 LPC		"																			
11f	Peebles, Maria																							
46f	4 Gaines, Josephine		A 4 1 LPC		"																			
18f	5 Smith, Judith		B 5 1 LPC		"																			
50f	6 Goodman, Octavia		A 8-11 2 LPC Med.Cert.		Flanry																			
8m	Dudley, Rupert																							
54m	7 King, Henry & uncle		A 15-19 2 LPC Med.Cert.		"																			
8m	Lynch, Rohalia																							
34m	Andrew, Alfred		B 12 1/2 LPC Med.Cert. in hosp																					

TOTALS.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Dr. H. Klein, Surgeon of the S/S Kingin Luse, Seattle, Wash., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Kiss and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minigier Louise* sailing from *Bremen* *Aug 18<sup>th</sup>*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ruppert</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>31</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>Babcock</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>28</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>San Francisco</i>	
3		<i>Louise</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>							
4	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>tourist</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Franz Rudolph</i>	<i>Blumenhof 4 Bremen</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	
5	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>Mary R</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Mac Mahon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Laskowski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Kischners</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>in business</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>			<i>Letter to Father Simon -</i>	<i>Meuser, Vienna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 14

Arriving at Port of New York 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
Marks of Identification.												
Hair. Eyes.												
Feet. Inches.												
Complexion.												
Color of—												
Height.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
If Yes—												
Year or period of years. Where?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
1												
2												
3												
4	self, wife, two children											
5	agent: friend: Mr. Hirschfeld											
6	Globe Theatre, New York											
7	no money no good											
8	U. S. C.											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Harnsworth, of the S/S King of Luau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Harnsworth*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S/S. Konigin Luise, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1910  
at New York  
Frank L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hönigswiese* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Emma	44	✓	wife	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	parents: Johann Höpfer Kiesing - Rodammengasse 17	Ill.	Chicago
2		Anna	9	✓		no		"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Höpfer		
3	Wanicek	Anna	42	✓	wife	yes		"	"	"	"	husband: Johann Wanzinger 15		
4		Carl	11	✓				"	"	"	"	do.		
5		Maria	9	✓				"	"	"	"	do.		
6		Willi	7	✓				"	"	"	"	do.		
7	Birchholz	Arthur	31	✓	farmer			German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Christian Höpfer mother: H. Helke Hertel	Ill.	Chicago
8	Leysch	Johann	33	✓	in painter			German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: 14		
9		Marie	26	✓	wife			"	"	"	"	do.		
10	Harth	Anna	48	✓	Domestic			"	"	Germany	Cassel	uncle: R. Abens - Jägerstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Amalia	47	✓				"	"	"	"	do.		
12	Palster	Otto	30	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	friend: Johannes Kolbe 60 St. Casanova		
13	Waniken	Johann	38	✓	in mason			"	"	"	"	son: Heinrich Wanken Achings 21		
14	Meyer	Max	23	✓	in mason			"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Meyer Gedern		
15	Schröder	Wilhelm	24	✓	tailor			German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: W. Schröder - Heiligengraben 8	Calif.	Alameda
16	Röthel	Wilhelm	42	✓	in mason			"	"	"	"	parents: H. Röthel Harmensheim	Utah	Laurel
17		Eva	40	✓	wife			"	"	"	"	do.		
18	Heppel	Alie	18	✓	maid			"	"	"	"	father: Martin Heppel Gnodstadt 109		
19	Reichert	Alfred	20	✓	in mason			"	"	"	"	father: Michael Reichert Großhansdorf	Ill.	Chicago
20	Beer	Carl	38	✓				"	"	"	"	father: Carl Beer Leipzig 10	Mo.	Kansas City
21	Wöhle	Gottlieb	18	✓				"	"	"	"	father: Carl Wöhle Hamburg 70		
22	Chäfer	Johannes	40	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Chäfer Hohlberg		
23	Boll	Rosa	24	✓	in governess			German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Christ. Boll Frankfurt		
24	Spitz	Oswald	24	✓	in mason			"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Spitz Aadorf. St. Gungau		
25	Spinner	Karper	26	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	parents: Gottfr. Spinner Ragel		
26	Freudenthal	Josef	20	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	friend: Martin Wibel Frankfurt		
27	Fischer	Michael	36	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	brother: H. Fischer Frankfurt		
28	Fuchs	Paul	21	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	parents: Joh. Fuchs Langenau		
29	Hilt	Henry	44	✓	in laborer			"	"	"	"	parents: H. Hilt Hiesbadg. Waldmühl		
30	Heck	Mary	20	✓	Domestic			"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Heck Freiburg		

Except #7 - Pensall



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

30 June, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	110	no	husband: Anthony Gehring Chicago, 1219 S. Spaulding Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	ll.	none	Austria	Liebing
2	no	mother	-	-	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	yes	no	husband: Thomas Wanicke Chicago, 1219 S. Spaulding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	mother	33	-	father: do	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	ld.	gy.	"	"	"
5	no	self	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	95	no	father: Arthur Buchholz Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
8	no	self	125	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
9	no	self	125	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
10	no	self	125	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
11	no	self	125	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
12	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
13	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
14	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
15	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
16	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
17	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
18	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
19	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
20	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
21	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
22	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
23	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
24	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
25	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
26	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
27	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
28	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
29	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala
30	no	self	100	no	friend: O. Theise Chicago, 3926 Prairie Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Hawaii	Pahala



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. H. Harnay, Master of the S/S Konigin Luise, from Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Harnay  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907,  
at Prumen  
John A. Harnay  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1920  
at Wisc.  
Wisc. & Linn.  
Immigration Officer.

*Bremen*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Appelbaum	Cecilie	56	✓	m	wife			Germany	Hebrew	Leipzig		brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
2	ch	Ernestine	20	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		New York
3	"	Rosalie	18	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
4	"	Wilhelmi	17	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
5	"	Grete	15	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
6	"	Hermine	27	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
7	ch	Paula	4	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
8	"	Alfred	3	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
9	"	Walter	10	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
10	Kelbig	Helene	16	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
11	Böttcher	Gertina	16	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
12	Strecker	Hermigunde	17	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
13	West	Clara	27	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
14	Pivler	Marie	46	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
15	son	Wilhelm	14	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
16	Runge	Johann	10	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
17	Seiger	Wilhelm	21	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
18	Steiniger	Clement	30	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
19	Hayer	Anna	19	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
20	Kurpius	Marie	25	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
21	Kalman	Isidor	25	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
22	Laettko	Jenny	25	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
23	Matusovsky	Jenny	18	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
24	Bosack	Paula	25	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
25	Pondzynsky	Felix	24	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
26	Wüllender	Lorenz	27	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
27	Wüllender	Helena	20	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
28	Heinkel	Elisa	70	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
29	Kracher	Karoline	46	✓	s	Domestic			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		
30	Wüdel	Christophen	83	✓	m	wife			Germany				brother: G. J. J. Schwarz		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining along a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.



## 18

*Arriving at Port of*

New-York.

30 June, 1900

						30 June, 1900.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to actual destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		self	no		husband: Israel Appellbaum 325 E. 102 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Dise to husband	58	fair black bl.	none	Hungary Larnay		
2		mother			do	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Austria Wien		
3		"			do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		
4		"			do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		
5		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		self	no		husband: Georg Appellbaum 325 E. 102 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Dise to husband	58	black bl.	"	"		
7		mother			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larony Leipzig		
9		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	no	self	1408	1408	friend: Mrs. William Spitzer 12 East Promenade Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	"	53	"	"	"		
11	"	"	125	no	sister: Clara Heller 18 Highland Ave, Passaic	"	"	"	Dise to her Raab	"	"	"	Hecraue		
12	"	"	130	"	aunt: Anna M. Gay Vernon Hotel, C. Utah	"	"	"	"	with 1-16	grey	"	Rochly		
13	"	"	130	"	aunt: Mr. W. Nicola 546 E 86 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	54	red bl.	"	Barane Turnbury		
14	"	"	130	"	daughter: Clara do do	"	"	"	Dise to daughter	54	black bl.	"	Kessen Frig. Car.		
15	"	mother	130	"	sister: Jareda Grized	"	"	"	"	55	bl.	"	Kessen Rohlenshausen		
16	"	father	130	"	friend: J. Haack 1578 Gregg Ave	"	"	"	"	5 -	bl.	"	U.S.A. N York		
17	no	self	50	no	brother: Jacob Conrad Arlington Rd	"	"	"	"	54	bl.	"	Hannover Haya		
18	no	"	50	no	brother: Jacob Conrad Revere County Pa	"	"	"	"	54	bl.	"	Barane Valkentofen		
19	"	"	13	"	brother: Jacob Conrad Arlington Rd	"	"	"	"	57	bl.	"	Breidenie		
20	"	"	130	"	friend: Hans Haack Arlington Rd	no	no	no	Dise to her Christiansen & Statish	56	black	"	Nederlansen		
21	"	"	142	no	friend: Mary Goodman 179 1619 First Ave	no	no	no	"	56	"	"	Dutch		
22	"	"	146	"	brother: Karl Goldstein Chicago Garmentmaker 17	"	"	"	Dise to her Raab	510	bl.	"	Hungary Budapest		
23	S	"	180	no	aunt: Samuel Healy Hawthorne 52 Lindome Ave	"	"	"	"	54	bl.	"	Austria Wien		
24	no	friend	180	no	friend: Sarah Chappell Brooklyn 601 Nass Ave	"	"	"	"	54	black bl.	"	"		
25	"	self	70	no	415 West 1st St NYC	"	"	"	"	59	bl.	"	Sweden		
26	"	"	70	no	friend: Michael Kahler 427 East 57 St	"	"	"	"	56	bl.	"	Schlesien Gerschowitz		
27	no	mother	70	no	brother: George Heine Riverside 59 Newark	"	"	"	"	53	dsh. grey	"	Barane Kitzingen		
28	"	"	70	no	brother: George Heine Riverside 59 Newark	"	"	"	"	53	dsh. grey	"	Augsburg		
29	no	Self	70	no	brother: George Heine Riverside 59 Newark	"	"	"	"	53	dsh. grey	"	Augsburg		
30	son	1100	1892	NY	Glandale 72	"	"	"	"	52	grey	"	Germany Westphalen		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Harrison <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the U.S. Kaiserin Louise, from Prumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrison  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907,  
at my Prumen  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S/S Konigin Luise, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
at New York  
John A. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Metavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1900.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Holzknucht	Ottomar	27	m	single	clerk	yes		Austria	German	Vienna	Vienna	father: Emden Holzknucht	New York	
2	"	Luise	26	f	none				Germany	German	do	do	brother: A. Finkenstedt	do	St. Louis
3	Finkenstedt	Richard	25	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	father: Carl Finkenstedt		
4	Pooch	Carl	20	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	mother: Pauline Finkenstedt		
5	Zarobain	Richard	29	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	wife: Mrs. Hassan		
6	Schaje	Hassan	29	m	single	clerk			Russia	Armenian	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
7	Rehse	Therese	58	f	none				Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
8	Ruh	Anton	65	m	married	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
9	"	Anna	27	f	none				do		do	do		do	
10	"	Josef	33	m	single	clerk			do		do	do		do	
11	"	Emma	50	f	none				do		do	do		do	
12	Herdung	Hubert	50	m	single	farmer			do		do	do		do	
13	"	Therese	50	f	none				do		do	do		do	
14	Boniger	Nicolaus	53	m	single	farmer			do		do	do		do	
15	Hüller	Paul	41	m	single	tailor			do		do	do		do	
16	"	Berthold	39	m	single				do		do	do		do	
17	"	Euse	11	f	single				do		do	do		do	
18	Roscher	Paul	30	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	wife: Anna Roscher		
19	Drachman	Anna	38	f	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
20	Lisa	Luise	20	f	single	maid			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
21	Mengelshorn	Moritz	56	m	single	physician			Russia	Armenian	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
22	Poetter	Simon	20	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
23	Ross	Josef	29	m	single	architect			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
24	Huettnier	Matth.	53	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
25	Gartsmick	Leib	53	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
26	Wolker	Richard	27	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
27	"	Clara	20	f	single	none			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
28	Hinge	Willy	26	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
29	Fajel	Else	20	f	single	none			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		
30	Thiele	Theodor	25	m	single	clerk			Germany	German	do	do	daughter: Mrs. Salge		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

**New-York**30 June, 1900.

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$140		friend: Pastor J. Spring 47. 4 State Street			good	no	56	fair	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Vien
2					do					52			gr.			
3	no	\$250	1905	St Louis	own residence 521 Ave. St. Louis Mo					58		blk.	bl.		Hannover	Lehrke
4	no	\$250	1908	do	own residence 144 Ave. St. York					510		blk.	bl.		Prussia	Forch
5		\$45			friend: J. Johann 47. 270 Avenue St.					56 1/2		blk.	bl.		Russia	Troningsrud
6		\$100			daughter: Annie Nees 47. Hudson Ave					55		grey			Saxony	Lehrke
7					U.S. Citizen											
8					do											
9					do											
10					do											
11					do											
12					do											
13					do											
14					do											
15					do											
16					do											
17					do											
18	yes	self	\$50		son: Adolf Roscher Brooklyn, St. Louis					5 1/2	fair	blk.	grey	none	Saxony	Thalheim
19					brother: John Roscher Johnstown					52		br.	br.		Hungary	St. Maria
20	yes	self	\$100		brother: John Lisa Lincoln, Ohio 947 Centre					54						
21	no				son: Max Roscher Chenail 327 Woodbridge Ave					52		grey	br.		Russia	Simk
22					friend: Max Roscher New Haven 112 East 19th St.					54		blk.	br.		Prussia	Gartz
23					friend: Max Roscher 47. 112 East 19th St.					58		blk.	bl.		Prussia	Gartz
24	yes	self	\$300	1886	do					53					Prussia	Gartz
25					do											
26	yes	self	\$100	1907	do					56		blk.	bl.	none	Prussia	Gartz
27	husband				do					54			br.		Prussia	Gartz
28	self	\$100	1903	Prussia	friend: Fred Branden 236 Market St.					54		blk.	grey		Prussia	Gartz
29					friend: Max Roscher New York					56		blk.	br.		Prussia	Gartz
30					friend: Max Roscher 265 3rd Ave New York					56			blk.		Prussia	Gartz

19-20-29



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Karsasowski, of the S/S Koningin Luise, from Kremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karsasowski  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1914,  
at St. Petersburg  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Dr. H. Kuga, Surgeon of the S/S Konigin Luise, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1940  
at Kiel  
Gen. A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thuringen House* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Gersten</i>	<i>Sara</i>	17	F	seamstress	Austria	Galician	<i>Glogow</i>	mother <i>Wandel Glogow</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
2	<i>Gallos</i>	<i>Florian</i>	25	M	farmer	Austria	Galician	<i>Truditz</i>	wife <i>Wandel Glogow</i>	<i>Galicia</i>
3	<i>Lacina</i>	<i>Karel</i>	31	M	15-14949, 7-9-40 trader	Bohemian	Bohemian	<i>Princenburg</i>	wife <i>Barbara Lacina</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>
4	<i>Rosichy</i>	<i>Antonin</i>	31	M	joiner				wife <i>Josefa Rosichy</i>	
5	<i>Chanah</i>	<i>Karel</i>	49	M	shoemaker				brother <i>Antonin Chanah</i>	
6		<i>Marie</i>	49	F	housewife				brother <i>Antonin Chanah</i>	
7	<i>Kratschmer</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	22	F	maid				father <i>Josef Kratschmer</i>	
8	<i>Geyser</i>	<i>Marie</i>	40	F	maid	Serbia	German	<i>Belgrade</i>	mother <i>Barbara Geyser</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>
9	<i>Secher</i>	<i>Johann</i>	29	M	none				brother <i>Antonin Chanah</i>	
10	<i>Leinhart</i>	<i>Karl</i>	21	M	2-561909, 3/1/38 joiner	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	wife <i>Meta Leinhart</i>	
11	<i>Oetting</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	16	M	farmer	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Winnich Oetting</i>	
12	<i>Rupika</i>	<i>Winnich</i>	24	F	housewife				brother <i>Winnich Rupika</i>	
13	<i>Simbali</i>	<i>Toni</i>	30	F	11-8301 trader	Russia	Russian	<i>Podole</i>	father <i>Lara Simbali</i>	<i>Russia</i>
14		<i>Winnich</i>	24	F	housewife				brother <i>Winnich Rupika</i>	
15	<i>Wegner</i>	<i>Karl</i>	42	M	butcher	Germany		<i>Germany</i>	wife <i>Bartha Wegner</i>	
16	<i>Blackwicz</i>	<i>Henryk</i>	24	M	scholar	Polish		<i>Poland</i>	father <i>Henryk Blackwicz</i>	
17	<i>Baburich</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	52	F	housewife	Austria	Bohemian	<i>Wien</i>	brother <i>Winnich Baburich</i>	
18	<i>Grille</i>	<i>Reiner</i>	20	M	student	Germany	German	<i>Germany</i>	father <i>Reiner Grille</i>	
19	<i>Thane</i>	<i>Christoff</i>	22	M	joiner				father <i>Thane Thane</i>	
20	<i>Rohling</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	23	F	maid				brother <i>Henriette Rohling</i>	
21	<i>Hogrove</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	26	M	baker				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
22		<i>Berta</i>	25	F	housewife				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
23	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Marie</i>	36	F					brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
24		<i>Robert</i>	27	M	none				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
25	<i>Elbeck</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	32	F	housewife	Hungary		<i>Hungary</i>	brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
26		<i>Peter</i>	27	M	none				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
27		<i>Emilie</i>	27	F					brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
28		<i>Lajos</i>	22	M					brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
29	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	36	M	locksmith				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	
30		<i>Ther</i>	34	F	housewife				brother <i>Wilhelm Hogrove</i>	

*Henry*  
*Aug*



## 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th June, 1920

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 10	4	fair	black blue	none	Galicia	Glogow							
2	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 5	7	brown	brown		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
3	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 9	7	blonde	blue		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
4	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 8	7	brown			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
5	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 2	7				Bohemia	Hamberburg							
6	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 3	7	black	black		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
7	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 3	7	blonde	brown		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
8	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 11	7	blue			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
9	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 5	7				Bohemia	Hamberburg							
10	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 3	7				Bohemia	Hamberburg							
11	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 4	7	black	brown		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
12	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 11	7	blue			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
13	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 6 1/2	7	brown	grey		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
14	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 4	7	brown			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
15	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 6	7	blonde			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
16	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 9	7				Bohemia	Hamberburg							
17	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 11	7	grey			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
18	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 9	7	blue			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
19	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 7	7	brown			Bohemia	Hamberburg							
20	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City			5 4	7	blond	grey		Bohemia	Hamberburg							
21	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
22	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
23	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
24	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
25	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
26	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
27	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
28	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
29	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							
30	self		brother Chaim Dersner 107 1/2 1st St. New York City								Bohemia	Hamberburg							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Karsenowich, Master, of the S/S Konigin Luise, from Ruman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Karsenowich*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1901,  
at Large  
Free Albert  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

23

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S/S. Conig in Luis setting Huamitas  
(State whether Surgeon "acting forth" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1900  
at Luis  
Hen A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thuringen Louise* sailing from *Bremen* *11 June 18<sup>th</sup>* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Becher	Anton	42	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Carpas	wife Maria Becher Carpas 262. S. B. Hungary		
2		Franz	15	M	none							mother		
3		Theresia	13	F	none									
4	Hellenberger	Maria Anna	13	F										
5	Ochsenfeld	Jacob	48	M	farmer									
6	Gjblawsky	Andras	43	M	mission									
7		Anna	42	F	housewife									
8	Horacs	Mathe	60	M	none									
9	Henry	Olga	25	F	maid									
10	Schwede	Luguste	29	F	maid									
11	Hiemann	Julius	46	M	carpenter									
12	Ruljancic	Johann	45	M	carpenter									
13		Therese	34	F	housewife									
14		Otto	14	M	none									
15	Dubs	Rudolf	37	M	farmer									
16		Emilie	32	F	housewife									
17		Otto	10 1/2	M	none									
18		Bugemie	10	F										
19		Frieda	9	F										
20		Edmund	8	M										
21		Rudolf	6	M										
22		Wilhelmine	4	F										
23		Barbara	2	F										
24		Waldemar	14	M										
25	Unker	Johann	37	M	farmer	yes	yes							
26		Katharina	40	F	housewife									
27		Idam	16	M	none									
28		Otto	15	M										
29		Dina	18	F										
30	Lysch	Johan	39	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Czechian	Silesia	Wosty	wife Anna Lysch Wosty 270	Silesia	V. J. Carteret



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30<sup>th</sup> June 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	180 <sup>th</sup>		brother-in-law Frank Helmsberger 500 E. 56 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.	To	To	To	good	To	5' 8"	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Varpas
2		father									5' 5"		brown				
3					father						4' 9"		blue				
4					son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						4' 6"		brown				
5	To	self	30 <sup>th</sup>		son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 7"		black	grey		Hungary	Varpas
6			40 <sup>th</sup>		son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 6"		brown				
7		husb			son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 6"		brown	blue			
8		self	25 <sup>th</sup>		grandson						5' 2"		grey				
9	yes		10 <sup>th</sup>		brother-in-law Martin Helmsberger 2722 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 1"		black	brown		Hungary	Varpas
10			50 <sup>th</sup>		son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 4"		brown			Germany	Bremen
11	To		150 <sup>th</sup>		son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 1"		white	blue		Hungary	Varpas
12	yes		65 <sup>th</sup>		son Jakob Ochensfeld 1308 E. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.						5' 11"		black	brown		Hungary	Varpas
13		husb									5' 4"		black				
14		father			uncle						5' 3"		black	black			
15		self	200 <sup>th</sup>		uncle Karl Knebler Reipzig, Prussia						5' 6"		grey			Prussia	Totmar
16		husb									5' 3"		blonde	blue			
17		father			granduncle												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	self	280 <sup>th</sup>			cousin Peter Zumbach Putney, Prussia						5' 7"		black	blue		Prussia	Putney
26		husb									5' 4"						
27		father			uncle						5' 6"		brown				
28											5' 8"		black				
29													blonde				
30	self	54 <sup>th</sup>			nephew John Zumbach 38 Box, Putney, Prussia						5' 7"		brown			Prussia	Putney



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. H. Harsanowitz, Master, of the S/S Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Harsanowitz*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1907,  
at Large Free & Lumber  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, Dr. R. Meyer, Surgeon of the A/S Kniggen Linie, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1920  
at Kiel  
Sam A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Louise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Katkovice</i>	17	f	farm		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Katshovice	father Josef Katshovic	Chicago Ill.
2	<i>Kalehin</i>	33	f	maid		Hungary German		Hungary Donkeman	mother Magdalena Kalehin	Chicago Ill.
3	<i>Schächter</i>	29	f	clerk		Austria Hebrew		Galicia Saporowice	father Schächter	Chicago Ill.
(ALIAS)	<i>Schächter</i>	26	f	clerk		Austria Hebrew		Galicia Saporowice	father Schächter	Chicago Ill.
5	<i>Wüller</i>	38	f	maid		Germany German		Germany Königsberg	mother Wilhelmine Wüller	Chicago Ill.
6	<i>Kruch</i>	21	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Königsberg	father Friedrich Kruch	Chicago Ill.
7	<i>Glucnar</i>	26	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Glucnar	father Glucnar	Chicago Ill.
8	<i>Tomer</i>	23	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Tomer	father Tomer	Chicago Ill.
9	<i>Berner</i>	48	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Berner	father Berner	Chicago Ill.
10		46	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Berner	father Berner	Chicago Ill.
11	<i>Grey</i>	25	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Grey	father Grey	Chicago Ill.
12	<i>Andres</i>	32	f	clerk		Austria Bohemian		Horavia Andres	father Andres	Chicago Ill.
13	<i>Meling</i>	34	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Meling	father Meling	Chicago Ill.
14	<i>Meier</i>	23	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Meier	father Meier	Chicago Ill.
15	<i>Heidenblut</i>	34	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Heidenblut	father Heidenblut	Chicago Ill.
16	<i>Pitzke</i>	37	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Pitzke	father Pitzke	Chicago Ill.
17	<i>Levin</i>	27	f	clerk		Russia Hebrew		Russia Levin	father Levin	Chicago Ill.
18	<i>Tomas</i>	40	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Tomas	father Tomas	Chicago Ill.
19	<i>Trepel</i>	28	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Trepel	father Trepel	Chicago Ill.
20	<i>Luke</i>	23	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Luke	father Luke	Chicago Ill.
21	<i>Glucnar</i>	28	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Glucnar	father Glucnar	Chicago Ill.
22	<i>Maschowitz</i>	23	f	clerk		Germany German		Germany Maschowitz	father Maschowitz	Chicago Ill.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Harnasch Master, of the S/S Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harnasch  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1904,  
at Brem

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Konigin Luise, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
at Long  
Len A. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

11-3112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *June 18th*, 19*11*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Reichert</i>	<i>Bela</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>His wife: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>Paris</i>
2	"	<i>Milica</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Her mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>Paris</i>
3	<i>Dornics</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Furika</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>Himice</i>	<i>Father: Jan Marka</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
5	"	<i>Rudolf</i>	"	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Labella</i>	<i>His mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Drappa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>His mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Wittke</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Labella</i>	<i>His mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Fukal</i>	<i>Wart</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Horana</i>	<i>Father: Jan Marka</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Lentner</i>	<i>Otakar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	"	"	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>His mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Braubauer</i>	<i>Rebeka</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>His mother: Anna Reichert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Konike</i>	<i>Grise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremmen</i>	<i>Father: Johann Konike</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Transferred from George</i>										
13	<i>Spert</i>	<i>Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Passing</i>	<i>Father: Johann Spert</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Trilaggy</i>	<i>Iskani</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Passing</i>	<i>Wife: Trilaggy Poroske</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

*13*  
*12*

*Luise*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York.30 June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	50	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light grey	no	Hungary	St. Petersburg	
2	no	"	25	1906	yes	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	black brown	no	"	St. Petersburg	
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	black brown	no	"	St. Petersburg	
4	"	self	60	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	brown brown	no	"	St. Petersburg	
5	yes	"	25	1906	yes	no	no	no	no	5	"	light grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	no	"	St. Petersburg	
7	"	self	25	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	light brown	no	"	St. Petersburg	
8	"	"	20	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	light grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
9	"	"	40	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
10	"	"	150	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	light grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
12	no	father	25	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair blond grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
14	yes	self	45	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	fair blond grey	no	"	St. Petersburg	
15	"	self	70	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. H. HARRINGTON, Master of the SS. Konigin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Harrington

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1902,

at

New York  
Greenwich

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. König in Luise sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911  
at Kiel

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konigin Luise* sailing from *Bremen**June 18<sup>th</sup> 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Karecki	Wincenty	45	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kyrgyz	son: franc Karucki Kyrgyz
2	Barlowska	Janowicka	23	F	maid	now						Janowicka
3	Ostrowski	Wladyslaw	18	M	farmlab							Zebrun
4	Kurawska	Salomea	37	F	housewife	5-8-1084-505-12/23/07						Zebrun
5		Karimow	9	M	none							Zebrun
6		Waclaw	7	M	none							Zebrun
7	Kackmarczyk	Wladyslaw	16	F	maid	yes	yes					Zebrun
8	Ciesielski	Jan	17	M	farmlab							Zebrun
9	Oleander	Franciszek	29	F	housewife	now						Zebrun
10		Josef	6	M	none							Zebrun
11		Karimow	4	F								Zebrun
12	Proszynski	Abraham	21	M	tailor	yes	yes					Zebrun
13	Fischkin	Boruch	18	M	joiner			Hebrew				Zebrun
14	Nebel	Zische	18	F	maid	12-24-26-27-26/41		505				Zebrun
15	Epslein	Fier	18	M	tailor							Zebrun
16	Kundrop	Jan	18	M	farmlab	11-29-517-4-29-41		Lithuania				Zebrun
17	Tererkaite	Barbara	23	F	maid	now						Zebrun
18	Nikolaitis	Vincent	25	M	farmlab	yes	yes					Zebrun
19	Mlauskis	Anton	24	M	none	11-23-678-2/0/40						Zebrun
20	Pienkowski	Zuzas	18	F	farmlab	yes	no					Zebrun
21	Eikauckiene	Dorota	40	F	housewife	now						Zebrun
22		Anna	9	F	none							Zebrun
23	Spierkous	Petros	26	M	farmlab	yes	yes					Zebrun
24	Stoike	Edmond	28	M	none	now	now	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Zebrun
25	Karnicki	Samuel	14	M	student	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Zebrun
26		Ladislav	18	M								Zebrun
27	Stachura	Josefa	20	F	maid							Zebrun
28	Bianadecki	Rudolf	16	M	farmlab							Zebrun
29	Lomicka	Frank	16	M								Zebrun
30	Grubin	John	19	M								Zebrun



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, June, 1910

30

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	son	25 mo		son in law: Rymonok Agnos. 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.			Dr. Carl Walverley, disease of heart, 1880-1881, fair, blue eyes, able		4 2	"	blue	Russia	Protsin
2	brother	12		brother: John Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 2	"	blue	"	Lebny
3	father	6		father: Rymonok Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 5	"	grey	"	Siviatniki
4	husband	4		husband: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 2	"	brown	"	Lebny
5	father			father: Rymonok Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 2	"	blue	"	Lebny
6	"			"					"	"	grey	"	"
7	"	5		father: David Macmaron, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5	"	"	"	Quarant
8	uncle	9		uncle: David Macmaron, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 5	"	brown	"	Lebny
9	husband	25 years		husband: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 11	"	brownish	"	Lebny
10	father	20		father: Rymonok Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 11	"	"	"	Lebny
11	"			"					4 11	"	"	"	"
12	son	10		son: M. Macmaron, 83 Ave. B, New York, N.Y.					5 4	"	"	"	Quarant
13	brother	3		brother: J. Fichler, 500 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	"	"	"	Lebny
14	"	12		brother: Jakob Mikasinski, 215 Macassar Quay, New York, N.Y.					5 2	"	black	"	Lebny
15	father-in-law	20		father-in-law: Kar Rymonok, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 4	"	grey	"	Lebny
16	brother	10		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 4	"	"	"	Lebny
17	son	10		son: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 4	"	brown	"	Lebny
18	brother	20		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 7	"	grey	"	Lebny
19	brother	3		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 2	"	"	"	Lebny
20	brother	15		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 7	"	"	"	Lebny
21	son-in-law	8		son-in-law: Rymonok Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 2	"	blue	"	Lebny
22	brother-in-law			brother-in-law: Rymonok Agnos, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					"	"	blue	"	Lebny
23	"	25		brother-in-law: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 7	"	grey	"	Lebny
24	"	25		brother-in-law: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 3	"	brownish brown	"	Lebny
25	father	10		father: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 6	"	blonde blue	"	Lebny
26	"			"					4 5	"	"	"	"
27	brother	5		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 2	"	brown	"	Lebny
28	friend	20		friend: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 5	"	brownish	"	Lebny
29	uncle	25		uncle: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					4 8	"	blonde	"	Lebny
30	brother	10		brother: Josef Mikasinski, 1000 Macassar Quay, N.Y.					5 3	"	blonde	"	Lebny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanaerwitz Master of the S. S. Louisa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hanaerwitz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Kevie, Surgeon of the St. Koenig in Lucie sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at Leipzig

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S.

*Stougen Lucie*

sailing from

*Bremen*

*June 18*

*190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Swak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
2	<i>Stougen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
3	<i>Lasko</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>wife: Maryanna, Lasko</i>	<i>St. Hartford</i>
4	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. Dupont</i>
5	<i>Kowski</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Maryanna, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
6	<i>Rucka</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
7	<i>Stougen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
8	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
9	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
10	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
11	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
12	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
13	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
14	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
15	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
16	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
17	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
18	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
19	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
20	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
21	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
22	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
23	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
24	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
25	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
26	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
27	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
28	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
29	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother: Livia, Barbara Ho.</i>	<i>St. New York</i>
30	<i>Lesniak</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozef, Lasko</i>	<i>St. New York</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

30 June

1910

32

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Brother 15 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City	NO NO NO NO good	NO	5	6	fair	brownish brown		Ungaria	Hononga	
2	Yes Brother 5		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			5	6	"	blonde		"	Hononga	
3	Yes Brother 15 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			5	7	"	grey		Galicia	Zeglec	
4	Yes Brother 30		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			4	10	"	"		"	Hononga	
5	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			5	4	"	blue		"	Ostrony Karamuski	
6	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
7	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
8	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
9	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			NO	4	10	fair	blonde blue		Galicia	Sabolon
10	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
11	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			NO	5	4	"	grey		"	Hononga
12	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	10	"	brown		"	Zeglec
13	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	4	"	grey		"	Glinnik
14	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	4	"	brownish blue		"	Kycki
15	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	2	"	blonde grey		"	Galeson
16	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	10	"	blue		"	Grabowie
17	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	9	"	brownish		"	Grundnag
18	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	1	"	blonde brown		"	Grabowie
19	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	3	"	blonde grey		"	Ubrinko
20	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
21	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City			NO	4	10	"	brown		"	Longjowa
22	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	1	"	brownish		"	Kara nopa
23	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	1	"	"		"	Gymakiewicz
24	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	10	"	blue		"	Terapucci
25	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	10	"	blonde grey		"	Poluchow
26	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	6	"	brownish		"	"
27	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	2	"	blonde		Russia	Derayew
28	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City										
29	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				5	3	"	blue		Hungary	Tabany
30	Yes Brother 10 m		Stepfather: Jacoby Michael New York City				4	10	"	brown		"	Leidici



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hanaewitz Master, of the S. S. Louisa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. Louis in June sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of Kiel. by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 10  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königs Luise*sailing from *Bremen**June 18<sup>th</sup>*

1910

No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1		Königscofer	Michael	22	M	I	Platona yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany
2		Rauch	Ludwig	24	M				Germany	Buchholz	Germany
3	ADMITTED	Lotz	Ado	31	M		I	family			Germany
4		Leurmanier	Johann	22	M		I		Austria	Erfurt	Germany
5			Frau	26	F		maiden		Austria	Leinhardt Hall	Germany
6	ADMITTED	Parasdi	Martha	23	F		fill housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
7	ADMITTED	Sommer	Peter	15	M		I	none now			Germany
8			Maria	10	F						
9			János	7	M						
10			Ferenc	5	M						
11		Gall	Pauline	22	F		I	maid	yes	Germany	Germany
12		Pieper	Reinhardt	25	M		I	fisher	yes	Germany	Germany
13		Gross	Arthur	16	M						
14		Hipko	Theod.	34	M		I	miner		Berlin	Germany
15		Lakany	Johann	27	M				Polish	Recklinghausen	Germany
16		Kabanyka	Wladislaw	17	M		I	maid			
17	ADMITTED	FRANOS	FRANOS	25	M		I	family			
18		Fabi	Ludwika	18	F						
19		Zimarywski	Franciszek	40	M				Polish	Germany	Germany
20		Hebr	Jan	22	M				Austria		
21		Kaciorowski	Pawel	19	M				Russia	Polish	Russia
22		Kaciorowski	Samuel	25	M						
23		Zawacki	Josef	20	M						
24		Amuda	Alexandra	18	F						
25		Ordobuska	Samuel	22	M						
26		Ciechowski	Ignacy	30	M		I	Platona	now		
27		Secronkiute	Anna	19	F		I	maid	yes	Lithuania	
28		Wastenska	Wasa	17	F						
29		Waclawski	Agata	18	F						

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königs Luise*sailing from *Bremen**June 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	1	Königscoler	Michael	22	Platner	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchholz	father: Michael Königscoler	P. Altoona
2	2	Rauch	Ludwig	24							father: Fritz Rauch	Wic. Milwaukee
3	3	Lotz	Kdo	31	4 fam lab						father: Fritz Rauch	Wic. Milwaukee
4	4	Leurmarier	Johann	22			Austria		Erfurt	step father: Hugo Platt	Wic. Milwaukee	
5	5	Parasdi	Frau	16	man				Carinthia	Stall	father: Jakob Paradies	Wic. Milwaukee
6	6	Sommer	Karl	23	Full housewife		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Johann Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
7	7	Sommer	Karl	2	none now						uncle: Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
8	8	Sommer	Peter	15	yes						uncle: Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
9	9	Sommer	Karl	10	yes						uncle: Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
10	10	Sommer	János	7	now						uncle: Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
11	11	Sommer	Ferenc	5	now						uncle: Sommer	Wic. Milwaukee
12	12	Jall	Pauline	22	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altbank	father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
13	13	Pieper	Richard	25	fisher						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
14	14	Gross	Arthur	11	now						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
15	15	Nipko	Theod.	34	univer						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
16	16	Lakomy	Johann	27							father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
17	17	Kabangka	Wladislaw	17	maid						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
18	18	Kabangka	Wladislaw	17	maid						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
19	19	Fabris	Ludwig	18	now						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
20	20	Zimarguski	Franz	40							father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
21	21	Hebr	Jan	22							father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
22	22	Kaciorowski	Paul	19	now						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
23	23	Kaciorowski	Kamran	25							father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
24	24	Zawacki	Josef	20	printer	yes					father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
25	25	Kurda	Alexandra	18	maid	now					father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
26	26	Ordobuska	Stanislaw	22	housewife	yes					father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
27	27	Ciechowski	Synacy	20	Platner	now					father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
28	28	Pecrenkiute	Anna	19	maid	yes					father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
29	29	Wastkowski	Kosa	17							father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee
30	30	Waclawick	Agata	18	now						father: Emil Jall	Wic. Milwaukee

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York30 June1910

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self 35 yr		friend: Joe Galorah 1535 or. A. Alagona Pa.	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair	blond	brown	Germany	Buchholz	
2	25		brother: Mrs. Rayel 327 Sclerman St. Niagara Falls	"	"	5 1	"	brownish	"	"	"	
3	30		uncle: David L. Bond 915 or. Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	"	Exford	
4	25		friend: Mr. Steiner Greenfield Mass.	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	Russia	Stall	
5	25		"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	husband 60 yrs 70 yrs 74 yrs 74 yrs		husband: David, 70 yrs then 74 yrs 74 yrs 74 yrs	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	Hungary	Hany	
7	father 70 yrs		father: "	"	"	3 2	"	"	grey	"	Glenside L.Y.	
8	brother 70 yrs		brother: "	"	"	4 2	"	"	blue	"	Hany	
9	brother 70 yrs		brother: "	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	30		brother: Otto Hajnosky 1000 1st St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	Germany	Altadamm	
13	sister 10		sister: Mrs. Selig 128 W. 4th del. and Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 -	"	"	brown	"	Berlin	
14	uncle 10		uncle: Robert Widening 186 4th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 -	"	"	blue	"	Kecklingham	
15	brother 25 yrs 4 years		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	
16	25		friend: "	"	"	5 4	"	"	brownish brown	"	Goodwinville	
17	sister 10		sister: Sarah Kabanova Archduke and 109 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blond grey	Russia	Karamanicki	
18	uncle 10		uncle: Anna Tancs Clerk 111 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blond grey	"	"	
19	uncle 10		uncle: Jendrey Justaf 111 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
20	brother 10		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
21	brother 10		brother: Otto 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
22	5		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
23	father 10		father: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
24	brother 10		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	
25	uncle 7		uncle: Michael 2905 Prosp. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	
26	husband 10		husband: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	
27	brother 7		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	
28	brother 12		brother: John 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	
29	step sister 5		step sister: Anna 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	
30	mother 5		mother: Anna 74 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hansen Master, of the S. S. Klauin in Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hansen  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at Upe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. H. Meyer*, Surgeon of the *S. King in Lure sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *June*, 19 *10*  
at *Kiel*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konigin Ruse* sailing from *Grenier* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Puhel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia Pralma</i>	<i>wife, Juna Puhel</i>	<i>Oh Collinwood</i>
2	<i>Heischman</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Rosbjunk</i>	<i>wife, Elisabeth Heischman</i>	<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>
3	<i>Umfuhrer</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Budinci</i>	<i>wife, Maria Umfuhrer</i>	<i>..</i>
4	<i>Domin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Zdenica</i>	<i>father, Leo Domin</i>	<i>Oh Youngstown</i>
5	<i>Gewe</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Martini</i>	<i>son, Gabor Koler</i>	<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>
6	<i>Domin</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Zdenica</i>	<i>son, Gabor Koler</i>	<i>..</i>
7	<i>Domin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Zdenica</i>	<i>wife, Juna Domin</i>	<i>Oh Youngstown</i>
8	<i>Baric</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Narice</i>	<i>wife, Antonia Baric</i>	<i>Wis Milwaukee</i>
9	<i>Samana</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Juna Samana</i>	<i>Pa. Throop</i>
10	<i>Koroth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother, Kungor</i>	<i>N.Y. Passaic</i>
11	<i>Prepanski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother, Kungor</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Prepanski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
13	<i>Brenning</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Regina Brenning</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
14	<i>Skubica</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Juna Skubica</i>	<i>Pa. I. Clair</i>
15	<i>Willi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>father, Juna Willi</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>father, Juna Lawson</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Klice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Pa. Simpson</i>
18	<i>Labowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Pa. Simpson</i>
19	<i>Zukin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Juna Zukin</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Brennecke</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother, Brennecke</i>	<i>Ind. Woodbury</i>
21	<i>Kamink</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>mother, Kamink</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
23	<i>Betty</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
24	<i>Natia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
25	<i>Fossil</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
26	<i>Plason</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ruthenia</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>father, Plason</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>
27	<i>Kuncik</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Pa. Shamokin</i>
28	<i>Fiosan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Oh Youngstown</i>
29	<i>Wismiewski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
30	<i>Dalobreski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July* *30* *1910*

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	26	1904	friend, Charles Giotan	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	na	5	2	fair	blonde	grey	Croatia	Stratino	
2	"	15	"	friend, Frank Unfiker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ratiborske	
3	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brownish	brown	"	Butnice	
4	"	30	1904	friend, Janko Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lidencurs	
5	"	100	"	son, John Kewal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	Martinec	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	26	"	friend, Janko Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brownish	brown	"	Lidencurs	
8	"	36	"	friend, Guro Gailhofer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Nauce	
9	brother	3	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	Russia	Pa	
10	law	10	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Hungary	Papa	
11	brother	15	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Aymora	
12	friend	"	"	friend, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	
13	uncle	25	"	uncle, Helene Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bayeria	Lindbark
14	son	14	"	son, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Bachorec
15	friend	30	"	friend, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Nang
16	mother	6	"	mother, Teodora Kowran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Luchanceka
17	brother	5	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bumary
18	"	5	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tamen na
19	niece	25	"	niece, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Factor
20	niece	60	"	niece, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Edesse
21	husband	5	"	husband, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Grazyman
22	father	"	"	father, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brownish	brown	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blonde	blue	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	brother	10	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bred
27	brother	10	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Mochnacka
28	"	10	"	brother, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Botarek
29	father	3	"	father, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lidencurs
30	niece	3	"	niece, Ljubo Juratovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Mochnacka



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harnack Master, of the S. S. Kronprinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harnack  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Hege, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 10  
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. *Steinigen* *Luse* sailing from *Bremen* *June 18<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Nichlik	Elisabeth	17	F	maid	guzes	Hungary	Harab Hungary	Supers father: Georg Nichlik Supers	Mar. Westfield
2	Bauski	Katharina	17	"	"	"	"	"	adls. Hungary	Pa. Egypt
3	Oreo	Andreas	22	M	miner	"	"	Rocknowce	wife: Marie Oreo	Pa. Egypt
4	Joare	Lukace	22	"	smith	"	"	Andapan	mother: Marie Lure	Pa. Egypt
5	Mileckinte	Ursula	20	F	maid	1-42182	1/4183	Lithuania	father: Joseph Mileckinte Pa.	Pa. New York
6	Przeg ciar	Josefa	18	M	family	now	Austria	Polish Galicia Lusa	father: Harrison Przeg ciar	Pa. New York
7	Koporyk	Salomea	18	F	maid	2-992989-505	7-9-42	"	father: Joseph Koporyk	Pa. New York
8	Krus	Andreey	18	M	family	now	"	"	father: Joseph Krus	Pa. New York
9	Cryker	Michael	29	M	laborer	"	"	"	father: Joseph Cryker	Pa. New York
10	"	Anna	27	F	housewife	1-390196-66	5143	"	father: Joseph Cryker	Pa. New York
11	"	Frena	-11	"	none	"	"	"	father: Joseph Cryker	Pa. New York
12	Teucus	Dominik	30	M	family	now	Austria	Lithuania	father: Joseph Teucus	Pa. New York
13	Hess	Karl	28	M	clerk	guzes	Germany	Germany	father: Joseph Hess	Pa. New York
14	Norbut	Anna	32	F	housewife	"	Russia	Lithuania	father: Joseph Norbut	Pa. New York
15	"	Leon	9	M	none	now	"	"	father: Joseph Norbut	Pa. New York
16	Szyka	Alexander	7	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Szyka	Pa. New York
17	"	Maria	21	F	housewife	1-688089	844	Hungary	father: Joseph Szyka	Pa. New York
18	"	Anna	2	"	none	"	"	"	father: Joseph Szyka	Pa. New York
19	Haorila	Mitaelyne	36	F	housewife	guzes	4.1.10	Pa. New York	father: Joseph Haorila	Pa. New York
20	"	Maria	7	"	none	now	"	"	father: Joseph Haorila	Pa. New York
21	"	Anna	6	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Haorila	Pa. New York
22	"	Hona	3	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Haorila	Pa. New York
23	Nidriela	Jakob	35	M	family	"	Austria	Polish Galicia	father: Joseph Nidriela	Pa. New York
24	"	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Nidriela	Pa. New York
25	Teglas	Ersebel	36	F	housewife	guzes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Joseph Teglas	Pa. New York
26	"	Georgy	10	M	none	"	"	"	father: Joseph Teglas	Pa. New York
27	"	Zsoltan	8	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Teglas	Pa. New York
28	"	Anna	7	"	none	"	"	"	father: Joseph Teglas	Pa. New York
29	Lason	Wincenty	22	M	family	guzes	Austria	Polish Galicia	father: Joseph Lason	Pa. New York
30	Filos	Emiri	11	F	maid	now	Russia	"	father: Joseph Filos	Pa. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 11*, *1910*

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self 35		cousine Agate Kardok Westfield Mass.	no	good	5 3	fair blonde blue			Hungary Szepes Bela		
2	35		uncle Andro Szok			5 2				" "		
3	no 25		brother John (Kanner) Eli. Ka. Kona Tel.			5 5	grey			Flavonia Rakowall		
4	25		brother Michael Buschler			5 8	brownish brown			Hungary Budapest		
5	uncle 25		brother near by home 14 Ta. address: Anna Klonowski and			5 6	blonde grey			Russia Budaress		
6	brother 30		brother: Karon Pincus, Tel. for 11, 1 Callman St.			5 2	"			Galicia Huta		
7	brother 5		brother: Samuel Sadowski 543 E 13 St. New York N. Y.			4 11	"			Galicia Goleonva		
8	brother 8		brother: Wajsl Kus 135 W. express st. Astoria N. Y.		long fall							
9	brother 5		brother: John Klonowski Wilhelm st. 76 West 42nd St. N. Y.		no	5 5	"			Galicia Prusik		
10						5 2	"			"		
11	uncle		uncle:							"		
12	uncle 8		cousin Victor Tarapugile 114 Cherry St. New York N. Y.			5 6	blue			Russia Moskva		
13	self 25		friend: Fred Wolf, Eli. for care Rochester N. Y.			5 1	grey			Prussia Pfullingen		
14	husband 5		husband: L. Korbul 23 Klapp St. Foulton N. Y.			5 2	blue			Russia L'okoniow		
15	father		father:				"			"		
16							"			"		
17	husband 8		husband: Lajos Mikolag 539 Moore St. Newark N. J.			5 2	brownish brown			Hungary Nagy S. John		
18	father		father:				"			"		
19	husband yes 9 years		husband: Michael Kowala Oct 27/96 father: Est. Comm. N. Y.			5 2	blue			Cleveland Finke		
20	father	born	father:				blonde			"		
21							"			"		
22							"			"		
23	self 27 yes 1909		brother: John Kowalski 114 Cherry St. New York N. Y.			5 6	grey			Galicia Chotimice		
24	father 25		uncle:			5 1	blonde			"		
25	husband 27 yes 1909		husband: Gyorgy Teylos father: Michael Kowalski			5 2	black grey			Hungary Munkacs		
26	father		father:				blonde blue			"		
27							"			"		
28							"			"		
29	brother 20 no		brother: Peter Laron Hoffman Wisc.			5 4	grey			Galicia Nowa Joz		
30	uncle 3		uncle: Andro Szok for 11, 1 Callman St.			5 2	brownish brown			Russia L'okoniow		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harasowitz Master of the S. Selow in Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1916,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. Louis in Lure sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. *Koenig* *Luise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kolle</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dealer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>no</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harasewitz Master of the S. S. Klauig in Laue, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harasewitz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 W.

at laue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Heggie, Surgeon of the S. König in Lure sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of Kiel by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 10  
at Kiel

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *Konigin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup> 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hamilovic</i>	<i>Mare</i>	18	✓	maid	no	Hungary	Croatian	<i>Lozice</i>	mother, <i>Mare Hamilovic</i>	Oh. Cleveland
2	<i>Poklechi</i>	<i>Meliza</i>	36	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Poklechi</i>	wife, <i>Sofia Poklechi</i>	"
3	<i>Dragovic</i>	<i>Jure</i>	42	✓	"	no	"	"	"	wife, <i>Serbia Dragovic</i>	"
4	<i>Kosancovic</i>	<i>Peter</i>	38	✓	"	yes	"	"	<i>Jasenak</i>	wife, <i>Simina Kosancovic</i>	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	<i>Komniba</i>	<i>Melko</i>	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father, <i>Rade Komniba</i>	"
6	<i>Ober</i>	<i>Juan</i>	32	✓	"	no	"	Hungary	<i>Coriza</i>	father, <i>Josip Ober</i>	Johnstown
7	"	<i>Katka</i>	29	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother, <i>Elizabeth Ober</i>	Ind. C. Chicago
8	<i>Pizansky</i>	<i>Franko</i>	17	✓	laborer	yes	Croatian	"	<i>Slavica</i>	wife, <i>Simina Pizansky</i>	"
9	<i>Petrovic</i>	<i>Rade</i>	28	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Lazara</i>	wife, <i>Simina Petrovic</i>	Pa. Scranton
10	<i>Roksanovic</i>	<i>Mile</i>	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife, <i>Simina Roksanovic</i>	"
11	<i>Dodos</i>	<i>Stev</i>	35	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Stev</i>	wife, <i>Mara Dodos</i>	"
12	<i>Majstorovic</i>	<i>Adam</i>	16	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Prijeka</i>	wife, <i>Simina Majstorovic</i>	N.Y. Sudbury
13	<i>Guric</i>	<i>Adam</i>	20	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Paje</i>	father, <i>Mikula Guric</i>	"
14	<i>Tric</i>	<i>Gjur</i>	35	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Brod</i>	mother, <i>Mara Tric</i>	Pa. Woodbury
15	"	<i>Kata</i>	28	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother, <i>Mara Tric</i>	"
16	<i>Limovic</i>	<i>Lemo</i>	37	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	<i>Ljuba</i>	wife, <i>Simina Limovic</i>	Oh. Akron
17	<i>Turkalg</i>	<i>Franko</i>	23	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Turkalg</i>	wife, <i>Mara Turkalg</i>	Pa. New York
18	<i>Rupic</i>	<i>Janko</i>	35	✓	"	no	"	"	<i>Rehman</i>	wife, <i>Mara Rupic</i>	Mich. Detroit
19	<i>Polovic</i>	<i>Mara</i>	22	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	<i>Mihalic</i>	mother, <i>Mara Polovic</i>	Ind. Whiting
20	<i>Lago</i>	<i>Lija</i>	28	✓	"	"	Slovak	"	<i>L. Pazova</i>	brother, <i>Juda Lago</i>	Ill. Peoria
21	"	<i>Jano</i>	34	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	grandmother	"
22	<i>Kuketic</i>	<i>Franko</i>	20	✓	farmer	"	Croatian	"	<i>Jasenak</i>	father, <i>Mara Kuketic</i>	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	<i>Mamnula</i>	<i>Pero</i>	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	wife, <i>Simina Mamnula</i>	"
24	"	<i>Branko</i>	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father, <i>Branko Mamnula</i>	"
25	<i>Kosancovic</i>	<i>Mare</i>	18	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	wife, <i>Simina Kosancovic</i>	"
26	<i>Wiesner</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	41	✓	"	no	"	"	<i>Jasenak</i>	wife, <i>Simina Wiesner</i>	"
27	<i>Belwachs</i>	<i>Melko</i>	28	✓	laborer	yes	Austria	Hobart	<i>Belwachs</i>	father, <i>Abraham Wiesner</i>	N.Y. New York
28	<i>Belwachs</i>	"	24	✓	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Belwachs</i>	wife, <i>Simina Belwachs</i>	"
29	<i>Kuczyk</i>	<i>Antan</i>	27	✓	laborer	"	"	"	<i>Danilew</i>	wife, <i>Simina Kuczyk</i>	"
30	<i>Kobaszewski</i>	<i>Josko</i>	26	✓	"	"	"	"	<i>Jasenak</i>	wife, <i>Simina Kobaszewski</i>	"

*John A. Connor Inspector*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1st 1910*

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in case of any other relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	brother			brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio				no	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	Croatia	Lozice	
2	Yes	self			brother, Ivan Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	5			grey		Croatia	Lozice
3	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
4	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	9			brownish grey		Croatia	Lozice
5	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	6			blonde		Croatia	Lozice
6	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blue		Croatia	Lozice
7	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
8	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			brownish brown		Croatia	Lozice
9	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	10					Croatia	Lozice
10	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	9			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
11	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	10					Croatia	Lozice
12	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						6	10			brownish brown		Croatia	Lozice
13	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	6			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
14	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	5			blue		Croatia	Lozice
15	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
16	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	6			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
17	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	8			blonde brown		Croatia	Lozice
18	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	4			brownish blue		Croatia	Lozice
19	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
20	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
21	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
22	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
23	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
24	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2					Croatia	Lozice
25	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
26	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
27	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
28	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
29	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice
30	Yes				brother, Tija Kramilovic 2654 Cleveland St. Cleveland, Ohio						5	2			blonde grey		Croatia	Lozice



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harnack Master, of the S. S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meier, Surgeon of the St. Kingin Lucie sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at St. Kingin Lucie

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise*sailing from *Bremen**June 18<sup>th</sup> 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Grynberg</i>	<i>Irwan</i>	19	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish Galicia Gorow	father: <i>Wassil Grynberg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	35	M	quilt-maker	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N.Y. New York		
3	<i>Lutwick</i>	<i>Natui</i>	24	"	laborer	Hungary	Polish Hungary	Maribor	wife: <i>Katrina Lutwick</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Hebel</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	baker	Austria	Polish Austria	Platna	father: <i>Jan Hebel</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Lomnicka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	21	"	miner	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Lomnicka</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Bogner</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	19	F	servant	Hungary	German Hungary	Storompa	father: <i>Josef Bogner</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Kudly</i>	<i>Helene</i>	18	F	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	father: <i>Josef Kudly</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Kudala</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: <i>Josef Kudala</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9		<i>Marie</i>	6	F	none	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Josef Kudala</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Krakowski</i>	<i>Jerzy</i>	24	M	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Polish Galicia Baranowski	brother: <i>Anna Krakowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Gahro</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Gahro</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Kurda</i>	<i>Josef</i>	40	M	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya Kurda</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Gajkowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	1-438857	5-20-43	"	"	father: <i>Samuel Gajkowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Konarska</i>	<i>Julia</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Josef Konarski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Wasyluk</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Wasyluk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Garnowski</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Garnowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Marek</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	19	M	5607	7/2/24	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Marek</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Jizela</i>	<i>Josef</i>	28	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Jizela</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Wytarowicz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	servant	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Wytarowicz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Answard</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	28	"	housewife	Russia	German Russia	Kobori	brother: <i>Anna Answard</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Natwiczow</i>	<i>Marya</i>	28	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	Ustar	brother: <i>Anna Natwiczow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Kruppenberg</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	44	F	housewife	Russia	German Russia	Antor	brother: <i>Anna Kruppenberg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23		<i>do.</i>	12	"	none	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Kruppenberg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24		<i>Alexander</i>	11	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Kruppenberg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25		<i>Lucas</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Kruppenberg</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Krakowski</i>	<i>August</i>	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Krakowski</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Krobow</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Krobow</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Heffert</i>	<i>Johann</i>	26	"	laborer	Yes	German	Germany	brother: <i>Anna Heffert</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Haas</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anna Haas</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkPortland, 1910

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blonde grey	Galicia	Lwow				
2	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde grey	Russia	Warsaw				
3	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blonde brown	Hungary	Maribo				
4	"	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	Poland	Warsaw				
5	"	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	"	Warsaw				
6	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	Hungary	Salgo				
7	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	Hungary	Koromp				
8	"	30.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	"	"				
9	mother	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	Galicia	Baranisk				
10	self	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	blue	"	Warsaw				
11	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	grey	"	"				
12	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	"	Ostrowy				
13	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	"	"				
14	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blue	"	"				
15	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Warsaw				
16	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Warsaw				
17	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	Poland	Warsaw				
18	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Warsaw				
19	"	20.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	Russia	Warsaw				
20	husband	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
21	"	25.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
22	husband	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
23	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
24	"	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
25	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
26	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
27	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
28	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
29	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				
30	father	10.00	1891 N.Y.	brother: Maria Gynkiewicz	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br. gr	Galicia	Lwow				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harnack Master, of the S. S. Louisa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harnack  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Meyer, Surgeon of the S. King in Luce, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at Long

Immigration Officer.

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Krinigin Luise sailing from Bremen June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gregorik Joseph	40	M	house		Hungary	Hungary	Brother Joseph	Youngstown
2	Polonics Florian	34	M	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	wife Rosa	Bridgeport
3	Tarandek Jakob	26	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	father Tarandek	Bridgeport
4	Kularski Wojciech	28	M	laborer		Austria	Polish Galicia	father Kularski	Newark
5	Wladyslaw	19	M					father Wladyslaw	
6	Ewertak Wladyslaw	18	M					father Ewertak	Massachusetts
7	Kreit Leon	29	M			Germany	Germany	father Kreit	Bayonne
8	Antonina	25	F					father Antonina	
9	Lepak Karimost	20	M			Austria	Galicia	father Lepak	Newark
10	Karnocha Symon	20	M					father Karnocha	
11	Barlock Anna	20	F	maid		Ruthenian	Zarwanica	father Barlock	Jamaica
12	Schulz Kleimann	22	M	clerk		Russia	German	father Schulz	
13	Shwaren Iron	20	M	journer		Hebrew	Tassare	father Shwaren	Pasaic
14	Pinchaschik Feitel	30	M	tailor		Russia	Lapide	father Pinchaschik	Chicago
15	Jankowski Josef	40	M	farmer		Lithuanian	Normie	father Jankowski	
16	Bridikis Leon	35	M					father Bridikis	
17	Zakaramski Anton	25	M					father Zakaramski	
18	Gentwain Felix	25	M					father Gentwain	
19	Banatis Anton	40	M					father Banatis	Bridgeport
20	Rydous Fous	17	M					father Rydous	
21	Kentra Fous	26	M					father Kentra	Lawrence
22	Lankaitis Jurgis	20	M					father Lankaitis	Worcester
23	Butkowitz Nikolus	37	M					father Butkowitz	
24	Kartha	20	F	wife				father Kartha	
25	Aluka	40	F	wife				father Aluka	
26	Peter	40	M					father Peter	
27	Lankaitis Alex	20	M					father Lankaitis	
28	Rikowsky Matvey	20	M					father Rikowsky	Manchester
29	Ziplausky Mare	20	M					father Ziplausky	Bethlehem
30	Kauvelis Felix	29	M					father Kauvelis	Boston



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*191*6*

46

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	1898 Youngstown, Pa.	Gregorik, Johann	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		Hungary	Vitkoc							
2	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Grandek, Zdzislaw	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Muravskos							
3	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
4	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
5	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
6	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
7	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
8	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
9	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
10	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
11	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
12	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
13	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
14	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
15	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
16	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
17	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
18	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
19	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
20	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
21	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
22	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
23	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
24	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
25	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
26	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
27	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
28	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
29	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							
30	Yes	1904 Bridgeport, Conn.	Spence, J. H.	No	No	good	no	5 2	fair blonde brown		"	Bany over							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harnay Master of the S. S. Louisa, from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Harnay  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. King in June sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. *Strigin Louise* sailing from *Premier* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Strigin Louise</i>	30	F	Housewife		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	mother <i>Louise Strigin</i>	Mass Westfield
2	<i>Strigin</i>	2	M	none					grandmother	
3	<i>Klein Julius</i>	38	M	laborer				Georgentown	wife <i>Louise Klein</i>	Ills Collinsville
4	<i>Karl</i>	44	M	laborer					wife <i>Louise Klein</i>	
5	<i>Petkshy Elsa</i>	22	F	maid				Vienna	mother <i>Carlina Petkshy</i>	Conn Haven
6	<i>Tarkovshy Adam</i>	20	M	laborer				Uniontown	father <i>Adam Tarkovshy</i>	W. Adams Falls
7	<i>David Antonina</i>	16	F	serv				Radzido	mother <i>Antonina David</i>	Mass Housatonic
8	<i>Rastovshy Vladimir</i>	30	M	laborer				Brooklyn	father <i>Vladimir Rastovshy</i>	Worcester
9	<i>Kalendrichica Matensz</i>	42	M					San Francisco	wife <i>Matensz Kalendrichica</i>	N. J. Newark
10	<i>Kaminski Jan</i>	40	M						wife <i>Jan Kaminski</i>	
11	<i>Kaminski Marianna</i>	40	F	housewife				Germany	acquired citizen	Cal. Erie
12	<i>Carolina</i>	42	F	maid					Germany	
13	<i>Samuelho Felix</i>	20	M	laborer				Alachua	father <i>Jan Samuelho</i>	Conn Hartford
14	<i>Schlesinger Sylvester</i>	23	M					Sapayn	father <i>Sylvester Schlesinger</i>	Mass Westfield
15	<i>Chmielewski Walerdy</i>	36	M					Viathowice	father <i>Walerdy Chmielewski</i>	N. J. Hoboken
16	<i>Schlag Ludwig</i>	17	M					Germany	father <i>Ludwig Schlag</i>	Conn Bristol
17	<i>Schmidt Matyas</i>	29	M					Hungary	father <i>Matyas Schmidt</i>	N. J. Newark
18	<i>Risto Constantin</i>	40	M					Turkey	father <i>Constantin Risto</i>	Mass Lowell
19	<i>Wostorink Ivan</i>	30	M					Austria	father <i>Ivan Wostorink</i>	N. J. Newark
20	<i>Andrasz Stefan</i>	28	M					Galicia	father <i>Stefan Andrasz</i>	N. J. Newark
21	<i>Bricki Dmitro</i>	36	M					Poland	father <i>Dmitro Bricki</i>	N. J. Newark
22	<i>Avriathowski Ignacy</i>	25	M					Poland	father <i>Ignacy Avriathowski</i>	N. J. Newark
23	<i>Hernburis Ignac</i>	30	M					Russia	father <i>Ignac Hernburis</i>	N. J. Newark
24	<i>Substolis</i>	27	M					Poland	father <i>Substolis</i>	N. J. Newark
25	<i>Barthowitz Terezy</i>	19	F					Poland	father <i>Terezy Barthowitz</i>	Mass Boston
26	<i>Hopelovitz Kewshe</i>	21	F	painter				Poland	father <i>Kewshe Hopelovitz</i>	N. J. Newark
27	<i>Lietewiewski Antoni</i>	20	M	laborer				Poland	father <i>Antoni Lietewiewski</i>	Mass Boston
28	<i>Lunwolo Jan</i>	18	M	maid				Poland	father <i>Jan Lunwolo</i>	Cal. Pittsburg
29	<i>Hajewska Marta</i>	18	F	maid				Poland	father <i>Marta Hajewska</i>	N. J. Newark
30	<i>Lunwolo Georg</i>	41	M	laborer				Hungary	father <i>Georg Lunwolo</i>	N. J. Newark

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 June, 1910

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	15 yrs	1894	brother-in-law Joseph Freeman			good	no	5 2	fair blonde grey			Russia	Lucha lin	
2		mother	20		brother-in-law Walter					5 4	" " blue			"	Georgenburg	
3		self	20		brother-in-law Vincent					5 4	" " brownish blue			"	Niemy	
4		self	13		brother-in-law Constantine					5 3	" " blonde grey			"	Pomernia	
5		self	18		brother-in-law Joseph					4 11	" " blue			"	Kadziwo	
6		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 2	" " grey			"	Siedly	
7		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 1	" " grey			"	Siedlce	
8		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 8	" " blue			"	Siedlce	
9		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 2	" " blue			"	Siedlce	
10		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " grey			"	Siedlce	
11		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " brown			"	Siedlce	
12		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
13		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blue			"	Siedlce	
14		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " brownish			"	Siedlce	
15		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " brown			"	Siedlce	
16		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
17		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blue			"	Siedlce	
18		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " brownish brown			"	Siedlce	
19		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
20		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blue			"	Siedlce	
21		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " brownish brown			"	Siedlce	
22		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
23		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
24		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
25		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
26		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
27		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
28		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
29		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	
30		self	15		brother-in-law Joseph					5 4	" " blonde grey			"	Siedlce	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harasowitz Master of the S. S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harasowitz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. Kingin Lure,  sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremer* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>07</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tentesch	Georg	27	h	I speak yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Praxmar	father Georg Tentesch Praxmar Praxmar Hungary	Ill Chicago
2	Weissmandel	Adam	37	h	father			for Hungary	wife Eva Weissmandel	Mo. St. Louis
3	Alb	Faus	25	h	father			St. Terenna	father Johann Alb	Oh Cincinnati
4	Skilke	Luna	17	h	wife 9-28903 4/30/41 505				father Bernhard Skilke	Kan. fields
5	Spork	Pat	25	h	father				father Spork Faus	N. Y.
6	Kilagyi	Fatran	28	h	father				wife Katlagyi Biroke	Pa. Johnstown
7	Genciner	Fatran	31	h	father				wife Genciner Katalin	Pa. Johnstown
8	Stoffer	Froef	17	h					father Stoffer Froef	South Bethlehem
9	Vaidl	Fure	19	h		Slovak			father Vaidl Stefan	Oh. Bellairs
10	Frauck	Fatran	25	h					father Frauck Hon	N. F. Franklin Tenn
11	Serdula	Ferka	32	h	wife no no				father Serdula Faus	Pa. New Rochelle
12	Spika	Luna	25	h					wife Spika Maria	Butler
13	Michal	Michal	3	h	I none					
14	Amra	Amra	6	h	I none					
15	Beskid	Zurama	25	h	wife yes yes	Ruthenian			acq. Pribis Forsef	Lakobe
16	Skymon	Skymon	3	h	I none no no				father Skymon	
17	Hania	Hania	17	h						
18	Haladey	Karya	25	h	wife				father Haladey Karya	
19	Hania	Hania	7	h	wife				father Haladey Karya	
20	Wasyl	Fosef	18	h	father				father Wasyl Fosef	Allegheny
21	Nikulinics	Michal	38	h					father Nikulinics Michal	Pa. Harrisburg
22	Ren	Niklos	26	h					father Ren Niklos	Pa. Harrisburg
23	Twardy	Fakob	25	h					father Twardy Fakob	N. Y. Buffalo
24	Ciosinska	Domicele	32	h					father Ciosinska Domicele	Mich. Detroit
25	Toumacek	Francisek	22	h					father Toumacek Francisek	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	Kycayk	Fwan	21	h					father Kycayk Fwan	N. F. Elizabethport
27	Niedruch	Michal	21	h					father Niedruch Michal	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	Karincrak	Furyho	26	h					father Karincrak Furyho	N. F. Harrington Park
29	Schultz	Michal	31	h					father Schultz Michal	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *30 June*, 19 *10*

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no					good	no		5	6	fair	blonde	hungary	Prassmar
2			25									5	6	"	grey	"	Ernesthagen
3			25									5	2	"	"	"	Nagykeresztúr
4		husb	25									5	2	"	"	"	"
5		self	25									5	-	"	"	"	Pracovny
6			40									5	8	"	"	"	Pracovny
7			28									5	8	"	"	"	Min darent
8			36	yes	1902	John. Emil Horath Lajos						5	6	"	blue	"	Gy amos
9			27	no								5	1	"	grey	"	"
10			18									5	8	"	blue	"	Hukto
11			25									5	5	"	brownish brown	"	Verele
12			22									5	2	"	blonde blue	"	V. bag
13			8	yes	1904	1904/18 fighting front Spika Lihaly						5	2	"	"	"	"
14		mother												"	"	"	"
15														"	"	"	"
16		self	25									5	4	"	blonde brown	"	Fakotfalva
17		mother												"	"	"	"
18														"	"	"	"
19		self	29									5	2	"	grey	"	"
20		mother												"	blue	"	"
21		self	25									4	9	"	grey	"	Fakbanay
22			25	yes	1904	1904/18 fighting front Spika Lihaly						5	1	"	blonde grey	"	Vilag
23			25									5	4	"	brownish brown	"	Keto das
24	no		25									5	8	"	blonde grey	Galicia	Dlugie
25	yes		25									5	2	"	blue	"	Terno bagy
26			40											"	"	"	"
27			70									5	6	"	dark brown	Galicia	Kota region
28	no		8									5	3	"	grey	"	Dudnyell
29	yes		7	yes	1904	1904/18 fighting front Spika Lihaly						5	6	"	"	"	Kota region
30	no		8									5	8	"	brown	Russia	Rudle



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Harrington Master, of the S. S. Hougen, Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Harrington  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at 1

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meier, Surgeon of the St. King in Lucie sailing Herewith, do solemnly, ~~st~~ swear and truly three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at Large

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Honinger Louise*sailing from *Premier*June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tomaszewski	Marianna	20	F	maid	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Maria Tomaszewski	U.S.
2	Derbin	Roman	17	M	laborer	U.S.	U.S.	Russia	father Roman Derbin	U.S.
3	Capaynski	Waclaw	18	M	11-1308	U.S.	U.S.	Chocia	father Wacław Capaynski	U.S.
4	Michalowski	Emilia	24	F	maid	U.S.	U.S.	Polish	father Emilia Michalowski	U.S.
5	Schulkes	Franz	22	M	laborer	U.S.	U.S.	Polish	father Franz Schulkes	U.S.
6	Hopra	Petrus	34	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	Harthardt	Christian	52	M		Germany	German	Germany	U.S.	U.S.
8	Havancics	Lajos	19	M		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	U.S.	U.S.
9	Klabacka	Karl	19	M	laborer	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	U.S.	U.S.
10	Lenkerik	Josef	18	M	smith	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	Lysacek	Frankisch	39	M	laborer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
12	Wasar		26	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
13	Krc	Johann	21	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
14	Walc	Mary	21	F		Russia	Polish	Russia	U.S.	U.S.
15	Lamici	Stanislaw	34	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
16	Klos	Barcin	22	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	Gurak	Josef	20	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	Beca	Marya	19	F	maid	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	U.S.	U.S.
19		Fedor	12	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
20	Wardryh	Iwan	24	M	laborer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
21	Berczynski	Wasył	24	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
22	Radkowsky	Fedor	27	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
23	Walc	Simon	23	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
24	Drewecka	Marya	20	F	maid	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
25	Kotyha	U.S.	21	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
26	Drewecki	Nikolay	24	M	laborer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
27	Sapah	Turk	24	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
28	Wega	U.S.	24	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
29	Kolieny	Tawlo	19	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
30	Koricek	Andrey	19	M		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jul 1 1910

31 June

1910

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	27	brother Alexander Gure	NO	NO	4	11	fair blonde blue		Russia Leningrad		
2	"	18	358 Union Ave Brooklyn	NO	NO	5	4	" grey		" " "		
3	"	12	67 Ave Kingsland	"	"	5	2	" "		" " "		
4	"	27	brother Raymond Gure	"	"	4	11	" brown		" " "		
5	"	15	152 Ave Caddy	"	"	5	4	" blue		" " "		
6	no	18	brother Benjamin Gure	"	"	5	2	" grey		" " "		
7	yes	25	332 7th Wagon St Chicago Ill	"	"	5	5	" "		" " "		
8	"	25	acqn Karl Frankus	"	"	5	4	" brownish grey		" " "		
9	"	18	150 1st St New York	"	"	5	6	" blonde brown		" " "		
10	"	18	150 1st St New York	"	"	5	8	" grey		" " "		
11	"	35	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	4	" blue		" " "		
12	"	24	279 West 66 St	"	"	5	4	" brownish brown		" " "		
13	"	14	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	4	" blue		" " "		
14	"	32	141 1st Ave New York	"	"	5	9	" brown		" " "		
15	"	23	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	3	" blue		" " "		
16	"	25	599 Broadway N.Y.C.	"	"	5	1	" "		" " "		
17	"	35	1321 1st Ave New York	"	"	5	2	" blonde		" " "		
18	"	18	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde		" " "		
19	3 mother	no	father	"	"	5	8	" brown		" " "		
20	self	12	uncle Michael Gure	"	"	5	3	" brown		" " "		
21	"	16	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	4	" blonde grey		" " "		
22	"	17	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	4	" blonde grey		" " "		
23	"	20	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
24	no	20	67 Second St New York	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
25	"	16	acqn	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
26	yes	20	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
27	"	25	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
28	"	22	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
29	"	20	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		
30	"	25	brother Stefan Gure	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		" " "		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harnsmitz Master, of the S. S. Louisa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harnsmitz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910.

at 11116

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Meier, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing herewith three (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such and under the authority of the University of Kiel., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1900  
 at Kiel  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremer* June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
3	<i>Kiwak</i>	<i>Franz</i>	25	<i>h</i>	<i>founder</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Wolera-</i>	<i>father Antoni Kiwak</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>
DEPORTED	<i>Thaska</i>	<i>Fan</i>	18	<i>X</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>		<i>X</i>	<i>Thany</i>	<i>father Piotr Thaska</i>	<i>Mass Passaic</i>
3	<i>Kosowski</i>	<i>Michal</i>	35	<i>h</i>		<i>no no</i>		<i>Thany</i>	<i>wife Anna Kosowski</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Mykiewycz</i>	<i>Mychajlo</i>	24	<i>h</i>			<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Fatoweng</i>	<i>father Mychajlo Mykiewycz</i>	<i>Northumberland</i>
5	<i>Turczyn</i>	<i>Wasyl</i>	25	<i>h</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>wife Thaska Turczyn</i>	<i>Lumbury</i>
6	<i>Wyrak</i>	<i>Michal</i>	25	<i>h</i>				<i>Wolera</i>	<i>mother Maryna Wyrak</i>	<i>Lumbury Hill</i>
7	<i>Jaremszuck</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	39	<i>h</i>				<i>Zawidowice</i>	<i>wife Anna Jaremszuck</i>	<i>Northampton</i>
8	<i>Golab</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	35	<i>h</i>	<i>railway workman</i>		<i>U.S.A. Polish</i>	<i>Liedliska</i>	<i>brother Wojciech Golab</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
9		<i>Katarzyna</i>	28	<i>h</i>	<i>house wife</i>				<i>brother</i>	
10		<i>Franciszek</i>	18	<i>h</i>	<i>none</i>					
11		<i>Marya</i>	6	<i>h</i>		<i>no no</i>				
12		<i>Fan</i>	4	<i>h</i>						
13		<i>Pawel</i>	2	<i>h</i>						
14		<i>Jedrej</i>	6	<i>h</i>						
15	<i>Exys</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	17	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kluzowa</i>	<i>mother Apolonia Exys</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>
16	<i>Mirus</i>	<i>Andrzej</i>	24	<i>h</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Zobikotka</i>	<i>father Jan Mirus</i>	<i>Bayonne City</i>
17	<i>Seluck</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	28	<i>h</i>			<i>Hungary Slovak</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>wife Seluck Karca</i>	<i>Pa. Natron</i>
18	<i>Trulik</i>	<i>Francis</i>	38	<i>h</i>		<i>no no</i>			<i>Trucsen</i>	
19	<i>Moyncha</i>	<i>Doktorik</i>	35	<i>h</i>		<i>yes yes</i>			<i>wife Trulik Trulicka</i>	
20	<i>Rexak</i>	<i>Fan</i>	22	<i>h</i>					<i>Trucsen</i>	
21	<i>Klymenski</i>	<i>Wincent</i>	39	<i>h</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Lukasiewicz</i>	<i>Franz</i>	38	<i>h</i>		<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Russia Bickurki</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	
23	<i>Gidukewicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	<i>h</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>1-412277</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	
24	<i>Teleiska</i>	<i>Adamas</i>	40	<i>h</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>			<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Conn Waterbury</i>
25	<i>Tankowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	27	<i>h</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
26	<i>Olejniczak</i>	<i>Karaim</i>	25	<i>h</i>		<i>yes yes</i>		<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Pa. Plymouth</i>
27	<i>Kuryk</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	24	<i>h</i>				<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Conn Keosauqua</i>
28	<i>Bock</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	20	<i>h</i>				<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Mass Gardner</i>
29	<i>Korwick</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	<i>h</i>	<i>house wife</i>			<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>Trucsen</i>	<i>N.Y. Syracuse</i>
30		<i>Stanislaw</i>	41	<i>h</i>	<i>founder</i>	<i>no no</i>			<i>Trucsen</i>	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**30 June**1900*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>brownish brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>	<i>Wolarycz</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harasewitz Master of the S. S. St. Louis in Louis, from Tremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harasewitz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1904,  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. Louis in Lure, sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of Kiel by and under the authority of the University  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at St. Louis  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise*sailing from *Bremen*June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Mals	Viktoria	21	F	maid	ye. ye.	Russia Polish	Russia	father Josef Mals	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Zepelowitz	Salinen	37	M	husband	no no	Hebrew	father Joseph Zepelowitz	wife Rose Zepelowitz	N.Y. Franklin
3	Elle	Karl	29	M	book binder	ye. ye.	Germany	Germany	father Robert Elle	Newark
4	Botica	Foto	24	M	laborer	no no	Austria Croatian	father Kate Botica	father Kate Botica	Ill. Chicago
5	Reitermann	Johann	46	M		ye. ye.	Hungary	Hungary	wife Emma Reitermann	Pa. Coplay
6	Sureser	Georg	16	M	barber	lock smith	X	Koros	father Michael Sureser	X New Castle
7	Portscheller	Katharina	21	F	cook		X	Graback	father Nikolaus Portscheller	Philadelphia
8	Schultz	Mikaly	18	M	joiner		X	Graback	mother Elisabeth Schultz	Oh. Cleveland
9	Stanny	Anna	46	F	wife		X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
10		Anna	18	F	maid		X	Graback	mother Elisabeth Schultz	Conn. Torrington
11		Jakob	13	M	uncle		X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
12	Ligos	Anna	24	F	wife		X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
13		Michael	3	M	boy		X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
14	Chilla	Karoly	39	M	laborer	yes yes	X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
15	Kraz	Iskvan	29	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
16	Blarosch	Fau	40	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
17	Koiak	Forscf	35	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
18	Spook	Mikaly	24	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
19		Flora	22	F	wife	no no	X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
20	Sokovits	Paja	28	M	lock smith	ye. ye.	X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
21	Stefanov	Blisa	34	F	wife		X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
22	Crosser	Franz	31	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
23		Maria	7	F			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
24		Franz	3	M			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
25		Katalin	14	F			X	Graback	father Johann Schneider	Conn. Torrington
26	Kirkoski	Fau	27	M	laborer	ye. ye.	Russia Polish	Russia	father Josef Kirkoski	N.Y. Albany
27	Salamaacha	Kost	18	M	thorndike		Galicia	father Johann Salamaacha	father Johann Salamaacha	N.Y. Utica
28	Prokoryzyn	Samu	18	M			Polish	father Samu Prokoryzyn	father Samu Prokoryzyn	N.Y. Albany
29	Furkowski	Mikaly	15	M	joiner		Polish	father Samu Furkowski	father Samu Furkowski	N.Y. Albany



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *11* 1 *1910*, *30 June*, 19*10*

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	ye self	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brownish brown	Russia	Kala Block				
2		20							5	4	"	"	"	Russia				
3	no	25							5	5	"	blonde blue	Germany	Apolda				
4	yes	25							5	4	"	brown	Dalmatia	Ruda				
5		30							5	1	"	brownish	Hungary	Alaka				
6	father								4	9	"	grey	"	"				
7	self	25							5	5	"	blue	"	Hond				
8		25							5	4	"	brown	"	Graber				
9		25							5	6	"	"	"	Temelkka				
10	no	10							5	2	"	blonde blue	"	Topover				
11	mother								5	2	"	grey	"	"				
12									4	2	"	brownish blue	"	"				
13	ye self	10							5	2	"	blonde grey	"	Kivova				
14	mother										"	brown	"	"				
15	self	25							5	1	"	blue	"	Hobolko				
16		25							5	1	"	"	"	"				
17		25							5	4	"	brownish brown	"	T Lapos				
18		30							5	4	"	grey	"	Abracena				
19	no	35						Conj. fall.										
20	husb							no										
21	ye self	23							5	3	"	blonde blue	"	Tarkasa				
22		20							5	4	"	brownish grey	"	"				
23		18							5	2	"	blonde	Hungary	Teplika				
24	mother										"	"	"	"				
25											"	"	U.S.A	Youngstown				
26											"	"	Hungary	Harkosfalva				
27	self	10							5		"	blue	Russia	Gornibni				
28		25							5	3	"	brown	Poland	Wosnow				
29		14							5	3	"	brownish grey	"	Lavetzu				
30	no	25							5	6	"	"	"	Wormen				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karsawitz Master, of the St. Louis in Luce, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karsawitz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at Weymouth

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. *Königin Louise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kopa	Antoni	18	M	journer ya ya		Polish	Galicia Tarnobrzeg	mother Zora Kopa	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pacei	Franz	25	M	laborer no		Ruthenian	Wola Rajnowa	wife Karys Pacei		
3	Kachiniewicz	Teodor	18	F	maid		Russian	Russia	father Antoni Kachiniewicz	N. Y.	Bayonne
4	Wojtowak	Wacław	20	M	father			Piotrków	father Antoni Wojtowak	N. Y.	Rochester
5	Wanucki	Stanisław	28	M	blacksmith			Ugostek	father Józef Wanucki	N. Y.	
6	Waszkiewicz	Zygmunt	32	M	locksmith			Reym	wife Ludwika Waszkiewicz		
7	Dogowski	Jakob	45	M	farmer laborer no			Wlaszyc	wife Katarzyna Dogowski	N. Y.	Route Hill
8	Trebiak	Jan	34	M	journer ya ya		Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Wiktoria Trebiak	N. Y.	
9	Kolton	Piotr	29	M				Wlaszyc	wife Anna Kolton		
10	Schirhoff	Karl	26	M	father		Germany	Germany	father Heinrich Schirhoff		
11	Gartner	Fulia	23	F	dressmaker		Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father János Gartner		
12	Piesselt	Regina	33	F	wife	7-13/68-3/2/40		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Michael Piesselt	Oh.	Cleveland
13		Henrietta	8	F	none no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother		
14		György	6	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
15		Fanos	4	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
16	Ćiimovic	Boro	32	M	farmer laborer		Croatian	Croatia	mother Ćiimovic Kata	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Rukavina	Nikola	25	M	ya ya				wife Rukavina Kata		
18	Trelepka	Franz	23	M	maid		Ruthenian	Galicia	father Jan Trelepka	Pa.	Millersville
19	Kosobucka	Anna	20	F	maid	ya ya	Polish	Poland	father Władysław Kosobucki	Oh.	Toledo
20	Buczek	Stanisław	28	M	farmer laborer			Poland	wife Bronisława Buczek	N. Y.	Buffalo
21	Skajniak	Anna	44	F	wife no		Ruthenian	Udyncze	father Karys Skajniak	Pa.	Shamokin
22		Jan	14	M	none ya ya				mother		
23		Zora	7	F	3-6/3/5						
24	Wyrobyski	Wawrzyniec	44	M	farmer laborer		Polish	Starzów	wife Karolina Wyrobyski		Allegheny
25	Iron	Fanos	42	M	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	wife Zuzanna Iron	Oh.	Cleveland
26	Simovits	Mikaly	48	M				Kölpány	wife Simovits Anna		Skron
27	Miklusica	Maria	19	F	maid	2-9/36/74 7-9-42		Poland	father Miklusica Antoni	N. Y.	
28	Trofik	Terexia	20	F					father Trofik Terexia		
29	Kopciuch	Józef	28	M	farmer laborer		Polish	Galicia	wife Anna Kopciuch	Pa.	Plymouthdale
30	Rychlik	Wojciech	25	M	laborer	11-15/65/24 2-4-37		Poland	father Władysław Rychlik		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June July 1st, 1910

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	Yes	Shapiro for Daniel R. Kneur	no	no	5 8	fair brownish brown		Peterson Denmark
2	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	blonde blue		Yola Kagnom a
3	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 3	brownish brown		Russia Jan kon
4	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	"		Piotr kon
5	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	4 6	"		Dlugoszer
6	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 6	blonde grey		Rypin
7	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 8	"		Bismarck
8	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 8	brownish brown		Indukover
9	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 11	grey		Wankowce
10	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 1	black brown		Germany Solde
11	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	brownish grey		Hungary Czerna
12	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5	brownish brown		Legoswar
13	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no		black grey		"
14	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no		black		"
15	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no		"		"
16	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	black grey		Croatian Konykobra
17	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 3	black blue		Den rowe
18	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 6	brown		Galicia Golek yma
19	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	brownish		Galicia Konyk
20	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 6	black		Konyk
21	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 3	brownish grey		Dudynee
22	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	4 8	blue		"
23	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	4 2	black grey		"
24	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 7	blue		Hararol
25	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 5	blonde grey		Hungary Hnapleo
26	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 1	"		Kolping
27	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 2	"		Namersko
28	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no				
29	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 6	brownish blue		Galicia Konyk
30	self	Yes	105 1st Ave. St. 22, Pittsburgh	no	no	5 4	brown		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harnsmitz Master, of the S. S. Louisa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harnsmitz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910,  
at London

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Meyer, Surgeon of the St. King in Lane sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of June, 1910

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. *Königin Louise* sailing from *Bremen* June 18<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bank	Louis	28	M	driver	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	father Isaac Bank	Galicia
2	Hikulec	Josif	17	M	laborer	Bohemian	Czech	Bohemia	father Josef Hikulec	Bohemia
3	Oetrovski	Maria	17	F	serv	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Frank Oetrovski	Hungary
4	Tiholoff	Christo	27	M	carpenter	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Christo Tiholoff	Bulgaria
5	Haaba	Iwan	27	M	laborer	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Iwan Haaba	Galicia
6	Encin	Emilian	32	M	butcher	Romania	Rumanian	Romania	father Emilian Encin	Romania
7	Hentis	Rade	18	M	laborer	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father Rade Hentis	Hungary
8		Hanno	18	M					wife Hanna Hentis	
9		Wilos	26	M					wife Wilos Hentis	
10	Wilsinovic	Tas	55	M					wife Wilos Hentis	
11	Richnarsky	Halba	26	M	laborer	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Halba Richnarsky	Galicia
12		Margit	13	F					wife Margit Richnarsky	
13		Emma	8 1/2	F					wife Emma Richnarsky	
14	Chiera	Iwan	43	M	laborer	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Iwan Chiera	Galicia
15	Antker	Reis	32	M	laborer	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Reis Antker	Galicia
16	Waliyorki	Nikola	24	M	laborer	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	father Nikola Waliyorki	Galicia
17	Bapibal	Aleksandra	24	F	wife				wife Aleksandra Bapibal	
18	Orpacher	Adolf	20	M	laborer	Germany	German	Germany	father Adolf Orpacher	Germany
19	Kanzwiler	Erzsi	16	F					wife Erzsi Orpacher	



### List

### List

### List

### List



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harragwitz Master of the S. S. Louisa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harragwitz

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 10,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kimmgen-Lux, sailing there with do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" or "on the way to")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thru years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry  
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1910  
at Kiel

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **KÖNIGIN LUISE** sailing from *Primen* *June 18<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Members of Crew intending to land</i>												
2	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>John Geo. Bush</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>New York</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. H. HARRIS, of the U. S. S. Virginian, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Harris  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910  
at My  
San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Kingen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1910,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Add  
Aug 1/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Königin Luise* sailing from *Bremen* *June 18/10*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Member of the Crew intending to stay in the U.S.															
2	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Rimhold</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Heart</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Geestemünde</i>	<i>Frederick S. Lehe</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Add*  
*1 al*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 30/10, 190

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, arrest or removal, or for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No					
2						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	Germany
3						"	"	"	"	"	"					
4						"	"	"	"	"	"					
5						"	"	"	"	"	"					
6						"	"	"	"	"	"					
7						"	"	"	"	"	"					
8						"	"	"	"	"	"					
9						"	"	"	"	"	"					
10						"	"	"	"	"	"					
11						"	"	"	"	"	"					
12						"	"	"	"	"	"					
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Harrasfawitz, of the NKÖNIGIN LUISE, from Ruman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harrasfawitz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

65

S. S. Konigin Luise, N.G.I.

arrived July 1/10

, 190

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
15m	1 Runge, Johann	2	16	1	Under 16	Pearsall							7/1	524			11	41							
15m	2 Schafer, Johannes	1	22	1	LPC	"							7/1	374			11	20							
24f	3 <sup>Kupitza</sup> Kapika Minna	3b	12	1	LPC	Henry							7/1	414			11	30							
24m	4 Ores, Andreas	5	3	1	LPC	10.00 Book																			
54m	5 Stefanov, Glisa	14	22	1	LPC	10.30 Alexndr																			
68m	6 Warnken, Johann	1	13	1	LPC Med.Cert.	Pearsall							7/1	444			11	31							
40f	7 Radeschewska, Mariana & dau	10	11-12	2	LPC	10.00 Dyokes							7/1	127 Jan			11	31							
9f	Radziszewska, Karolina																								
15m	8 Biesiadecki, Rudolf	1	38	1	LPC	10.00 Brown							7/3	12008			11	13							
25m	9 Griskonis, Jonas <sup>Jamozyn</sup>	3	18	1	LPC	11.00 Flanry							7/1	117 Clark				11	20						
25m	10 Jurkowski, Michal	14	30	1	<del>LPC</del> C.L.	10.00 "							7/1	664											
23f	11 Darassdi, <sup>Rosalia</sup> Istvanne & ch	36	11	1	LPC	9.45 "							7/1	664											
2f	Mariska																								
15m	Sommer, Peter																								
10f	Maria																								
7m	Janos																								
5m	Ferenc																								
24m	12 Rega, Osyf	12	28	1	C.L.	10.00 Alexndr							7/2	9 mag				10	50						
14m	13 Wazinioki, Stanislaw	1	25-26	2	LPC	" Brown							7/1	149 Jan											
13m	Ladislav																								
31m	14 Lotz, Udo	3	3	1	LPC	11.00 Flanry							7/5	424				11	58						
28m	15 Hass, Karl	5	13	1	LPC	9.45 Book							7/1	1524				11	34						
24m	16 Ameser, Georg	14	7	1	<del>LPC</del> C.L.	9.45 Alexndr							7/1	10 11 11											
22m	17 Imre, Lukasz	5	4	1	LPC	9.45 Book							7/1	41 m 10											
17m	18 Fraas, Hermann	8	29	1	LPC	10.15 Hackett							7/1	754					11	45					
40f	19 Ekanekiene, Domicela	1	21/22	2	LPC	10.10 Brown							7/1	173 nt					4	10					
9f	Anna																								
23m	20 Windel, Christopher	2	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	Pearsall							7/1	177 fd					10	40					
31m	21 Gelbmachs, Marcus	7	28	1	LPC	10.15 Connor							7/1	844						2	10				
24f	22 Waligorski, Nykala	16	16	1	LPC	10.10 "							7/1	133 Jan						11	55				

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

S. S. Konigin Luise NGL

arrived July 1/10

, 190

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	OFFICE.	MEALS.	OFFICE.	MEALS.
29m	23 Gruzko, Mihailo	5	9-11	3	LPC																		
27f	Anna																						
11/12	Irena																						
38f	24 Matwiejow, Marya <i>Amelia</i>	8	21	1	LPC																		
14f	25 Lufschain, Louis <i>Leile</i>	2	25	1	LPC																		
28m	26 Isibowski, Maksym	4	18	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
18m	27 Finger, Methel <i>Mordel</i>	2	26	1	LPC																		
18m	28 Klisor, Ilke	4	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
45m	29 Marecki, Wincenty	1	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
34m	30 Dolovics, Florian	9	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
21f	31 Kotyk, Ancla	12	25	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
45m	32 Skubios, Antone	4	14	1	LPC																		
43f	33 Ekelman, Chise & son	2	27-28	2	LPC Med.Cert.																		
10m	Berel																						
17f	34 Kraska, Jan	13	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
67m	35 Genze, Paul & wife	4	5-6	2	LPC Med.Cert.																		
65f	Theres. Therser																						
32m	36 Polster, Otto	11 cabin	1	12	1	LPC	Pl. ced in hosp																
52m	37 Brennecke, Fritz <i>Brennecke</i>	4	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.																		
29m	38 Zarabain, Richard	11 cabin	3a	5	1	LPC	Placed in hosp.																
18f	39 Stern, Margit																						
37m	40 Polster, Otto																						
41m	41 Wiener, Herman																						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

67

S. S. Konigen Luise ( N.G.I. Line ) arrived July 1, 1910, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	( 2 Cabin )												
1	Stamm, Melita	2	27	1		To mother	10:- So Mrs for mine, 20 High St, Newark N.J.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
2	Kratschmer, Louise	2 Cab	3	7	1	" brother	Bro Ludwig, 1835 - 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave, NYC	J	1	10 <sup>21</sup>	—	—	—
3	Kalamojka, Vlad'a	3	17	1		" sister	Bro Satina Koranahala, 147 Ashburton Av, Yonkers N.Y.	P	2	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
4	Nebel, Zische	1	14	1		" brother	Bro Jacob, 255 Madison St, NYC	J	1	11 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
5	Worbutt, Anna	2 ch	5	14/16	3	" husband	Mrs Leon, 23 Mollan St, Yonkers N.Y.	J	1	11	—	—	—
6	MacLewicz, Agata	3	30	1		" mother	Mrs Eva, 77 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> St, Passaic N.J.	P	3	9 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
7	Gerstein, Sara	( 2 Cab )	3	1	1	" brother	Bro Hyman, 323 E. Waverton St, NYC	P	1	11 <sup>52</sup>	—	—	—
8	Zukin, Leiko	4	19	1		" uncle	Mrs Samuel Golab, 442 Lorimer St, Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	2 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
9	Miedzuich, Michal	11	28	1		" sister	Bro L. Pich Packonik, 142 1 <sup>st</sup> St, Elizabeth N.J.	B	2	9 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
10	Fischkin, Boruch	1	13	1		" brother	Bro Isaac, 180 Moore St, Bklyn	P	1	11 <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—
11	Wisniewski, Stan.	4	29	1		" tel	Bro Wlad Segepan, Box 152, Lansing Ohio	J	2	2 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1
12	Hawran, Michal	4	16	1		" sister	Bro Thodasia, 637 E. 13 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	P	1	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
13	Ciesielski, Jan	1	8	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Francis Bielecki, 606 Willow St, Reading Pa	B	3	1 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
14	Petrooski, Maria	16	3	1		" uncle	Mrs Jno Labasovic, 1427 Ave A, NYC	J	1	4 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
15	Popczyk, Salomea	5	7	1		" b-1-	Sis Mrs Waleria Sadowski, 543 E. 13 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	P	1	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
16	Kiklusica, Maria	15	27	1		" sister	Sis Helena, 56 E. 87 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	J	1	4 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
17	Gambal, Alexander	16	17	1		" sister	Sis Ksenia Olesnewig, 171 Warren St, Jb. N.Y.	J	2	2 <sup>45</sup>	1	2	1
18	Milauskis, Anton	1	19	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Charles, 729 W. 19 <sup>th</sup> St, Chicago Ill.	B	3	1 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
19	Ozdobinska, Stanislava	3	26	1		" husband	Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
20	Partoch, Anna	9	11	1		" father	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
21	Tomaschewski, Marianna	12	1	1		" sister	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
22	Ozubin, Johan	1	30	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
23	Ostrowski, Wladislaw	1	3	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
24	Grabow, Stefan	2	21	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
25	Piesselt, Regina	3 ch	15	12/15	4	" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
26	Wilak, Vasil	2	22	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
27	Simowitz, Mihaly	15	26	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
28	Surawska, Salomea	2 ch	1	4/5		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
29	Gronkiewicz, Rosalie	2	19	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
30	Iesniak, Aniela	2	9	1		" tel	Bro to Mrs Jan, 68 Essex St, Jb. N.Y.	J	1	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—

KONIGEN LOUISE JULY 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hon Luise arrived 19 M. from 68

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Witalco, Julianna	2	7 12	1		To tel 10:45	Rel to Mrs. Piotr Suto, 120 Lakewood St, Detroit, Mich.	J.	2	12	1	1	1
32	Hekl, anton	8	4	1		" brother	Rel John, 612 Washington St, W. Mich.	B.	1	12	-	-	-
33	rusty, Maria	2	29	1		" tel 3	Rel to Bertala Blaka, 2728 So 40th St, Chicago, Ill.	P.	1	11:30	-	-	-
34	Tanana, Tomasz	4	9	1		" tel 3	Rel to Mrs. 1 delionz, Throsp Pa.	J.	2	2:30	1	2	1
35	Kariuk, Sofia & 4 oh	4	21/25	5		husband	Rel Salomon, 14 Calista St, NYC	J.	1	11:30	-	-	-
36	Hennel, Margit	2	2	1		" aunt	Made S.I.	J.	2	10:30	1	1	1
37	Michalicka, Tekla	2	16	1		" tel 3	Rel to Mrs. Antoni, 4 Erie St, Cohoes NY	J.	2	12	1	1	1
38	Sivak, Mihaly	2	1	1		" tel 3	Rel to Mrs. 1 delionz, Throsp Pa.	J.	2	4	6	7	6
39	Naticzyk, Justina	2	24	1		" brother	Rel to Mrs. 1 delionz, Throsp Pa.	P.	2	9:30	1	1	1
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

11 13 14 22



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**NEW YORK**

**JUL 1 1910**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*Dr. F. Holland*

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*July 1st 1910*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Librattar* to *New York* on the *25th June*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Ortega	Francisco	39	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	X Puerto Rico
2	Ortega	Marilde	26	Female	Single	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	X do
3	Peller	Ernest	36	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	X New York
4	Pittman	George C	27	Male	Single	Student	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	St. Paul	U.S.A. St. Paul
5	Wright	John J	40	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Hoague	John W	63	Male	Married	Lawyer	Yes	do	do	Pa.	Pittsburg	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Green	Edward P	24	Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. New York
8	Buckman	Geo L	58	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
9	Garcia Prieto	Fernando	42	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	do do
10	Garcia	Fernando	10	Male	Single	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
11	Garcia	Alberto	9	Male	Single	Student	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

115 W 3T

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the skin from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no himself	no	no Transit to Puerto Rico	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
2	no her husband	no	no Transit to Puerto Rico	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
3	yes himself	no	Touring	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
4	yes himself	no	going home	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
5	yes himself	no	going home	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
6	yes himself	no	going home	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
7	yes himself	no	going home	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
8	yes himself	no	going home	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
9	yes himself	no	This friend, Mrs. H. B. Chafflin, New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
10	yes his father	no	going with his father to Mrs. H. B. Chafflin, New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				
11	yes his father	no	going with his father to Mrs. H. B. Chafflin, New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **M** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commanding Officer**

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **190**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University**  
of **Koenigsterg**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of **190**  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples*, on the 1<sup>st</sup> of *June*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Sculo</i>	<i>E. Ecklund</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Merchant</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>C. H.</i>	<i>St. Louis City</i>					
2	<i>Caro</i>	<i>Mar. Emily</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>none</i>			<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chilpan</i>					
3	<i>Mantano</i>	<i>E. S.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>artist</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. T. Meyer*  
Commanding-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **190**,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. F. Holland*

Sworn to before me this

**JUL 1 1910**

day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Barbarossa*

sailing from

*Genoa*

on June 10<sup>th</sup>

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1605	Peters	Mrs Theodore	48			U.S. Citizen		N.J. Englewood		
"	Peters	Mrs Alberta	20					"		
1697	Burbank	Mrs Mary C	64					"		
1700	Zublin	Chief Engineer	64	m	m	Swiss German		from Gebrüder Sulzer, Winterthur, Zurich, Switzerland		
1703	Francisci	Mrs Ivan	31			U.S. Citizen		Ohio Cleveland		
"	Francisci	Mrs Elisabeth	34					"		
1704	Blackall	Rev C K	74					Pa. Parkersburg		
"	Blackall	Mrs C K	40					"		
"	Bastert	Mrs Mary A	26					Philadelphia		
"	Pepe	Mrs Margd	29					"		
1705	White	Mrs B	61					Iowa Adel		
"	White	Mrs Mary	56					"		
1699	Brayton	Mrs Edward	22					"		
"	Brayton	Mrs C						"		
1706	Arnold	Mrs Thos C	55					Pa. George		
"	Arnold	Mrs Mary	28					"		



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.

JUL 1 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commanding Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of

190

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3326  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Christina Fleming  
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3326  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Charles Fleming  
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Robert [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

*Dr. F. Holland*

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW YORK.**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Genoa* June *16<sup>th</sup>* 19*10*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
22851	Deason	J. O.	32	✓				U S Born						
2	"	"	25	✓				do						
3	"	Child Mary	1 yr	✓				U S Born						
4	"	Ernest	6	✓				do						Ill Urbana
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Ex Henry  
Aug 1910*

*46*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1910, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Steeple**  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Holland, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Holland

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA**

sailing from **GENUA**

*June 16<sup>th</sup> 1900*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Penicam	Laura	40	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italy
2	Kip	Lola	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italy
3	Casazza	Amelia	52	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italy
4	Lara	Guiseppina	40	m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italy
5	Bellotti	Eugenia	42	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Italy
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Extending  
5/1/3*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 1 1910

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. T. L. G. T.*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of  
at **NEW YORK**.

*R. K. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. F. Holland*

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of **190** at **NEW YORK.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

Form 940 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples on the 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Judd	St. Thomas	30	✓	Missionary		Italy				
2	Carduadio	Francisco	33	✓	Missionary	yes	Italy			Wife Maria and three sons in Terandina	N.Y. St. York
3	del	Inca	11	✓	Missionary					mother and brother	
4	Sebastiano	Antonio	4	✓	Missionary					Wife Caterina and brother	Albany
5	Salcon	Giuseppe	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	N.Y. St. York
6	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Sister Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
7	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Pietro Crapelli in Terandina	
8	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
9	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
10	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
11	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
12	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
13	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
14	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
15	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
16	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
17	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
18	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
19	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
20	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
21	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
22	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
23	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
24	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
25	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
26	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
27	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
28	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
29	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	
30	Salcon	Moise	35	✓	Missionary					Father Samuel Salcon in Terandina	

10/15



## 80

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

**JUL 1, 1910**

190

190													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																						
2		cousin \$60 yrs 40/07	no	no	Home. Little Italy. cousin Domenico LaFerrara 507, E. 15th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Potenza Ferrandino								
3		uncle \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	uncle brother in law Michele Milano 24, Winmore St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	grey blue	none	Campobasso Poccascura								
4		self \$25 yrs 40/06	no	no	uncle David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 -	black	none	Imyrne Imyrne								
5		brother \$25 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
6		unpaid \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Crasulli and wife 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
7		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
8		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
9		husband \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
10		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
11		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
12		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
13		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
14		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
15		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
16		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
17		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
18		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
19		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
20		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
21		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
22		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
23		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
24		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
25		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
26		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
27		self \$20 yrs 40/06	no	no	brother in law David Panama 1469-71, 5th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no		no	5 4	brown brown	none	" "								
28		self \$20 yrs 40																				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 1 1910

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1																			
2	cousin	\$60	yes	40/07	ET. York	507, E. 15th St. ET. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Cosima	Seraudino
3	uncle	\$20	no				no	no	no	no		no	5	4			none		
4	self	\$100	yes	40/06	Albany	brother in law Effie Cle Elfilano	no	no	no	no		no	5	4			none		
5	brother	\$25	no	no	no	1469, 71, 5th Avenue ET. York	no	no	no	no		no	5			black	none	Campobasso	Pocoasenia
6	brother	\$20	no	no	no	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none	Imyruc	Imyruc
7	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	1469, 71, 5th Avenue ET. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
8	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
9	husband	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
10	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
11	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
12	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
13	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
14	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
15	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
16	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
17	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
18	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
19	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
20	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
21	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
22	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
23	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
24	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
25	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
26	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
27	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
28	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
29	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		
30	self	\$100	yes	40/06	ET. York	brother in law David Panama	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brown	none		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at **NEW YORK**.

**Commanding Officer.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Holland, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Holland.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of 190 at NEW YORK.

R. W. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA.**

sailing from

*Gibraltar*

*June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Hernandez	Luis	56	m	✓	Doctor	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Granada	Her wife Josefa Lopez Hernandez	New York
✓ 2	Hernandez Jr	Luis	23	m	✓	Student	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Granada	His mother Josefa Lopez Hernandez	d.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

**JUL 1 1910**

190

82

NEW YORK													JUL 1 1910													190												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																																						
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29																									
No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Height. Color of— Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30													1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Uebay*  
Commanding-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of  
at **NEW YORK**.

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Holland, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of July, 1910  
at New-York  
Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-11116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *June* *17th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Carrulla	Giuseppe	23	M	Farmer lab	yes	Italian	South	Trapani Solarino	mother	Giuseppe Solarino	St. Clifford
2	Celi	Francesco	11	M	"	no	"	"	Catania	wife	Maria Solarino	St. Clifford
3	Rianco	Salvatore	28	M	Supporter	yes	"	"	Trapani Marras	father	Domestico	St. Clifford
4	Rianco	Antoniuccio	26	M	Merchant	no	"	"	"	wife	Angela	"
5	Spallino	Atavio	24	M	Supporter	"	"	"	Trapani Rianco	"	Onofrio	St. Clifford
6	Cravino	Vincenzo	33	M	Supporter	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Charles	St. Clifford
7	Savona	Giuseppe	24	M	Black-lace	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Domestico	St. Clifford
8	Savona	Domestico	11	M	"	yes	"	"	Trapani	mother	Grazia	St. Clifford
9	Carpiatore	Paolo	17	M	Farmer lab	no	"	"	Trapani Solarino	father	Antoniuccio	St. Clifford
10	Sagani	Costantino	25	M	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Trapani Andrioula	wife	Joanna	St. Clifford
11	Stampano	Costantino	25	M	"	"	"	"	Trapani	"	Stampano	St. Clifford
12	Boucas	Theodoros	20	M	Black-lace	"	"	"	Trapani	father	Stampano	St. Clifford
13	Javarone	Antoniuccio	27	M	Farmer lab	"	Italian	South	Trapani	wife	Charles	St. Clifford
14	Acerra	Domestico	11	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Charles	St. Clifford
15	Fulcinelli	Vincenzo	19	M	Farmer lab	yes	"	"	Trapani	father	Domestico	St. Clifford
16	Madonna	Vito	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	grand-mother	Stampano	St. Clifford
17	Corrado	Charles	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Stampano	St. Clifford
18	Stampano	Charles	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
19	"	Charles	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
20	Gaudioso	Trigo	17	M	Black-lace	yes	"	"	Trapani	father	Stampano	St. Clifford
21	Gioscia	Domestico	26	M	Farmer lab	no	"	"	Trapani	father	Stampano	St. Clifford
22	"	Domestico	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
23	"	Domestico	11	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
24	"	Domestico	10	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
25	"	Domestico	9	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
26	Vitello	Domestico	20	M	"	no	"	"	Trapani	father	Stampano	St. Clifford
27	Larriello	Felice	20	M	"	no	"	"	Trapani	father	Stampano	St. Clifford
28	Formataro	Annunziata	27	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford
29	Angelichio	Vito	21	M	"	no	"	"	"	wife	Angela	St. Clifford
30	Colombo	Charles	13	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	St. Clifford

Wm Alexander Except 26/21

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910

19

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	10	No	father, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	pink marked	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
2		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brown grey	blue	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
3		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
4		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown	dark	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
5		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
6		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	grey	dark	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
7		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	black		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
8		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
9		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
10		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark black		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
11		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	black	blue	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
12		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
13		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
14		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	black		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
15		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
16		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	1 1			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
17		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
18		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
19		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	4			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
20		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
21		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown		<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
22		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
23		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No				<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
24		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No				<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
25		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No				<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
26		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	blue	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
27		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No				<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
28		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	dark	<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
29		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No				<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	
30		Self	10	No	brother, <i>Salvatore</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4			<i>Trascia</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. MEYER Master, of the BARBAROSSA, from GENUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. O'Leary  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 - 1910 day of July, 1910,  
at New York  
Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Holland, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of July, 1910  
at New-York  
Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *June* 17<sup>th</sup>, 1910

Immigrant List											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cacchio	Nota	19	M	Student	no	Italian	South (Potenza) church house	father Giuseppe	NY	
2	Sajo	Glomena	22	F	unemployed				Felice	NY	Port Jervis
3	Lombardi	Elisabetta	1	F	child						
4	Barra	Raffaele	44	M	self	yes		Yoggia, Lucera	wife Giuseppa	NY	Niagara Falls
5	Giuliano	Alfio	17	M	"	no		Amendola, Avola di M.	brother Salvo	NY	Rochester
6	Dominelli	Salvatore	17	M	"	no		Belvedere, Serra Stanno	brother Salvo	NY	
7	Caracide	Salvatore	17	M	"				brother Salvo		
8	Caracide	Salvatore	17	M	"				brother Salvo		
9	La Rizza	Rocco	25	M	self				wife Teresa		
10	Donni Agnelli	Nota	21	M	unemployed			Belvedere, Serra Stanno	brother Salvo	NY	North River
11	Donni Agnelli	Pizzardo	18	M	self				wife Maria		
12	Donni Agnelli	Pizzardo	18	M	self				wife Maria		
13	Maras	Antonio	20	M	self			Amendola, Avola di M.	brother Salvo	NY	West Orange
14	Stucato	Luigi	29	M	self	yes		Belvedere, Serra Stanno	brother Salvo	NY	North River
15	Peccia	Luigi	18	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
16	Calerico	Stefano	29	M	self	no		Belvedere, Serra Stanno	brother Salvo	NY	North River
17	Stucato	Luigi	29	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
18	Castotto	Giacomino	21	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
19	Caradomone	Nota	25	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
20	Calerico	Maria Angela	6	F	child						
21	"	Giuseppe	4	M	child						
22	"	Matquale	18	M	self						
23	Sorrecchio	Caricotta	24	M	self			Belvedere, Serra Stanno	brother Salvo	NY	North River
24	Maracciolo	Anna	18	F	self						
25	"	Michele	20	M	self						
26	Greco	Luigi	17	M	self	no			brother Salvo	NY	North River
27	Greco	Luigi	17	M	self	no			brother Salvo	NY	North River
28	Maras	Antonio	20	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
29	Maras	Antonio	20	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River
30	Maras	Antonio	20	M	self				brother Salvo	NY	North River



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910, 19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	15		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown				scar at nose	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	"		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"				none	"	"
3	"	"	15		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
4	no	brother-in-law	15		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown				"	Poland	Warsaw
5	"	"	15		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	White			"	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	Self	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown	brown			"	Poland	Warsaw
7	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
8	"	"	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark				"	"	"
9	"	"	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brown				"	"	"
10	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"				"	Poland	Warsaw
11	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
12	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
13	no	Self	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"				"	Poland	Warsaw
14	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"				"	Poland	Warsaw
15	"	Self	15		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	dark brown			"	"	"
16	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark black blue				"	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	brown			"	Poland	Warsaw
18	no	Self	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	brown blue			"	"	"
19	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	brown			scar at right cheek	"	Poland
20	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				none	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"				"	"	"
23	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	gray brown			"	Poland	Warsaw
24	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	brown			"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"			"	"	"
26	no	Self	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"				"	Poland	Warsaw
27	"	"	"		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	dark brown			"	"	"
28	"	"	"		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	brown			"	"	"
29	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown				"	Poland	Warsaw
30	no	brother-in-law	25		brother-in-law, <i>John J. Smith</i> , 22 York St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown				scar at right cheek	Poland	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER** Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. S. Meyer*  
Commanding-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1**, 1910 day of **July**, 19 **1910**  
at **New York**  
*Mitchell*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Holland, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Koenigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

87

Dr. F. Holland

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at New-York  
Mitchell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA.

sailing from Naples

June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fiore	Luigi	21	M	Ironworker	no	Italian	South	Capri, Italy	father, Giuseppe	Chicago
2	Di Scipio	Angela	19	F	Ironworker	yes	"	"	Aquila, Collepichio	mother, Maria	Chicago
3	Di Francescantini	Giuseppe	42	M	Ironworker	no	"	"	Russia	wife, Antonietta	"
4	Coppola	Giovanni	17	M	"	"	"	"	Collepichio	father, Donato	"
5	Matriccione	Giovanni	41	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Marianna	"
6	Rossi	Broce	25	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pelitto	Loreto	31	M	Ironworker	yes	"	"	Scungola	father, Giuseppe	NY
8	Vaccitelli	Pietro	23	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	father, Pasquale	"
9	Puonanno	Francesco	25	M	Ironworker	no	"	"	Capri, Italy	wife, Maria	NY
10	Vicedomini	Gennaro	21	M	Ironworker	yes	"	"	Napoli	father, Gaetano	Chicago
11	Ruggieri	Alessandro	16	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Capri, Italy	mother, Gaetano	Chicago
12	Stefano	Francesco	20	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	father, Gaetano	Chicago
13	Di Leonardo	Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gaetano	Chicago
14	Di Dio	Rosa	20	F	"	"	"	"	Capri, Italy	father, Gaetano	NY
15	Di Redda	Giovanni	23	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	father, Gaetano	NY
16	D'Alessio	Giovanni	30	M	"	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
17	Stefano	Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	"	Aquila, Collepichio	father, Gaetano	Chicago
18	Vendola	Giovanni	20	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	father, Gaetano	Chicago
19	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	Chicago
20	Politano	Domènico	24	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri, Italy	father, Gaetano	Chicago
21	Vendola	Salvatore	19	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	father, Gaetano	Chicago
22	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
23	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
24	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
25	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
26	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
27	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
28	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
29	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago
30	Di Santis	Corrado	31	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Capri	wife, Maria	Chicago

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910

, 19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	scar at mouth	Russia	Lithuania



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R. MEYER** Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. T. Ullrich*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of July, 1910,  
at New-York  
*W. H. Hatcher*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsterg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

*Dr. F. Holland.*

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of **19**,  
at *New York* *Mitchell*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *June* *17<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
1	Compauelli	Lucia	29	F	none	yes		Italian	South	Foggia Falso	father-law Angelo Falso	Ohio Wellville
2	Corso	Maria	9	F								
3		Audonio	5	M.								
4	Viviano	Vincenzo	19	M.	former lab					Capuzano Corfiri	mother Ortola Corfiri	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Vitiello	Maria	24	F	Wd					Capuzano Bella	sister Caterina Bella	N.Y.
6	Gianluigi	Pasquale	39	M	plasterer					Aquila Rusti	wife Domenica Rusti	Pa. Chester
7	Princio	Pasquale	19	M.	former lab					Reggio Calabria	brother Pasquale	N.Y.
8	Vadala	Audonio	24	M.						" Fallina	father Domenico	N.Y. Whitehall
9	Pozzo	Carminia	21	F			yes			Aquila Corfiri	wife Pasquale	Ill. Chicago
10	Pozzo	Giuseppe	25	M.						Reggio Calabria	father Audonio	Pa. Wellsville
11	Pragala	Eleonora	23	F	Widow					Reggio Calabria	brother Pasquale	Pa. Patton
12	Corso	Giuseppa	26	F	none	yes				Corso Valleorta	mother-law Felice Valleorta	Pa. Boston
13	Bruno	Guirino	8	M.								
14	Vaterio	Emilio	18	M.	brick lay					Aquila Corfiri	mother Ortola Corfiri	Pa. Reading
15	Oddi	Cota	20	M.	none					Aquila Corfiri	father Pasquale	Ill. Chicago
16	Telli	Anna	24	F							brother Corfiri	
17	Di Torio	Giuseppe	28	M.	former lab					Reggio Calabria	wife Pasquale	Canada
18	Capuano	Giuseppe	24	M.						Reggio Calabria	brother Pasquale	Ill. Chicago
19	Capuano	Maria	28	F							brother Pasquale	Ill. Chicago
20	Del Giudice	Francisco	29	M.	brick lay					Aquila Corfiri	mother Ortola Corfiri	N.Y.
21	Del Gais	Anna	25	F	Widow					Napoli	brother Pasquale	N.Y.
22	Del Gais	Francisco	24	M.	plasterer	yes				Salerno Polizzi	sister M. Lilla Polizzi	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Vincenzo	26	M.	none							
24		M. Vincenzo	28	M.								
25		Lucia	19	F								
26		Caterina	6	F								
27		Emilia	9	F								
28	Variace	Sorincio	20	M.	former lab	yes				Reggio Calabria	wife Pasquale	N.Y. Newburg
29	Corso	Pasquale	24	M.						Reggio Calabria	brother Pasquale	Pa. Newburg
30	Corso	Giuseppe	21	M.								



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910, 19

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	yes		husband, <i>Charles Joseph</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark skin, brown	none	<i>Hoggs</i>	<i>Peels</i>	
2	yes	"	yes		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	"	yes		"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	brother	yes		brother, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
5	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
6	yes	brother	yes		brother, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
7	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
8	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
9	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
10	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
11	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
12	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
13	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
14	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
15	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
16	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
17	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
18	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 14	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
19	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 15	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
20	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 16	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
21	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 17	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
22	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 18	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
23	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 19	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
24	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 20	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
25	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 21	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
26	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 22	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
27	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 23	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
28	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 24	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
29	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 25	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	
30	yes	self	yes		self, <i>John</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 26	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER** Master the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. McLaughlin*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **July**, 19**10**,  
at **New York** *Mitchell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. F. Holland*

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at *New York* *Mitchell*  
Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *June* 17<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Contillo	Antonio	17	M	Farmer	us	Italian	South	Brillio Savignano	mother	St. Louis
2	Paterno	Nicolino	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
3	Cappacena	Giovanni	26	M	"	us	"	"	Valente, Sarro	father	St. Louis
4	"	Rosa	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
5	"	Francesco	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
6	Perrotta	Michele	35	M	Workman	us	"	"	Brillio Savignano	mother	St. Louis
7	Menga	Nicola	33	M	Trick layer	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
8	Pucolera	Angelo	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis
9	Murro	Vincenzo	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Brillio Savignano	mother	St. Louis
10	Maione	Pasquale	20	M	Farmer	us	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
11	De Luna	Giovanni	19	M	"	us	"	"	"	father	St. Louis
12	Guida	Pasquale	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
13	Marloue	Clemente	35	M	"	us	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
14	Guida	Vincenzo	34	M	"	us	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
15	Pascarello	Vito	23	M	"	us	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
16	Perloze	Giovanni	18	M	"	us	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
17	De Lucia	Vincenzo	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
18	Di Lora	Vincenzo	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
19	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
20	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
21	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
22	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
23	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
24	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
25	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
26	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
27	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
28	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
29	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis
30	De Lloria	Giovanni	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910

, 19

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	20		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brownish blue	scar at left eye	nothing	Longwood City
2	"	"	30		father <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	none	"	
3	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
4	"	"	40		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
6	"	"	35		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
16	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
17	"	"	20		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
18	"	"	30		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
21	yes husband	no			brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
24	"	"	20		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"		brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
27	no Self	25			brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
28	"	20			brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
29	yes brother	25			brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	
30	" brother	no			brother <i>Marino</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Steyer*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **July**, 19**10**,  
at **New-York** *Mitchell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relate to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of **July**, 19**10**, at **New-York**, **Mitchell**, Immigration Officer.

*Dr. F. Holland*

187 al  
38 del  
SI  
25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Naples* *June* *14<sup>th</sup>* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Puonocore</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	15	M	fisher	yes	Italian	South	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Via Spumice</i>	father <i>Patrizio</i>	<i>NY</i>	
2	<i>Cibelli</i>	<i>Genaro</i>	18	M	barber				<i>Procida</i>		mother <i>Anna</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Scotto-Bianchi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	15	M							wife <i>Anna</i>		
4	<i>Mattera</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	31	M		no							
5	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	29	M	farmer				<i>Napoli</i>		uncle <i>Donatello Esposito</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Port Henry</i>
6	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	18	F							uncle <i>Raffaele</i>		
7	<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	10	F									
8	<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	M	fisher				<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Spargola</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Brennante</i>	<i>Leopoldo</i>	15	M	baker						wife <i>Giuseppina</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Jarrella</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	24	M									
11	<i>Fusco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	M	iron worker	no							
12	<i>Spau</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	21	M	fisher	yes				<i>Reggio Calabria</i>	father <i>Donatello</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Bonito</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	24	M	farmer					<i>Millino Accadia</i>	wife <i>Lucia</i>		
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910

, 19

94

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	Napoli	Via Spadina
2	"	"	10	No	mother <i>Amelia</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	"	Proseida
3	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
4	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
5	yes	uncle	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
6	"	father	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
7	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
8	no	Self	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
9	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
10	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
11	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
12	yes	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
13	no	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
14	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
15	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
16	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
17	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
18	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
19	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
20	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
21	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
22	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
23	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
24	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
25	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
26	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
27	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
28	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
29	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"
30	"	"	10	No	father <i>Amelio</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	dark	none	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER** Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **July**, 19**10**,  
at **New York** *[Signature]*  
**Mitchell**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. F. Holland.*

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1** 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **NEW YORK**

*Mitchell*

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carbarossa*, sailing from *Gibraltar* to *New York* on the *20 June*, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Soiza	Uvelina	24	m	Black	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar	his father Antonio Soiza Willis Road Gibraltar	New York
2	Soiza	Adelaida	23	f	Black	yes	Do	Do	Do	his sister Ana de la Rosa	Do
3	Gras	Jose	25	m	Waiter	yes	Do	Do	Do	his mother Luisa Gras	Do
4	Navaja	Angela	14	f	Serv	yes	Do	Do	Do	Panque Ramp Gibraltar	Do
5	Colombo	Miguel	44	m	Thomas Carpenter	yes	Do	Do	Do	his father Antonio Navaja	Do
6	Colombo	Teresa	37	f		yes	Do	Do	Do	his father Miguel Colombo	Do
7	Colombo	Habel	16	f	Student	yes	Do	Do	do	his father Miguel Colombo	do
8	Colombo	Gilberto	9	m	Student	yes	Do	Do	do	his father Miguel Colombo	do
9	Colombo	Elisea	8	f	do	yes	Do	do	do	his father Miguel Colombo	do
10	Colombo	Mercedes	6	f	do	yes	Do	do	do	his father Miguel Colombo	do
11	Colombo	Carolina	4	f	do	yes	Do	do	do	his father Miguel Colombo	do
12	Tasquez	Eligra	31	f		no	Do	Do	do	her brother Joseph Cruz	do
13	Tasquez	Barbara	9	f		yes	Do	Do	do	her mother Joseph Cruz	do
14	Tasquez	Oscar	8	m		no	Do	Do	do	her mother Joseph Cruz	do
15	Tasquez	Juan	4	m		no	Do	Do	do	her mother Joseph Cruz	do
16	Tasquez	Jose	5	m		no	Do	Do	do	her mother Joseph Cruz	do
17	Shorkton	Lorenzo	29	m	S. Blacksmith	yes	Do	Do	do	his mother Antonio Rojas	do
18	Balloqui	Lewis	16	m	S. Black	yes	Do	Do	do	his father Anthony Balloqui	do
19	De Sera	Antonio	34	m	Engineer	yes	Do	Do	do	his father Antonio De Sera	do
20	Garcia	Remedio	26	f	wife	yes	Do	Spanish	Benidoleir	his father Francisco Lopez	do
21	Lopez	Lucia	14	f	Serv	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Benidoleir	his father Francisco Lopez	do
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUL 1 1910

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	himself \$10	no	no	his brother in law John Rodriguez	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown		Spain	Gibraltar			
2	yes	her husband \$10	no	no	her brother John Rodriguez	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair black brown		do	Gibraltar			
3	yes	himself \$10	no	no	his brother Salvador Gao	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown		do	Gibraltar			
4	yes	her brother \$10	no	no	her brother Jose Navajo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown		do	Gibraltar			
5	yes	himself \$10	no	no	315 East 24 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown		do	Gibraltar			
6	yes	her husband	no	no	her brother in law Thomas Ferro	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown		do	Gibraltar			
7	yes	her father	no	no	463 Ralph Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black blue		do	Gibraltar			
8	yes	her father	no	no	her brother Haracin Ferro	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black blue		do	Gibraltar			
9	yes	her father	no	no	463 Ralph Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black blue		do	Gibraltar			
10	yes	her father	no	no	her mother Haracin Ferro	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black blue		do	Gibraltar			
11	yes	her father	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
12	yes	her father	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
13	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
14	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
15	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
16	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
17	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
18	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
19	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
20	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
21	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
22	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
23	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
24	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
25	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
26	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
27	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
28	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
29	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			
30	yes	her mother	no	no	young with her father Miguel Colon	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black black		do	Gibraltar			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER**, Master, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. S. Webb*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **JULY**, 1900,  
at **NEW YORK**.

*Mitchell*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsberg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at **NEW YORK**,

*Mitchell*

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA** sailing from **GENUA** June 16<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Benigni	Amedeo	17	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Pavia	his father: Benigni Francesco S. Pavia (Lombardy)	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Benigni	Luigi	39	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Vellano	his father: Giuseppe Benigni Vellano (Lombardy)	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Son	Rinaldo	16	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Vellano	do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Son	Celestino	2	m.		no	Italy	Italian	Vellano	do do do	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Toma	Angelo	12	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	his father: Samma Salvatore Verona (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
6	Cherchi	Raffaello	37	m.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	his father: Francesco Cherchi Rome (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
7	Marmelli	Ettore	41	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisa	his father: Marmelli Marmelli Pisa (Lombardy)	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Marmelli	Giuseppe	30	m.	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Marmelli Marmelli Monza (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
9	Luci	Luigi	24	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Luci Luci Monza (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
10	Luci	Giuseppe	26	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Luci Luci Monza (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
11	Basotti	Angelo	32	m.	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Basotti Basotti Monza (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
12	Basotti	Alfio	22	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Basotti Basotti Monza (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
13	Serra	Agostino	43	m.	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Cesena	his father: Serra Serra Cesena (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
14	Barot	Alfredo	37	m.	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Cesena	his father: Barot Barot Cesena (Lombardy)	Ind. Logansport
15	Son	Antonio	15	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Cesena	do do do	Ind. Logansport
16	Rossi	Stefano	30	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Arezzo	do do do	Ind. Logansport
17	Barano	Elia	39	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castiglione	do do do	
18	Biccolini	Armando	18	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ascoli Piceno	his father: Biccolini Biccolini Ascoli Piceno (Lombardy)	Ill. Chicago
19	Liodori	Gaspare	18	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Ascoli Piceno	his father: Liodori Liodori Ascoli Piceno (Lombardy)	Ill. Chicago
20	Vittori	Francesca	20	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Ascoli Piceno	his father: Vittori Vittori Ascoli Piceno (Lombardy)	Ill. Chicago
21	Orati	Beatrice	26	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Ascoli Piceno	his father: Orati Orati Ascoli Piceno (Lombardy)	Ill. Chicago
22	Biccolini	Giuseppe	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Monza	his father: Biccolini Biccolini Monza (Lombardy)	Ill. Chicago
23	Life	Carolina	34	f.	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Monza	do do do	Ill. Chicago
24	Barbato	Eugenio	42	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	his father: Barbato Barbato Verona (Lombardy)	N.Y. New York
25	Michelanich	Silvestro	17	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisa	his father: Michelanich Michelanich Pisa (Lombardy)	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Jadola	Gerardo	24	m.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Verona	his father: Jadola Jadola Verona (Lombardy)	Greenwich
27							Italy	Italian			
28							Italy	Italian			
29							Italy	Italian			
30							Italy	Italian			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1 1910

190

98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, convention, or law, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Luigi, Benigno	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy S. Quirico
2	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown	brown		Italy Castellaneta
3	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Castellaneta
4	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Castellaneta
5	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Castellaneta
6	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	fair	dark		Italy Novara
7	✓	self	35	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair	fair	dark		Italy Bonario
8	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown	brown		Italy Pisci
9	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
10	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
11	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
12	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
13	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
14	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	dark	dark		Italy Matera
15	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Melolona
16	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown	brown		Italy Melolona
17	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Arthro
18	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy Castellaneta
19	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
20	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy S. Donato
21	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 2	fair	brown	brown		Italy Grotto
22	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 12	fair	dark	brown		Italy S. Egidio
23	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
24	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	dark	brown		Italy Monopoli
25	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
26	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	4. 11	fair	brown	brown		Italy Pisci
27	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy S. Egidio
28	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
29	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli
30	✓	self	25	no	his brother: Benigno, Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Monopoli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER** Master of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*U. S. Navy*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1** 1910 day of  
at **NEW YORK**,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# List of Crew.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

I, **Fr. Holland**, Surgeon of the **BARBAROSSA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Koenigsterg**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 1910** day of **July**, 19

at **New York** **Matched** **July 1, 1910.**  
Immigration Officer

*Add*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



THIS SHEET  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BARBAROSSA** sailing from *Naples* **GENUA**, *June 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leiska</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanician</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Emma Leiska Berlin, Prussia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Breden</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>locksmith</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Stemmerheim</i>	<i>Herta Breden, Herfordt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Leinle</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Albert Meyer, Neckarbischofsheim</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JUL 1 1910

19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been so at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		\$20.00			<i>F. Hochmayer, Hoboken N.J.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown blue	scarred	Germany, Hamburg		
2		\$25.00			<i>Uncle H. Fennies, Fairmont Ave. Bronx N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	none	Germany, Hamburg		
3		\$15.00			<i>Friend Jul. Fennemann, Hoboken N.J.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	scarred on left arm	Germany, Hamburg		
4						No	No	No	Good	No						
5						No	No	No	Good	No						
6						No	No	No	Good	No						
7						No	No	No	Good	No						
8						No	No	No	Good	No						
9						No	No	No	Good	No						
10						No	No	No	Good	No						
11						No	No	No	Good	No						
12						No	No	No	Good	No						
13						No	No	No	Good	No						
14						No	No	No	Good	No						
15						No	No	No	Good	No						
16						No	No	No	Good	No						
17						No	No	No	Good	No						
18						No	No	No	Good	No						
19						No	No	No	Good	No						
20						No	No	No	Good	No						
21						No	No	No	Good	No						
22						No	No	No	Good	No						
23						No	No	No	Good	No						
24						No	No	No	Good	No						
25						No	No	No	Good	No						
26						No	No	No	Good	No						
27						No	No	No	Good	No						
28						No	No	No	Good	No						
29						No	No	No	Good	No						
30						No	No	No	Good	No						

F B M... ..



*Not of Crew*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. MEYER, Master**, of the **BARBAROSSA**, from **GENUA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Utter*  
Commanding-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 1 - 1910** day of **July**, 19 **1910**,  
at **New-York** *Mitchell*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solenly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Dec 18 / 1910

mem. crew ship inspection

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Arr. July 1 / 1910



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Genoa*

*June 16*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schneider	Gottlieb Hans	18 11	M	<del>Baker</del>	<del>Yes</del>	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Father, Bernard. Bosneck, Thuringen.	Per. N. S. Hoboken	✓ appeared
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1910

102

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he claim or acknowledge to have or to have had more than one wife or to have had a concubine or to have had a common-law wife?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been a member of, or in sympathy with, any organization, society, or group of persons, known or unknown, which advocates, teaches, or practices the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$20	July 22 a	Friend, Carl Resler 215 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	Good none.	6	0	Fair Br. Hazel	Germany Bresenick				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

member of crew  
 inspection, Dec. 17, 1911, 11:15 AM.  
 Medical examination by Dr. Wilson.

Inspected and admitted by A. E. Swider, Inspector.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

31-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Barbarossa (NGL)

arrived

July 1, 190

, 190

M.,

from

No.

103

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

15f	1	Falcon, Rosina	II Cab	3	5/6	2	L P C	235	Odenaal																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
-----	---	----------------	--------	---	-----	---	-------	-----	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Rossa

(N.C.L. Line)

arrived July 1, 1910.

19

M.

from

104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Guida, Pasquale	5	12		1	To uncle	2:35 Uncle F <sup>co</sup> Guida, 147 Turner, nyc	P	2	1:55	1	1	1
2	✓ Guida, Vincenzo	5	14		1	" brother	" " " "	"	2	"	1	1	1
3	✓ Scotto, Domenico,	6	3		1	" father	2nd, 137 Van Brunt St, Bklyn nyc	A	1	3:45	-	-	-
4	✓ Vecchia, Luigi	2	15		1	" brother	Rev Bro Domenico, 130 305, Rockaway N.Y.	A	1	3:20	-	-	-
5	✓ Del Gaiso, Amelia	4	21		1	" husband	Rev Ernest Insabito, 346 E. 41 <sup>st</sup> St, NYC	A	1	3:45	-	-	-
6	✓ Di Dio, Rosa	3	14		1	" Int. Bus.	Station Society 8 Charlton St. nyc	P	2	12	1	-	1
7	✓ Vasquez, Eligia & 4 ch	1	12/16	1	4	" husband	Antonio Vasquez, 209 E. 24 <sup>th</sup> St, NYC	A	1	3:45	-	-	-
8	✓ Naveja, Angela	1	4		1	" brother	Rev Joseph Naveja, 434 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Av, NYC	A	1	3:45	-	-	-
9	✓ Cuchio, Rosa	2	1		1	" sister	Rio Lucia, 124 E 113 St. nyc	P	2	10:39	1	-	1
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4 2 4 22



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. O'Hear, Surgeon of the I. S. Colon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910  
 at N. Y.  
H. S. Kighin  
 Immigration Officer.

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calan* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jorgensen	George	33	M	Merchant	Y	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	P. Nordmark, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	N. Y. Newark
2	Jorgensen	Amelia	87	F	None	Y	None	None	None	ditto	None
3	Salinas	Roberto	53	M	Merchant	Y	Nicaragua	Sp. Am.	Brooklyn	Mrs. N. Salinas, wife San. Nicaragua	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Geran	Luis	40	M	Teacher	Y	France	French	Panama	Archie Geran, brother Panama, C. Z.	None
5	Perez	Andres	52	M	Merchant	Y	Spain	Spanish	None	E. Ginto, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	None
6	Chlunnill	Ambrase	31	M	None	Y	Canada	None	None	G. L. Mullett, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	Mass. Boston
7	Hammer	Johannis	35	M	C. Z.	Y	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	F. C. Clarke, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	None
8	Hammer	Elisabetha	30	F	None	Y	None	None	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	ditto	None
9	Hammer	Harold	9 M	M	None	Y	None	Scand	Scand	ditto	None
10	Anderson	Geo A. J.	27	M	Carpenter	Y	None	None	None	None	None
11	Anderson	Andrew	45	M	Engr	Y	None	None	None	None	None
12	Ayers	Mrs Francis	28	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
13	✓	Elena	3	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
14	✓	Mabel	7	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
15	Alexander	Mrs M	21	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
16	Bears	Mrs Geo K	40	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
17	✓	Minnie	12	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
18	✓	Harry	11	M	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
19	✓	Ragob	4	M	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
20	Baughman	John E	25	M	Foreman	Y	None	None	None	None	None
21	Birdwell	Mrs Edwin	28	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
22	Bourien	Alade N	34	M	Cook	Y	None	None	None	None	None
23	Brown	Mrs W. G.	35	F	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
24	Bennett	Thos J.	44	M	Steward	Y	None	None	None	None	None
25	Callahan	Wm	30	M	Clerk	Y	None	None	None	None	None
26	Canfield	Floyd J.	32	M	Painter	Y	None	None	None	None	None
27	Cleary	John Wm	43	M	Engr	Y	None	None	None	None	None
28	Coit	John Jas	35	M	None	Y	None	None	None	None	None
29	Conrad	John A	31	M	Mechanic	Y	None	None	None	None	None
30	Carroll	John M	50	M	Coder	Y	None	None	None	None	None

3 P. 10  
2/10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N. Y.**July 1st, 1900*

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	3500	1897 yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Mrs. M. Vincent mother 31 Ward St Orange, N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Norway Christiania
2	no	Husband	—	1893 yes 1907 Orange	Frank Probst 87 - Resner St N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	Rt	NOTE: Wife born in U.S. status of her parents. W. S. Orange, N.Y.
3	yes	Self	yes	1907 yes 1909 Bklyn	Mrs. Pater mother Rue de Louis 78, Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Gray	Rt	Nicaragua Leon
4	no	—	no	—	Becher & Co. London, England	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dk	—	France Clermont
5	no	Self	1100	1900 yes 1907 Boston	Mrs. W. Gleason, cousin 58 W. Newton, Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	Gray	—	Spain B. G. G.
6	yes	—	1700	1905 yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Mr. R. Halmbach, friend 397 Clayton St Bklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Prince Edward Island Queens Co
7	no	—	—	1906	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Rt	✓	Norway Trondheim
8	no	Husband	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	Rt	Switzerland Zurich
9	no	Father	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	—	Lt	—	—	Canada Amherst



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Briataval, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,  
at Porto Rico  
Porto Rico  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Keck, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

at New York  
W. E. Keck  
Immigration Officer.

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calau* sailing from *Cristobal, C. Z.* June 25, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cable	Chas C.	27	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		
2	Danielson	J. A.	31	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓			
3		Mrs J. A.	28	F	Wife	✓	✓			
4	Heavours	John C.	30	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓			
5	Harvey	Wm. Baker	35	M	Master	✓	✓			
6	Myer	Ephraim J.	37	M	Eng	✓	✓			
7	deRoche	Archie	31	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓			
8	Lawney	Jas J.	29	M	Shipfitter	✓	✓			
9	Holman	Wm. H.	42	M	Artist	✓	✓			
10	Evans	Forrest M.	34	M	Physician	✓	✓			
11		Flurence	33	F	Wife	✓	✓			
12		Forrest	3	M	Son	✓	✓			
13		Charles	1 1/2	M	Son	✓	✓			
14	Enright	M. V.	28	M	Engt	✓	✓			
15	Enright	Mrs M. V.	28	F	Wife	✓	✓			
16	Everitt	Alva C.	49	M	Foreman	✓	✓			
17		Nana	44	F	Wife	✓	✓			
18	Eming	J. C.	27	M	Engt	✓	✓			
19	Edwards	Geoff	29	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓			
20	Flynn	John H.	27	M	Engt	✓	✓			
21	Felds	Jas	34	M	Barman	✓	✓			
22	Faher	Michael J.	44	M	Engt	✓	✓			
23	Farr	Ben J.	33	M	do	✓	✓			
24	Heddes	Chas J.	31	M	Elect	✓	✓			
25	Gant	John M.	27	M	Engt	✓	✓			
26	Garlan	Edward	48	M	Phys	✓	✓			
27		Mrs E.	40	F	Wife	✓	✓			
28	Gander	Jos B.	43	M	Conductor	✓	✓			
29	Goodfellow	Robert C.	34	M	Clark	✓	✓			
30	Ganser	John C.	32	M	Engt	✓	✓			



List ..... B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 1st, 1900

[illegible]



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1118

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 1st, 1900

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Hammond <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S. S. Calum, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,  
at Wilmington  
H. B. Leighten  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the T. J. Colon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Cac in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at NY  
W. B. Bingham  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C.R. July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	Mrs F. L.	38	F	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen							
2		Zola	18	F		✓	✓								
3	Greenwood	Thos. M.	32	M	Master	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen							
4	Goldmark	Henry	50	M	Eng	✓	✓								
5		Elliott	10	F		✓	✓								
6	Griffin	Alonso	83	M	Marine	✓	✓								
7	Heath	Wm. L.	50	M	Structure	✓	✓								
8		Mrs Wm. L.	48	F		✓	✓								
9	Hindrich	Edw. A.	30	M	Merchant	✓	✓								
10		Mrs E. A.	20	F		✓	✓								
11	Hinkley	Mrs C. H.	29	F		✓	✓								
12		Mrs A.	10	F		✓	✓								
13	Hall	Wm. J.	22	M	Cannerman	✓	✓								
14	Hesse	J. H.	29	M	Chucker	✓	✓								
15	Hayer	Joseph	27	M	Cannerman	✓	✓								
16	Hornthal	Herman	36	M	Merchant	✓	✓								
17		Virginia	26	F		✓	✓								
18	Jennings	Chas. E.	40	M	Director	✓	✓								
19		Mrs C. E.	40	F		✓	✓								
20		J. Harold	14	M		✓	✓								
21		Alvin E.	11	F		✓	✓								
22		Ruth J.	5	F		✓	✓								
23		E. Edward	3	M		✓	✓								
24	Jenkins	Geo. L.	27	M	Conductor	✓	✓								
25	Kirk	Joe S.	26	M	Eng	✓	✓								
26		Mrs J. S.	23	F		✓	✓								
27	Keene	Raymond J.	24	M	Seaman	✓	✓								
28		Mrs A. J.	22	F		✓	✓								
29		Edward	16	M		✓	✓								
30	Kirkpatrick	Wm. H.	28	M	Seaman	✓	✓								



List

## List

List

List

List

List



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Christal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Hammond*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,  
at NY  
H. S. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Geo A. Leech*, Surgeon of the *T. J. Colon*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N. Y.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 25th - 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Knigman	Kennell P.	49	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		
2	Kemper	Wm E.	33	✓	S. Clerk	✓	✓			
3	Leathley	Thomas A.	38	✓	M. Conductor	✓	✓			
4	Leathley	Mrs Thos A.	26	✓	Wife	✓	✓			
5	Lammure	Ada Mae	27	✓	S. Nurse	✓	✓			
6	Lloyd	Howard M.	26	M	Clerk	✓	✓			
7	Lloyd	Ethel	2	✓	S.	✓	✓			
8	Leary	Peter	48	M	Eng	Yes	Yes			
9	Lummas	William	29	✓	S. U.S. Clerk	✓	✓			
10	Marshall	Aline E.	25	✓	Nurse	✓	✓			
11	Moore	Edward	24	M	Eng	✓	✓			
12	✓	Mrs E.	29	✓	Wife	✓	✓			
13	✓	Mildred	4	✓	S.	✓	✓			
14	✓	Edna	2	✓	S.	✓	✓			
15	Moore	Geo B.	41	M	Supt	Yes	Yes			
16	Murdock	Andrew	40	✓	S. Seaman	✓	✓			
17	Mc Bawan	Wm H.	30	✓	M. Conductor	✓	✓			
18	✓	Josephine	5	✓	S.	✓	✓			
19	McDonald	Matthew	26	M	Seaman	✓	✓			
20	Mc Ewan	John L.	31	✓	Machinist	✓	✓			
21	Mc Lean	James D.	29	✓	S. Seaman	✓	✓			
22	Mc Intyre	John P.	40	✓	Shipwright	✓	✓			
23	Cyster	Alexander B.	31	✓	Calvinist Maker	✓	✓			
24	✓	Mrs AB	27	✓	Wife	✓	✓			
25	Olson	Burgis S.	24	M	Stenographer	✓	✓			
26	✓	Ellen C.	24	✓	Wife	✓	✓			
27	Ottman	Harry M.	25	M	Amateur Hunter	✓	✓			
28	Pearson	Frank	44	✓	Capt	✓	✓			
29	Perry	Alexander	28	✓	Machinist	✓	✓			
30	Ridge	Alajino P.	22	✓	Seaman	✓	✓			



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

*D*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

July 1st 10, 190

112

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Balau, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,  
at My  
Reigin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Heech, Surgeon of the S. J. Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1900 at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 1st  
1910

133 ✓  
17 ✓

133 9 142 2 ✓  
17 9 26 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9-133-142-  
17-26-  
3-155-168-



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 25-10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reese	Frank	14	M	S. Student	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	✓	Charles	14	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	✓	Lawrence	9	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	Roth	Shos. J.	32	✓	M Blacksmith	✓	✓						
5	✓	Mrs Shos. J.	30	✓	W	✓	✓						
6	Sheridan	Frank E.	31	✓	M S. Clerk	✓	✓						
7	Sill	Frederic de V.	25	✓	Ironmaster	✓	✓						
8	Snyder	Carl C.	34	✓	M. Mariner	✓	✓						
9	Sale	Alexander	29	✓	S. Seaman	✓	✓						
10	Snyder	Robert M.	35	✓	Engt	✓	✓						
11	Desmier	Richard	38	✓	Wagonmaker	✓	✓						
12	Daner	James	24	✓	M. Machinist	✓	✓						
13	✓	Max Gas	26	✓	W	✓	✓						
14	Tucker	Herman J.	32	✓	M. Engineer	✓	✓						
15	Ulrich	Ed	35	✓	S. Engt	✓	✓						
16	Wilson	W. C.	32	✓	M. Supervisor	✓	✓						
17	✓	Mrs W. C.	30	✓	W. W.	✓	✓						
18	Weston	Harry	31	✓	Steamfitter	✓	✓						
19	Whitman	Leroy W.	32	✓	Engt	✓	✓						
20	Womack	Benj. J.	40	✓	M. Conductor	✓	✓						
21	Weller	Frank	32	✓	S. Mechanic	✓	✓						
22	Wyatt	Alfred G.	25	✓	Machinist	✓	✓						
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 1st 10, 190

114

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Hach, Surgeon of the S. E. Colon, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 25, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen Fogelskam	Henry	22	M	Single	Seaman	yes	Panama	Scandinavian	Panama		ny	ny
2		Ernest	23	M	Single	Seaman	yes	Panama	Scandinavian	Panama		ny	ny
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note: The above seamen, were signed on at Canal zone.  
They have sailed on Panama R.R. Coys. steamers before.  
Mr. Friedman passed them (medical examination)

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## 116

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 1st, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Martin, of the S. S. Calum, from Christabel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond Martin

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,  
at       

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Harch, Surgeon of the G. S. Colon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910  
at New York City  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Balan sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. June 25th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kass	Sophie	24	✓	✓	✓	maker	no	no	Russia	Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	ny nyc
2	Haber	Jennie	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	✓	✓
3	Finckelstein	Bertha	25	✓	✓	✓	no	no	Russia	Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	none	✓	✓
4	Mayer	Hans	28	✓	✓	✓	mariner	yes	yes	Prussia	Prussia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4. Kilipayle, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	NH Rochester
5	Clarke	Oliver S. C.	20	✓	✓	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	7. Halder, cousin Cristobal, C. Z.	✓ nyc
6	Silver	John	29	✓	✓	✓	chauffeur	✓	✓	Portugal	Portugal	✓	Mr. Balano, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	✓ ✓
7	Tafel	Harry	28	✓	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	France	France	✓	none	✓ ✓
8	Babblers	Peter	23	✓	✓	✓	fireman	✓	✓	Gene	Gene	✓	none	✓ ✓
9	Umckle	Joe	37	✓	✓	✓	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Poland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Lauritzen, friend Cristobal, C. Z.	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Brady	Alennis	28	✓	✓	✓	Elect	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
11	Brady	Fred	40	✓	✓	✓	tailor	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
12	Slayh	Lawrence	20	✓	✓	✓	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
13	Eris	Arthur	38	✓	✓	✓	baker	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
14	Elmgren	Thos AW	27	✓	✓	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
15	Forsht	Samil S	24	✓	✓	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
16	Gottschalk	Wm	19	✓	✓	✓	seaman	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
17	Heanac	Francis	25	✓	✓	✓	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
18	Kess	Frederick C.	24	✓	✓	✓	Elect	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
19	Merrill	Nathan C.	24	✓	✓	✓	Artist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
20	Murphy	James	41	✓	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
21	Rance	Arthur E.	39	✓	✓	✓	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
22	Rance	Melvin	34	✓	✓	✓	W	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
23	Leibert	Albert	25	✓	✓	✓	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
24	Spatt	Marthun	36	✓	✓	✓	W	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
25	Wakata	Clyde	41	✓	✓	✓	Conductor	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
26	Braun	Martin	36	✓	✓	✓	miner	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	✓	none	✓ ✓
27	+ 3 (3) from San Francisco.													
28														
29	Larr N. C.	Stamaway	✓	✓	✓	✓	From N.Y.	June 13th 1900.	Returned	US Born				
30														







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Calan, from Cristobal, G. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hammond

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910

at

My  
PS. Reighin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Marta, sailing with Permy, Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Permy, Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santa Marta* sailing from *Santa Marta* *20<sup>th</sup> June 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Silders,</i>	<i>Albert C.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Repaly</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
2	<i>Royce,</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Mining</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
3	<i>Martin,</i>	<i>Marlon Chapman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
4	<i>Mogiat,</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1st July 10, 190

120

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in a plurality of wives, or has he ever had more than one wife, or is he now living with more than one woman, or has he ever been married by a person other than a duly authorized person, or does he believe in such marriages?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, organization, or association, or to have been a member of any such society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Y. Self	No	No	No	No. Hotel Lafayette, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair	Fair	Blue		France, Lyons.			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*L. H. Wells*  
*Harvest*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. W. Port, of the S. S. Santa Anita, from Santa Anita, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904,

at New York

L. W. Port  
Master  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the U.S. Santa Marta sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Subscribed to before me this 1st day of July 1910 at Santa Marta  
Chas. W. Green  
 Immigration Officer.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1910

5-7- 12-24-31 11-2-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

1st Cabin 21-2-26  
 2nd Cabin  
 3rd Cabin



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Colon Panama 24 June '10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Arizaga	Rafael M.	52	M	Porter	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
2	Arizaga	Rafael Jr.	74	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
3	Karron	Nicolas	20	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
4	Kardota	Daniel	44	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
5	Kardenas	Gerardo	28	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
6	Kastanada	Agile	35	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
7	Kastanada	Manuel J.	48	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
8	Flores	Alfredo	26	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
9	Gonzales	Vicente	44	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
10	Gonzales	Isabel	27	F	M	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
11	Gonzales	Vicente	17	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
12	Gonzales	Anibal	16	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
13	Gonzales	Mahilde	18	F	S	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
14	Gonzales	Isabel	11	F	S	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
15	Gonzales	Isabel	7	F	S	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
16	Goodwin	John	30	M	S. Doctor	Y	England	London	D.C. Washington
17	Mantilla	Benigno	25	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
18	Moller	George	29	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
19	Moller	Maria	20	F	S	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
20	Ribadeniera	Rosa	18	F	S	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
21	Manoy	Guillermo	23	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
22	Levilla	Alejo	17	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
23	Lomanago	Luis	17	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
24	Lomanago	Carlos	16	M	S. Doctor	Y	Ecuador	Quito	D.C. Washington
25	Coli	Carlo	25	M	S. Doctor	Y	Italy	Italy	D.C. Washington



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 10, 190

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	Yes No	No Government House Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Blk		Ecuador Cuenca
2	No Father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8			Ecuador Cuenca
3	No Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8			Ecuador Quito
4	No Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6			Ecuador Machala
5	No Self	No	In Transit for Lima, Peru	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			Peru Trujillo
6	No Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			Peru Capamarca
7	No Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0			
8	No Self	No	No Government House Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Brown		Ecuador Guayaquil
9	No Self	Yes 1900 New York	230 W 99 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			Peru Lima
10	Y Husband	1892		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk		Ecuador Quito
11	Y Father	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			Peru Lima
12	Y	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1			
13	Y	Yes 1892		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2			U.S.A. New York
14	Y Father	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	4 0			
15	Y	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	3 9			
16	No Self	Y No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 1/2	Fair Brown Blue		England Liverpool
17	No Mr. Jones	Y No	Government House Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk Black Black		Ecuador Quito
18	No Self	Y No	In Transit for Europe	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue		Germany Halle
19	No Husband	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk Brown Brown		Ecuador Quito
20	No Mr. Miller	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Blk		
21	No Self	Y No	Government House Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5			
22	Y Mr. Jones	Y No	Mr. Miller 230 W 99 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black Black		Ecuador Quito
23	Y	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Ecuador Quito
24	Y	Y No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3			Ambata
25	No Self	Y No	Mr. Carlo. Manufacturer Bldg Lima	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown Brown		Italy Brescia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. P. R. of the S. S. Santa Marta, from Colin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. P. R.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. W. Green, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, Sailing with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905

at St. Louis  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Santa Marta* sailing from *Kingston*, *26th June*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Von Schon</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>M. S. Schol.</i>	<i>Kingston</i>		
2	<i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Campbell Belles</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
3	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>L. Harvey</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>M. S. Schol.</i>	<i>Kingston</i>		
4	<i>Guiseppe</i>	<i>Veau</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Malambela</i>	<i>New York New York</i>
5	<i>Simb</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Malambela</i>	<i>New York New York</i>
6	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>16th Camp</i>	<i>New York New York</i>
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. S. Schol.</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>16th Camp</i>	<i>New York New York</i>

*26*  
*5*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York1st July, 1900

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1																	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Canada	Montreal
3																	
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Italy	Naples
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Dundee
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Bradford
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Jamaica	Kingston
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*W. J. W. W.*  
*W. J. W. W.*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Smith, of the St. Louis, from Kingston, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Smith  
Master Officer.Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1900.at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

arrived July 1/10

190

*M.*

, from

125

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Lee Surgeon of the Immigration Station, San Francisco, Cal.  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by" "under their name," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University  
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Morro castle* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *June 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Penell</i>	<i>Ernestina Dela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Hb. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
2	<i>Penell</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Lawyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
3	<i>Penell</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F. S. Nurse</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
4	<i>Penell</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hb. S. Nurse</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
5	<i>Olagueitel</i>	<i>Eduardo B.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Hb. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
6	<i>Olagueitel</i>	<i>Justo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Hb. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
7	<i>MacNabb</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Accountant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng London</i>
8	<i>MacNabb</i>	<i>Edyth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. Hb. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng London</i>
9	<i>Paul</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng Cornwall</i>
10	<i>Sena</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Spain Barcelona</i>
11	<i>Southworth</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng Liverpool</i>
12	<i>Southworth</i>	<i>Annie Gray</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F. Hb. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng Liverpool</i>
13	<i>Brannen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Mining</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
14	<i>Brannen</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F. Hb. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>
15	<i>Layton</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Hb. Hb.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
16	<i>Layton</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. Hb.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
17	<i>Selover</i>	<i>Ruth Warren</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F. Hb.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
18	<i>Selover</i>	<i>John Warren</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
19	<i>Selover</i>	<i>William Warren</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>		
20	<i>Lulston</i>	<i>Alan S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Hb. S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng Liverpool</i>
21	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F. S.</i>			<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>Eng London</i>
22	<i>Palazio</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Hb. Hb. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (North)</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>
23	<i>Prisious</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Hb. S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (North)</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>
24	<i>Prisious</i>	<i>Alexandro</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Hb. S. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (North)</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>	<i>Italy Geneva</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

### List

### List

### List

### List

### List



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. J. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Mons Castle, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

128

I, George S. Lee, Surgeon of the Mon Castle, Salustiana  
(State whether Surgeon "Swearing" (herein) or "employed by" (herein) or "at the same time")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1910  
 at Mon Castle

Immigration Officer.

July 12  
 1910

16-  
 16-

3 9 28 2 51 20  
 7 6 29 8 37 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

34-16-50  
 21-11-37  
 58-57



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Mano Castle* sailing from *Progreso Yucatan*, *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Espejo	Santiago	28	M	Advocate	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	Brother J. Espejo	Mexico	Mt. M. Kelly	
2	Rosado	Perfecto	40	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	J. Trabuco R.	Mexico	France Paris	
3	Rosado	Barbara	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	Mexico	Mexico	France Paris	
4	MacLanahan	Maue	50	F				U.S.							
5	Camara	Manuel	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Yucatan	Father M. Camara R.	Mexico	Mt. M. Kelly	

56  
1/4  
K  
2  
1



## 120

Arriving at Port of New York

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1900

11-5116										1900									
13 14 15 16 17										18 19 20 21 22 23 24									
25 26 27 28 29										30									
31 32 33 34 35										36 37 38 39 40									
41 42 43 44 45										46 47 48 49 50									
51 52 53 54 55										56 57 58 59 60									
61 62 63 64 65										66 67 68 69 70									
71 72 73 74 75										76 77 78 79 80									
81 82 83 84 85										86 87 88 89 90									
91 92 93 94 95										96 97 98 99 100									
101 102 103 104 105										106 107 108 109 110									
111 112 113 114 115										116 117 118 119 120									
121 122 123 124 125										126 127 128 129 130									
131 132 133 134 135										136 137 138 139 140									
141 142 143 144 145										146 147 148 149 150									
151 152 153 154 155										156 157 158 159 160									
161 162 163 164 165										166 167 168 169 170									
171 172 173 174 175										176 177 178 179 180									
181 182 183 184 185										186 187 188 189 190									
191 192 193 194 195										196 197 198 199 200									
201 202 203 204 205										206 207 208 209 210									
211 212 213 214 215										216 217 218 219 220									
221 222 223 224 225										226 227 228 229 230									
231 232 233 234 235										236 237 238 239 240									
241 242 243 244 245										246 247 248 249 250									
251 252 253 254 255										256 257 258 259 260									
261 262 263 264 265										266 267 268 269 270									
271 272 273 274 275										276 277 278 279 280									
281 282 283 284 285										286 287 288 289 290									
291 292 293 294 295										296 297 298 299 300									
301 302 303 304 305										306 307 308 309 310									
311 312 313 314 315										316 317 318 319 320									
321 322 323 324 325										326 327 328 329 330									
331 332 333 334 335										336 337 338 339 340									
341 342 343 344 345										346 347 348 349 350									
351 352 353 354 355										356 357 358 359 360									
361 362 363 364 365										366 367 368 369 370									
371 372 373 374 375										376 377 378 379 380									
381 382 383 384 385										386 387 388 389 390									
391 392 393 394 395										396 397 398 399 400									
401 402 403 404 405										406 407 408 409 410									
411 412 413 414 415										416 417 418 419 420									
421 422 423 424 425										426 427 428 429 430									
431 432 433 434 435										436 437 438 439 440									
441 442 443 444 445										446 447 448 449 450									
451 452 453 454 455										456 457 458 459 460									
461 462 463 464 465										466 467 468 469 470									
471 472 473 474 475										476 477 478 479 480									
481 482 483 484 485										486 487 488 489 490									
491 492 493 494 495										496 497 498 499 500									
501 502 503 504 505										506 507 508 509 510									
511 512 513 514 515										516 517 518 519 520									
521 522 523 524 525										526 527 528 529 530									
531 532 533 534 535										536 537 538 539 540									
541 542 543 544 545										546 547 548 549 550									
551 552 553 554 555										556 557 558 559 560									
561 562 563 564 565										566 567 568 569 570									
571 572 573 574 575										576 577 578 579 580									
581 582 583 584 585										586 587 588 589 590									
591 592 593 594 595										596 597 598 599 600									
601 602 603 604 605										606 607 608 609 610									
611 612 613 614 615										616 617 618 619 620									
621 622 623 624 625										626 627 628 629 630									
631 632 633 634 635										636 637 638 639 640									
641 642 643 644 645										646 647 648									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master of the SS Mano Castle, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson  
Master.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fox Esq., Surgeon of the Horse Castle, Sailing thereunto  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University  
License State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 28, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sell	Ildefonso	26	M	Chemist	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Spain	Cadiz
2	Delius	Adolfo	24	M	Seaman	yes	Spain	Spanish	Malaga, Spain	Spain	Cadiz
Cancelled	Griffith	Anna									
4	Bradley	Joseph	29	M							
5	Meindisch	Fred	26	M							
6	Stem	Albert	24	M	Merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
7	Rodon	Francisco	40	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Spain	Barcelona
8	Garcia	Manuel	22	M		yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Spain	Buffalo
9	Pautier	Joseph	31	M							
10	More	Manuel	50	M							
11	More	Maria	26	F							
12	Louise	Blanca de	30	F							
13	Lewis	Arthur	32	M							
14	English	Jerome	38	M							
15	English	Edna	37	F							
16	Arche	Juan	40	M							
17	Riviera	Marina	28	F							
18	Lezama	Augusto	36	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	France	Paris
19	Lezama	Clemente	30	M	Housewife	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	France	Paris
20	Casas	Francisco	40	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	France	Paris
21	Schwanger	Thomas	41	M							
22	Mederos	Thomas	25	M							
23	Mederos	Gertrude	23	F							

1-2-6-7-8-10-11-12-14-15

16-17-18-19-20

22/10/12

3/11/12



## 131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 10, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master, of the SS. Maria Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Johnson  
Master/Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money st. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. In. Esch Surgeon of the More Castle Siding therm  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (State whether "Surgeon" "Falling through" or "Employed by contract" "Agent", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University  
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

July

1900

J. S. Esch  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Morro Castle sailing from Vera Cruz, June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mot.	Married or Single.							
1	Carcassonne	Cassimir	42	M	Merchant	Yes	France	French	Mexico Mexico City	Mrs. M. Cook Mexico City	France Paris
2	Pournier	Henri	30	M	Housewife	Yes	France	French	Mexico Mexico City	Mrs. M. Cook Mexico City	France Paris
3	Vega	Gerardo	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico Mexico City	Mrs. M. Cook Mexico City	Mexico Mexico City
4	Lopez	Primitivo	22	M	Taylor	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Mexico City	Mrs. M. Cook Mexico City	Mexico Mexico City
5	Selinger	Alois	27	M	Chemist	Yes	Austria	German	Mexico Mexico City	Mrs. M. Cook Mexico City	Germany Hamburg
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## 134

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1968

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	1895	In transit to France	No	No	Good	No	5 6	tan Gray Brown	France Paris	
2	No	Husband	No	Visit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk BL BL	France Marseille	
3	Yes	Self	1895	Yuba City	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk BL BL	Cuba Santiago	
4	Yes	Self	1895	Yuba City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk Brown Grey	Spain Burgos	
5	No	Self	1899	Texas	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk dk Blue	Germany Bielefeld	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Mena Castle, from New Brunswick, do solemnly ~~sincerely~~ and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1908,  
at New York  
A. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

A. Johnson  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson, of the S.S. Morda Castle, from New Cruz, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1908,  
at New York  
A. J. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fox Esq., Surgeon of the Mons Castle, sailing there with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses of the State of New York  
Licenses of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

July

190

at

New York

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

(3) 134



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monsanto* sailing from *Progreso, Yucatan*, June 25, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Surdia</i>	<i>Flora</i>	40	✓	W	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie Dolores</i>	36	✓	F	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Octavia Otale</i>	38	✓	F	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
4	<i>Calini</i>	<i>gualto</i>	27	✓	M	<i>S.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Intermediste

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1968.

135

1906												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law Julio Sosa 43 Columbus Ave. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sk Bl. Bl.	Mexico Merida									
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Miss B. Pagani 157 Hinton St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Sk Brown Brown	Mexico Merida									
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	2 1	Sk Brown Brown	Mexico Merida									
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sk Black Brown	Italy Florence									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Johnson Master of the SS Monocastle, from Progreso Yuc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup>

day of

July

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Ten Eyck, Surgeon of the Monro Castle, Sailing Thru,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University  
Syracuse State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910  
at New York,  
W. H. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Nemogenes	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Hotel American 104 E. 15th St. New York City	New York	New York
R 2	Nonell	Mario	17	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Mrs. J. Nonell 157 E. 15th St. New York City	New York	New York
3	Griffith	Anna	38	F				Whitman						
T 4	Polpe	Juan	31	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	Havana	Michael Polpe Havana	Italy	Naples
R 5	Lauten	William	39	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mangamilla	Havana	New York	New York
6	Moscar	Henry	30	M	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Havana	Havana	Havana	Mass	Holyoke
7	Aguiar	Guillermo	26	M	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
8	Rever	Vicente	32	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
9	Albort	Chester	26	M				Whitman					New York	New York
10	Lind	Alfred	44	M				Whitman						
R 11	Lopez	Celestino	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
R 12	Lopez	Jose	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
R 13	Martinez	Francisco	18	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
14	Pate	Bessie	35	F				Whitman						
15	Pate	Earl	5	M				Whitman						
16	Pate	Dorothea	12	F				Whitman						
R 17	Pitticute	ae	24	F	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
18	Weiland	Velen	38	F				Whitman						
19	Weidler	Viola	31	F				Whitman						
20	Haggerty	Clara	35	F				Whitman						
21	Haggerty	Harold	10	M				Whitman						
22	Schwanger	John	44	M				Whitman						
23	Schwanger	Walter	18	M				Whitman						
24	Doud	Harry	20	M				Whitman						
25	Robertson	John	34	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
26	Lanco	Daniel	43	M				Whitman						
27	Lanco	Viola	30	F				Whitman						
L 28	Lanco	Ferdinand	12	M				Whitman						



List *G*

## 137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master of the S.S. Mores Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fri Eych, Surgeon of the Imm. Castle, sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel master," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License State of Conn.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, not in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Morro Castle* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *June 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tannous</i>	<i>Salima</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>
2	<i>Jayro</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	<i>Marad</i>	
3	<i>Luciano</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
4	<i>Gastiel</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
5	<i>Leille</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 139

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2

1966

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years?      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he believe in communism, or socialism, or anarchism, or other dangerous doctrine, or is he an avowed adherent of any such doctrine? If so, what?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any other certificate, passport, or permit issued by the United States Government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country.      City or Town.
1	Yes Husband	No	No	No	Visit	S Elias	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sk Bl	Bl	Arabia Syria
2	Yes Father	No	No	No	Visit	54 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Baby Sk	Lt Blue		Mexico Vera Cruz
3	No Self	Yes	No	No	Visit	In transit to	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Bl	Grey	France Paris
4	No Self	No	No	No	Visit	Quebec Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sk Bl	Bl	France Basseville



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master of the SS Monmouth, from New Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910,  
at New York  
W. H. Quinn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George S. Fur Epoch, Surgeon of the More Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University Syracuse State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1910, at New York.

J. H. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

More Castle  
July 1st  
1910

16  
1  
2  
3  
Tr

3 del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from **HAVANA**

June 28, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	William	26	M	Farmer	yes	England	English	Cuba	Los Palmar	Los Palmar	New York	New York
2	Morendez	Rosendo	21	M	Photographer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
3	Castaneda	Francisco	34	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
4	Delyado	Manuel	35	M	Clerk	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
5	Barbete	Jose	23	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
6	Alvarez	Manuel	30	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
7	Hernandez	Alfredo	17	M	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
8	Leimandez	Jose	39	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
9	Alvarez	Santhago	40	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
10	Diaz	Lazarus	29	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
11	Brown	Joseph	23	M			Whitese						
12	Wilson	Samuel	27	M			Whitese						
13	Scott	Erwin	27	M			Whitese						
14	Marin	Rene	26	M	Clerk	yes	France	French	Cuba	St. Virgin	St. Virgin	New York	New York
15	Little	Isaac	56	M			Whitese						
16	Moore	Charles	54	M			Whitese						
17	Thompson	William	65	M			Whitese						
18	Cortina	Constantino	20	M	Labourer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana	New York	New York
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11/14/14  
6 1/2







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Johnson Master, of the SS Mrs. Barker from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Cherif

1st day of July, 1910  
W. E. G. L. A. S.  
Immigration Officer.

A. J. Johnson  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Morro Castle, Ward Line

arrived July 2/10

190

M.

from

142

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP. No.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
402	1 <i>Surdio</i> Sosa, Flora	II cabin. B 1-3	3	LPG	Schlaar																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

7/15 Jan 11

28178

10 am 7/10 Monterey 12/2/12

7/192 OPS 11

335

222

777



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clerc Marcel*, Surgeon of the *St La Provence*, *Sailing Therman*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculté de Paris*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 19*00*  
at *St. Louis*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Provence* sailing from *Havre*, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Abbi	Robert	30	M	none			U. S. A.						
2	Kennedy	Mary	25	F	maid			Irish						
3	Arzu Roma	Linque	41	F	housewife			Irish						
4	C. de Arzu	Livia	34	F	housewife			Irish						
5	Arzu	Mario	21	M	housewife			Irish						
6	Amiot	Lucie	24	F	housewife			French						
7	Bier	Amel	41	F	housewife			U. S. A.						
8	Bonaparte	Jerome	40	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
9	Bonaparte	Richard	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
10	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
11	Barran	Paul	40	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
12	Boudier	Lucie	30	F	housewife			U. S. A.						
13	Bazin	Robert	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
14	Rubell	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
15	Kristal	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
16	Blynet	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
17	a. Latta	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
18	a. Latta	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
19	a. Latta	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
20	Perib	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
21	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
22	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
23	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
24	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
25	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
26	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
27	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
28	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
29	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						
30	Leun	John	30	M	housewife			U. S. A.						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 1.1.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas V. Lawrence, of the U. S. S. Providence, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1904

at Harre

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clorc Marcel, Surgeon of the St. La Province, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190  
at St. La Province  
Clorc  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Province* sailing from *Havre*, *June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 19*08*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Carly</i>	<i>Paul</i>									
2	<i>Soet</i>	<i>Paul</i>									
3	<i>Massey</i>	<i>John</i>									
4	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
5	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
6	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
7	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
8	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
9	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
10	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
11	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
12	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
13	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
14	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
15	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
16	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
17	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
18	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
19	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
20	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
21	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
22	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
23	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
24	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
25	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
26	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
27	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
28	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
29	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									
30	<i>H. H. Hall</i>	<i>John</i>									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



List

## 146

*Arriving at Port of*

19d i

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Second Officer, of the U. S. Va Provence, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901  
at New York  
John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

28 Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. La Provence, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Han* June 25, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Richard										
2	John										
3	John										
4	John										
5	John										
6	John										
7	John										
8	John										
9	John										
10	John										
11	John										
12	John										
13	John										
14	John										
15	John										
16	John										
17	John										
18	John										
19	John										
20	John										
21	John										
22	John										
23	John										
24	John										
25	John										
26	John										
27	John										
28	John										
29	John										
30	John										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN



List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900

148

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Landoff, of the U. S. S. Florence, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902.

at Harre

Immigration Officer.

2d Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

" *Clere Marcal* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Provence*, *Sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice *by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full, correct, and true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *21* day of *November*, 190*0*  
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

*July 2nd*  
*1910*

66 ✓  
46 ✓

66 47 11 = 13  
46 47 15 18 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

Form 500  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *in* *advance* sailing from *Harbor* *June 25*, 19*01*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Boyle</i>												
2	<i>Boyle</i>												
3	<i>Boyle</i>												
4	<i>Boyle</i>												
5	<i>Boyle</i>												
6	<i>Boyle</i>												
7	<i>Dunn</i>												
8	<i>Dunn</i>												
9	<i>Dunn</i>												
10	<i>Dunn</i>												
11	<i>Dunn</i>												
12	<i>Dunn</i>												
13	<i>Dunn</i>												
14	<i>Dunn</i>												
15	<i>Dunn</i>												
16	<i>Dunn</i>												
17	<i>Dunn</i>												
18	<i>Dunn</i>												
19	<i>Dunn</i>												
20	<i>Dunn</i>												
21	<i>Dunn</i>												
22	<i>Dunn</i>												
23	<i>Dunn</i>												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35/4

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

1908

150

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. Province, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Manel Elie, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", ailing thereat, do  
(This whether Surgeon, Ailing thereat, or employed by  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My  
W. B. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

W. B. Donoghue  
Surgeon

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre June 27th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Assumed future permanent residence)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	Secchieri	Staceo	30	M	S. labor	yr 28	Austria	Italian	his mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
2	Eitot	Jeanne	23	F	Red maker	"	France	French	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
3	Mizere	Eliane	5	F	"	no 40	"	"	her father and mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
4	Sajn	Johanna	21	F	"	yr 28	Austria	Slovian	her father - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
5	Yucie	Franz	45	M	Labr	"	"	"	her father - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
6	Arway	Karlson	20	F	"	"	"	"	her father - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
7	"	Margit	15	F	"	no 40	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
8	Yeronicay	Larotta	9	F	"	yr 28	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
9	Morejan	Franz	29	M	Labr	"	Austria	German	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
10	Ogrine	Maria	32	F	"	7/4/37	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
11	Glebir	Maria	24	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
12	Perinetti	Antonio	34	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
13	Cilli	Eugenio	25	F	"	"	Italy	Italian	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
14	Artesi	Angelina	23	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
15	Setnikar	Johan	35	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
16	Werny	Eta	21	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
17	Pogacar	Matej	29	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
18	Miklausic	Lorenzo	18	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
19	Peteruel	Franz	22	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
20	Capra	Ottavio	18	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
21	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
22	"	Domenica	19	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
23	Sekela	Suzanna	24	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
24	Hutzer	Stefan	36	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
25	Schuch	Georg	26	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
26	Walter	Josef	19	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
27	Marracini	Narciso	16	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
28	Travicchio	Luigi	52	M	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
29	"	Maria	37	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis
30	Gierucci	Romilda	24	F	"	"	"	"	her mother - Staceo - Trieste	St. Louis

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**July End*19*10*-

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	himself	44	1909	his brother - Lechman Gust.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	none	Austria	Herrin-
2	"	"	"	my brother in law J. Mider	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	gray	"	Switzerland	Loche-
3	"	"	"	1700 - Thompson, at Waterville	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Selle-
4	h. self	30	1909	her mother - J. Linpeny	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	"	Austria	Gurica-
5	no	30	1909	his friend - Ch. Puleff	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Barberac-
6	"	30	1910	her husband, at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Papia-
7	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
10	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
15	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
27	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
30	"	30	1909	her father - Josef. S. S. S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1905,  
at NY  
W. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Maxel Belore, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1900  
at NY  
E. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

McLean  
Surgeon

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Pollish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Le Havre June 25th 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Linhac Leon	64	M	S. missionary	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his wife - Paris	New York
2	Girault Ludovic	56	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his wife - Paris	New York
3	Murillo Garcia	34	M	Jeweller	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	at home - Paris	New York
4	Serginsky Anna	29	F	M. M.	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	at home - Paris	New York
5	Confal Vaclav	41	M	S. furrier	"	Austria	Czech	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	at home - Paris	New York
6	Chais Charles	36	M	merchant	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his father - Paris	New York
7	Brugere Auguste	33	M	cook	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his wife - Paris	New York
8	Gersica Cecilia	28	F	M. M.	"	Austria	Czech	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	her mother - Paris	New York
9	" Maria	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Stefan	3	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Vincze	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ribreau Edmond	32	M	M. M.	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his wife - Paris	New York
13	Mario Teresa	32	F	M. M.	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	her father - Paris	New York
14	" Francesca	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hornjak Janos	37	M	M. M.	yes	Austria	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his wife - Paris	New York
16	Falot Georgette	37	F	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	her husband - Paris	New York
17	Weyermann Emma	38	F	S. M. M.	"	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	her father - Paris	New York
18	Moralis Eusebio	23	M	M. M.	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	at home - Paris	New York
19	" Suzanne	18	F	M. M.	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	"	"
20	" Eusebio	18	M	S	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	"	"
21	Morganiti Giuseppe	46	M	M. M.	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	his father - Paris	New York
22	" Marianna	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Lucio	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Jeanette	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Luigi	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Aida	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Smeralda	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Antonio	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Giovanni	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Togneri Pietro	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	his mother - Paris	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2nd, 1900.

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself	no	no	Mr. Forbes - Missionary - 37. Rue St. Remberts. Quebec.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good white black.	none	France	Bugni -	
2	Yes	Charles Lema	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown	"	"	St. Louis	
3	Yes	"	no	no	at home - San Rafael. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" black black	"	Spain	Malaga -	
4	Yes	"	no	no	her husband - West. York.	"	"	"	"	"	11	" brown	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	
5	Yes	"	no	no	her friend - Doctor Kerner - 225 - S. 72 St. West. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" fair blue	"	Moscow	St. Petersburg	
6	Yes	"	no	no	Hotel Lafayette - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown	"	France	Paris -	
7	Yes	"	no	no	her husband - West. York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Milwaukee (Ind)	
8	Yes	"	no	no	her husband - West. York.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	Austria	Vienna -	
9	Yes	"	no	no	Forest City Box 283 - Longueville	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	" fair	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	" brown	"	"	"	
11	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown blue	"	"	"	
12	Yes	himself	no	no	at home - 234 - E. 50th Street - New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	white grey	"	France	Cognac -	
13	Yes	himself	no	no	her husband - Mario Pietro - Casa Carolina 118 - 119 - Avenue St. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" brown	"	Italy	Milano -	
14	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	himself	no	no	his brother - Joseph - Milwaukee 1508 - 4 St. West.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	Austria	Stonfa -	
16	Yes	himself	no	no	her husband - J. Fallot - 64 - W. 9th St. West. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown blue	"	France	Paris -	
17	Yes	"	no	no	her brother - D. Hartman - 218 - Maple Street - Hoboken - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" fair brown	"	Switzerland	Yverdon -	
18	Yes	himself	no	no	his parents - R. Morali - Panama	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black blue	"	Panama	Panama -	
19	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown	"	France	Paris -	
20	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown	"	"	"	
21	Yes	himself	no	no	his friend - J. Rigoli - 766 - E. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	"	Italy	Barga -	
22	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	
23	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	" " "	"	U.S.A.	Chicago -	
24	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" black	"	Italy	Barga -	
25	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" black	"	"	"	
26	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown blue	"	"	"	
27	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" black	"	"	"	
29	Yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brown	"	"	"	
30	Yes	himself	no	no	his uncle - Margatti Giuseppe - 766 - E. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" fair blue	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1904  
at NY  
J. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lemer, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1960

at NY

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Surgeon

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Proteuse" sailing from Le Havre June 24th, 1900 -

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Abram - Antonia	19	F	S	Dom	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Father Johann Abram - S. Peter St. - Immerkranz - Ob. Cleveland	
2	Josefine	18	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tjerman - Carolina	22	F	Dom	Dom	Romania	Romanian	Romania	her father, Giuseppe Alva - Alba - Italy	New York
4	Wena - Anna	24	F	M	Dom	Italy	Italian	Italy	her father, Giuseppe Alva - Alba - Italy	New York
5	Genova - Emma	27	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	her brother, Giovanni - Belluno - Italy	New York
6	Blessent - Felicita	22	F	M	Dom	"	"	"	her father, Blessent G. Ariz. Menard - Spain - Torino	
7	Catherina	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adelina	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernardina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baumann - Joseph	39	M	Labors	"	Germany	German	France	his uncle, J. P. Koenig - Ill. Chicago	
11	Cardot - Alice	30	F	S	Dom	France	French	France	her father, J. P. Cardot - Ill. Chicago	
12	Natlonis - Janos	34	M	Labors	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	his wife, Matkovics Berta - Ill. Chicago	
13	Tournier - Alphonse	21	M	weaver	"	France	French	France	his father, A. Tournier - Ill. Chicago	
14	Marie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacquere - Louis	30	M	Labors	"	"	"	"	his father, Louis Albeisser - Ill. Chicago	
16	Louise	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Picco - Michele	23	M	Labors	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	his mother, Primina - Ill. Chicago	
18	Deanez - Severino	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gambino - Apinel	29	M	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hubert - Rosalia	24	F	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	her father, Joseph - Ill. Chicago	
21	Turkonis - Victoria	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	her father, Joseph - Ill. Chicago	
22	Binder - Josef	26	M	Labors	"	Germany	"	Austria	his wife, F. Binder - Ill. Chicago	
23	Ramph - Nicolaus	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	his wife, Anna Ramph - Ill. Chicago	
24	Handler - Hans	18	F	S	Dom	"	"	"	her father, Jakob Handler - Ill. Chicago	
25	Ernestine	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pucci - Raffaele	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	his father, Raffaele Pucci - Ill. Chicago	
27	Gardini - Vittorio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	his wife, Felice - Ill. Chicago	
28	Giordano - Raimondo	29	M	Labors	"	"	"	"	her mother, Immacolata - Ill. Chicago	
29	Antonia	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lotzpeich - Paulina	24	F	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	her mother, Maria Lotzpeich - Ill. Chicago	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2nd, 1900.

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	herself	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
2	✓	"	30	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
3	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
4	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
5	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
6	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
7	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
8	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
9	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
10	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
11	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
12	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
13	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
14	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
15	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
16	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
17	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
18	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
19	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
20	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
21	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
22	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
23	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
24	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
25	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
26	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
27	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
28	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
29	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		
30	✓	"	100	no	1348 S. 43. N. S. Main A. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good brown.	none	Austria	Seutendorf		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1902  
at NY  
H. B. Broughne  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Belere, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner/charter," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at NY

R. B. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

W. L. L.  
Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence*sailing from *Le Havre*

June 25, 1900

June 25, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Baillard	Lucile	36.9	f	gouv. yel ges	yes	France	French	France Paris	Sister Andre Baillard - 67 Rue Reberal Paris	Cal. San Francisco
2	J.	Jeanne	17.8	f	maid		French	French	Paris		
3	J.	Raymonde	14.4	f	none		French	French	Paris		
4	Penne	Marie	25	f	none		French	French	Paris		
5	Prusa	Lambert	35	m	farmer		Austria	Slovenian	Paris	M. Monseigneur, Louis, 14 Rue Soban, (Laserne), Paris	Cal. San Francisco
6	Becchini	Alfredo	18	m	labourer		Italy	Italian	Barqua	Sister Franca Prusa - 100 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
7	Lair	Louis	65	m	none		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Francesco Becchini - 100 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Ill. Chicago
8	J.	Erminida	50	f	none		French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home, Baudouin, 12 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
9	Rabut	Jacques	24.2	m	engineer		France	French	Paris	Father, Charles Rabut, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
10	Sega	Jacob	44	m	labourer		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria Sega - 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Aubert	Marie	31	f	none		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Charles Aubert, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
12	Petrini	Felmina	22	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Germany	Father, Charles Petrini, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
13	Becchara	Naaman	24	m	merchant		Turkey	Syrian	France Paris	Father, Charles Becchara, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
14	Tan Gelder	Helene	22	f	none		France	French	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Father, Agnes Tan Gelder, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Montpauze	Raymond	45	m	farmer		France	French	France Paris	Mother, Marian Montpauze, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
16	J.	Andreside	65	f	none		France	French	France Paris		N.Y. New York
17	Pomo	Michele	25	m	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy Carris	Friend, Pica Giorgio, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Wash. D.C. Washington
18	Dalum	Samil	23	m	tailor		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Buearest	Uncle, Abraham Goldenberg, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
19	Garth	David J.	19.11	m	clerk		Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Father, Charles Garth, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
20	Giacchini	Louis	29	m	labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy Carris	Father, Giacchini Angelo, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
21	J.	Angela	28	f	none		France	French	France Paris		Cal. San Francisco
22	Marchetto	Carlo	46	m	labourer		France	French	Barqua	Father, Marchetti Mansueto, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Ill. Chicago
23	Lephilbert	Pierre	60	m	none		France	French	France Paris	M. A. Pouchon, Chatou, Seine et Oise	N.Y. New York
24	Larriu	Frederic	44	m	none		France	French	France Paris	Mother, Marie Larriu, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
25	Bartoli	Eugenio	33	m	none		Italy	Italian	Italy Carris	Father, Salvatore Bartoli, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Ill. Chicago
26	J.	Isola	32	f	housewife		France	French	France Paris		Ill. Chicago
27	Rinaldo	Dolivo	44	m	labourer		Spain	Spanish	Spain Mendata	Father, Carlo Dolivo, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Wash. D.C. Washington
28	Uribarri	Leon	24	m	farmer		Spain	Spanish	Spain Mendata	Sister, Teresa Uribarri, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York
29	Goldstein	Moutz	40	m	merchant		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Buearest	Home, Palace 4, Buearest	N.Y. New York
30	Heitner	Luiza	34	f	housewife		France	French	France Paris	Brother, Moutz Goldstein, 14 Rue de la Paix, Paris	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 2<sup>nd</sup>1900

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$50.00		Mr. Mrs. B. Paul Schewyk Hotel Lafayette New York			no	no	4 7	fresh brown	brown	none			France Metz
2			\$15		1943 Helbert St.					4 8	brown	brown				Paris
3			\$140		Baltimore Md.					3 0	brown	brown				Paris
4	no		\$50		Cousin J. P. Cronillet, 2021 Larkin St. San Francisco					5 1	brown	green				Artex Besse Pye
5	yes		\$50		Cousin Henri Gall Green Avenue, 2085 Bronx N.Y.					5 5	brown	brown				Austria Gross Messelbach
6	no		\$140		Brother, Rue Notre Dame 159 Montreal					5 7	brown	blue				Italy Barqua
7	yes		\$50	1902 Montreal	Brother, Rue Notre Dame 159 Montreal					5 6	gray	gray				France Marbonne and
8	yes		\$130		Messieurs Jacob & Davies 20 Church St. New York					5 4	brown	gray				Italy Montiglio
9	yes		\$90	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 11						France Caen
10	no		\$100	1901 New York	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 6	brown	black				Austria Rakett
11	yes		\$100	1901 New York	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8	black	brown				France Tiers Villi
12	no		\$24		Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 5	brown	brown				Italy Segromigno
13			\$130	1907 Carthage	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 4	black	black				Turkey Malaga
14			\$100	1906 Pittsburg	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 6		brown				France Duppe
15	yes		\$50	1901 N. York	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 7	brown	brown				Italy Nistos
16	no		\$100	1906 Prescott	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 4		gray				Italy Nistos
17	no		\$100	1906 Prescott	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 7	brown	brown				Italy Bonno
18	yes		\$350	1905	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 5		gray				Romania Bucarest
19	yes		\$10	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 4	brown	green				Italy Lucra
20	yes		\$10	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8	brown	brown				Italy Lucra
21	no		\$40	1898	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 7	brown	brown				Italy Barqua
22	no		\$100	1899	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 4	brown	green				France Paris
23	yes		\$300	1896 Chicago	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8		gray				Italy Lucra
24	no		\$150	1896 Chicago	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 6	black	brown				Italy Lucra
25	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 5						Italy Lucra
26	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8						Italy Lucra
27	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8	brown	gray				Spain Mendala
28	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 9	brown	blue				Romania Bucarest
29	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8	brown	blue				Romania Bucarest
30	no		\$28	1902	Brother Anton Segal Box 228 Emporium Pa					5 8	brown	blue				Romania Bucarest



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yves Chénier, First Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909  
at N.Y.  
W. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mareel Glerc, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

at NY

W. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Donoghue  
Surgeon.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre*, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calondre	Emile	36	m	Steward	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife 59 Rue de Grenelles Paris	N.Y.	New York
2	Biagi	Francesco	49	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Verona	Father 100 Via ...	Pa.	Northampton
3	Sagmeister	Maria	33	f	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Alsoebel	Mother Maria Caschmarian Alsoebel, Eisenburg	Pa.	Northampton
4	-d-	Aloisia	62	f						Alsoebel	Grand mother	Pa.	
5	-d-	Janos	21	m									
6	Grolmini	Francesco	27	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Sister Emma Grolmini Genova	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Comero	Maria	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	Mother Vincenti Margherita Castella Monte, Canada	N.Y.	New York
8	-d-	Alida	32	f							Grand mother	N.Y.	
9	Banterle	Binto	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Qualo	Father Banterle Emilio Qualo, Cadino	N.Y.	
10	Hedlik	Stefan	23	m	Shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Binghampton	Wife, Silomena Hedlik Ughell, Nyitra Uezya	N.Y.	Binghampton
11	Montossian	Dierant	39	m	merchant	yes	Empire	Armenian	Turkey	Diar Bekir	Father, Stefan Montossian Diar Bekir, Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	-d-	Mina	25	f	none	yes					Brother in law		
13	-d-	Lubelle	6	f							Uncle		
14	-d- Reg 58601	Aznive	20	f									
15	-d-	Azadonky	1	f									
16	-d-	Haratune	1	f									
17	Schreyner	Josef	26	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Palen	Brother in law Mathias Schreyner Graz, No 3 Kaiserstrasse	Pa.	Bellefonte
18	Bortagnoli	Berta	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Italian	N. Italy	Biens	Father Angelo Della Maria Trieste, Rasthal Martin	N.Y.	Rock Springs
19	-d-	Giuseppina	4	f									
20	-d-	Ernestina	6	f									
21	-d-	Giuseppe	3	m									
22	-d-	Tomovante	10	m									
23	Curcio	Ivan	18	m	worker	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Dolja	Mother Danica Curcio Dolja, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
24	Baldini	Pia	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Montese	Mother Carolina Baldini Montese, Modena	Ill.	LaSalle
25	-d-	Rosa	17	f	housewife	yes		Italian	N. Italy			Ill.	LaSalle
26	Bertone	Fedele	29	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	N. Italy	Poncone	Father Bertone Portolo Poncone, Carulo	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Amistadi	Pietro	26	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	N. Italy		Father Amistadi Giuseppe Poncone, Carulo	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Nicoletti	Domenico	23	m	worker	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Sassoferrato	Brother Nicoletti Rinaldo Sassoferrato, Ancona	N.Y.	New York
29	-d-	Maria	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy		Father Meici Giovanni Sassoferrato, Ancona	N.Y.	New York
30	Fontana	Domenico	26	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Pergola	Father Fontana Sabatino Pergola, Pesaro	N.Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a society of violence, or of a society of violence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$3.00	yes 1901	New York. His home 351 East 57th St. New York City.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh brown brown	none	France	Paris	
2	no	"	\$1.00	no	Uncle's name: Joseph A. Hermann. Place St. James & Polson St. Louis.						5 6 1/2	black brown		Italy	Avegnà	
3	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Husband: Paul Lagmeister. Box 230, Northampton, Pa.						5 7	brown brown		Hungary	St. Hancs	
4	yes	mother	"	no	Father: " " " "						3 7	" "		"	Alvetele.	
5	yes	mother	"	no	Father: " " " "						"	fair blue		"	"	
6	yes	self	\$1.00	yes 1906	S. Iran. Cousin: Duilio Cos. Box 64 a. San Francisco.						5 5	brown brown		Italy	Genova	
7	yes	"	\$1.00	1906	New York. Husband: Thomas Vincent. 27th St. New York.						5 1	brown grey		"	Castellamonte	
8	yes	mother	"	no	Father: " " " "						5 1	fair		"	"	
9	yes	self	\$1.00	no	Brother: Bernigoy. Brother: Importeur of food New York.						5 3	brown		"	Urbino	
10	no	"	\$2.00	yes 1910	Bingham. Uncle: Alois. Bingham.						5 3	brown brown		Hungary	Egbert	
11	yes	"	\$1.00	no	His brothers: Matheian Bros. 67 Washington St. New York.						5 8	black brown		Turkey	Trar Bichir	
12	yes	husband	"	no	" " " "						5 1	brown black		"	"	
13	yes	father	"	no	" " " "						3 8	" "		"	"	
14	"	"	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
15	"	"	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
16	"	"	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
17	yes	self	\$2.50	yes 1902	Bethlehem. Friend: Josef. Mary. 232 Bethlehem Pa.						5 8	brown brown		Hungary	Gotthardt	
18	yes	husband	"	yes 1902	Rock Springs. Husband and father at Rock Springs Wyoming.						5 6	brown brown		Italy	Travlo (Bene)	
19	yes	father	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
20	"	"	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
21	"	"	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
22	yes	self	"	no	" " " "						"	" "		"	"	
23	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Friend: Karl. Lohsch. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 8	brown brown		Hungary	Dalga	
24	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 5	fair brown		Italy	Montese	
25	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 5	" "		"	Modena	
26	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Cousin: O. Liano. Modesto. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 7	black brown		"	Rancone	
27	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 6	" "		"	"	
28	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 5	brown brown		Italy	Succoforati	
29	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 5	brown brown		"	"	
30	yes	"	\$1.00	no	Brother: Baldini. 1320. Passaic New J.						5 5	" "		"	Pezola	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yves Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912,  
at NY  
J. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Marcel Lene, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1960  
at My  
H. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Miller  
Surgeon.

161

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence

sailing from Le Havre

June 25<sup>th</sup>

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Roger	Francois	46	✓ m	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	N.Y. New York
2	Boye	Maria	26	✓ f	s governess			France	French	France	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Olivier	Leopold	17	✓ m	none			France	French	France	Cal. Randall
4	Levy	Rachel	39	✓ f	m. wife			France	Hebrew	France	Ala. Bessemer
5	Pralon	Paul	31	✓ m	engineer			France	French	France	N.Y. New York
6	Giraud	Charles	49	✓ m	steward			France	French	France	Cal. Red Bank
7	Pioli	Jeanne	36	✓ f	typist			France	French	France	N.Y. New York
8	Leon	Leonie	25	✓ f	housewife			Holland	Dutch	France	N.Y. New York
9	Lenoz	Esteban	32	✓ m	farmer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	N.Y. New York
10	Lunino	Ferdinand	30	✓ m	mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	N.Y. New York
11	Mariani	Emma	20	✓ f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ill. Ladd
12	Di Marco	Costantino	46	✓ m	miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Ill. Chicago
13	Malacarne	Giacomo	33	✓ m	labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Canada Toronto
14	d.	Maria	27	✓ f	housewife			Austria	Italian	Italy	Canada Toronto
15	Castellani	Defendente	31	✓ m	labourer			Austria	Italian	Italy	Canada Toronto
16	Kavalar	Alois	24	✓ m	labourer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Min. Volz
17	Ogrine	Ludwig	17	✓ m	labourer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ohio Garrettsville
18	Raimann	Lorenz	65	✓ m	labourer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ohio Dayton
19	d.	Anna	57	✓ f	housewife			"	"	"	Ohio Dayton
20	Rosenberg	Andre	32	✓ m	chauffeur			Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York
21	Barbara	Forber	62	✓ f	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Mo. St. Louis
22	Bryzas	Trine	25	✓ f	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Mo. St. Louis
23	Weil	David	38	✓ m	car dealer			Germany	German	Germany	Ky Lexington
24	d.	Joseph	23	✓ m	none			"	"	"	Ky Lexington
25	Ponnet	Constant	63	✓ m	florist			U.S.A.	Alexandria	U.S.A.	Va. Alexandria
26	Amorosi	Jean	30	✓ m	engineer			U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York
27	Hamel	Irma	28	✓ f	none			U.S.A.	Paris	U.S.A.	Tex. El Paso
28	Mocettini	Natale	42	✓ m	mason			U.S.A.	Switzerland	U.S.A.	Cal. Oakland
29	Pellarin	Pietro	42	✓ m	labourer			U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit	U.S.A.	Mich. Detroit
30	Mini	Adeodato	41	✓ m	workman			U.S.A.	Italy	U.S.A.	Ill. LaSalle







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yves Thomas, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1902  
at NY J. H. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Blere, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1908

at NY

W. Bonaparte  
Immigration Officer.

Miller  
Surgeon.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence

sailing from Le Havre

June 25<sup>th</sup>

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									State	City or Town
1	Petito	Ludovic	56	m	forger			U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home, 256, 530 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Pascounar	42	f	housewife			U.S. Citizen					
3	Jardot	Emilie	41	f	none			U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Ferdinand Jardot, 9, Rue Bayard - Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Trouillet	J. P. Mr.	44	m	industrial			U.S. Citizen		Paris		Cal.	
5		E. Mrs. wife	38	f	none			U.S. Citizen		Paris		Cal.	
6		Celestine	13	f				U.S. Citizen		Paris			
7	Larsen	Charles	35	m	Captain			U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	new York	new York	C. B. B.
8		Marguerite	22	f	none			U.S. Citizen		new York			
9		Madeleine	2	f				U.S. Citizen		new York			
10	Bronon	Francesco	42	m	merchant			U.S. Citizen			nephew, Louis Leale, Anjou - Italy		
11		Birgide wife	22	f	housewife			U.S. Citizen					
12	Monari	Ferdinando	20	m	workman			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Montese, Modena	Miss	St. Louis
13	Huster	John	31	m	steward			U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	St. Louis	Miss	St. Louis
14		Paulina wife	38	f	housewife			U.S. Citizen			St. Louis		
15	Signafiori	Ferdinando	41	m	sculptor			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington
16	Bonnot	Emile	48	m	florist			U.S. Citizen			Jersey City, N.J.	Jersey City	
17	Tinke	Frederick	33	m	chauffeur			U.S. Citizen		France	Paris	881 - 8 <sup>th</sup> Avenue	new York
18	Tissen	Charles L.	21	m				U.S. Citizen				Palmer, N.Y.	new York
19	Conter	Frank	44	m	scientist			U.S. Citizen			Paris	Palmer, N.Y.	new York
20	Tincent	Frederick	55	m	metal polisher			U.S. Citizen		France	Signe, Balpes	Home, 87 Spring St. Connecticut (New Britain)	Pa.
21	Graziani	Leon	40	m	merchant			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Lucca	Home, 396 Wall St. Philadelphia	Pa.
22		Jemma wife	30	f	none			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Lucca		Pa.
23		Olga	4	f				U.S. Citizen					Pa.
24		Alzi		f				U.S. Citizen					Pa.
25	Mariano	Mariano	27	m	laborer			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Lucca	Home, 1822 Regermi St. Philadelphia	Pa.
26		Pia	22	f	none			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Lucca		Pa.
27		Leon		m				U.S. Citizen					
28	Pardini	Giovanna	36	f	none			U.S. Citizen		Italy	Lucca	Husband, Giorgio Marzani, 406 California St. Stockton	Cal.
29		Georges	16	m				U.S. Citizen					Cal.
30		Margherita	14	f				U.S. Citizen					Cal.



## 164

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2<sup>nd</sup>

1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, <small>What country was he born in? What country did he last reside in? State for one year and treatment of him while there by Country? Is he now in U.S.A.?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Home 756-53 St							U. S. A citizen
2						Name							
3						2071 Larkspur St.							
4						Do							
5						Do							
6						Name							
7						376-51 St.							
8													
9						Name							
10						10 + North St.							
11						Do							
12						Name							
13						13 + Whithurst St.							
14						Do							
15						Name							
16						338 Queen Ave N.W.							
17						57 H Street Ave							
18						881 - 8th Ave							
19						Geloves My							
20						717 Roland Ave.							
21						Name							
22						87 Spring St							
23						3961 Wallace St							
24													
25						Name							
26						Rogin Pys Frazzina							
27						1877 Hedge Row							
28						Name							
29						906 So Center St							
30						Do							
						Do							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, right in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at

NY  
C. J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Loline, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190

at NY

W. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Miller  
Surgeon.

8

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre* June 25<sup>th</sup> 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lucie	Calonne	64	✓	w. none	yes	<del>U.S.A.</del> France		Paris	Home, Box 44, St Albanton	Ill.	St Albanton	
2	Peltier	Frank	84	✓	m. s. purser	yes	<del>U.S.A.</del> France		La Chapelle	Katherine Peltier, Nation 232	Cal.	San Diego	
3	Magistra	Maria	41	✓	f. m. civil	yes	<del>U.S.A.</del> Italy		Orselina	Mother Giulia Giovanni	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	Povmelli	Domenico	43	✓	m. m. labourer	yes	<del>U.S.A.</del> Austria		Parisola	Wife Catalina Povmelli	New York	Buffalo	
5	Do	Giovanni	41	✓	m. m. labourer	yes	<del>U.S.A.</del> Austria		Parisola	Wife Catalina Povmelli	New York	New York	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*510*

*W. Magistra*







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Yves G. Lemaire, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909.

at

A. D. M. G. H. U.  
Immigration Officer.

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Theresmitto  
(State whether Surgeon "by appointment" or "employed by contract" through "the consular office.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My  
W. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



1  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Dal Santo	Pietro	22	M		laborer			Italy	Italian	Caltrano	Caltrano	father Ferdinando Dal Santo	Caltrano	Ill.	Rockford
2	Baci	Bortolo	39	M							Caltrano	Caltrano	wife Rosa Baci	Caltrano	Ill.	Spokane
3	Dal Santo	Giuseppe	37	M							Caltrano	Caltrano	wife Maria Dal Santo	Caltrano	Ill.	Rockford
4	Vedovatti	Ignazio	27	M		maison					Chiesa	Chiesa	wife Pedrolini Alice Vedovatti	Chiesa	N.Y.	New York
5	Marcolina	Giovanni	28	M		blacksmith					Maniago	Maniago	father Marcolina Marcolina	Maniago	Pa.	Trinity
6		Romano	17	M		laborer										
7	Pedrolini	Federico	35	M							Chiesa	Chiesa	wife Vittoria Pedrolini	Chiesa	N.Y.	New York
8	Del Zoppo	Federico	33	M		blacksmith							wife Adele Del Zoppo	Chiesa		
9	Rosa	Luigi	29	M									wife Rosa Giovanna	Chiesa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Maurizio	25	M		laborer							father Rosa Luigi	Maniago	Pa.	Annamore
11	Remolif	Luigi	34	M							Chiesa	Chiesa	wife Remolif Luigia	Chiesa	Pa.	Trinity
12	Jacob	Enrico	38	M									wife Jacob Virginia	Chiesa		
13	Arrighino	Vincenzo	43	M									wife Arrighino Margherita	Chiesa	Pa.	Brooklyn
14	Belleto	Luigi	39	M									wife Belleto Virginia	Chiesa		
15	Crosat	Alessandro	34	M									wife Crosat Margherita	Chiesa		
16	Carise	Michele	36	M									wife Carise Caterina	Chiesa	Ill.	Huntington
17	Bau	Angelo	31	M									wife Bau Valentina	Chiesa	Pa.	Spokane
18	Sandona	Pietro	22	M									wife Sandona Maria	Chiesa	Ill.	Huntington
19	Mocellin	Francesco	16	M									father Mocellin Marino	Chiesa	Pa.	Spokane
20	Girardi	Giov. Batt.	36	M									wife Volpato Maria	Chiesa	Pa.	Spokane
21	Pradelon	Giovanni M.	36	M									wife Pradelon Colomba	Chiesa		
22	Munaretto	Fortunato	28	M									father Giovanni Munaretto	Chiesa	Ill.	Huntington
23	Dal Santo	Ulderico	47	M									wife Dal Santo Paola	Chiesa		Rockford
24	Pesavento	Enrico	36	M									wife Pesavento Maddalena	Chiesa		
25	Lambanini	Pietro	17	M					Austria		Chiesa	Chiesa	father Ricci Lambanini	Chiesa	Pa.	Trinity
26	Bezzani	Giovanni	45	M					Italy							Chl. Coalgate
27	Borello	Pietro	33	M												
28	Bortol	Antonio	28	M									wife Bortol Carolina	Chiesa	Pa.	Trinity
29	De Col	Vito	23	M									wife Concedera Maria	Chiesa	Pa.	Trinity
30	Bahadourian	Simon	34	M									wife Repsina Bahadourian	Chiesa	Pa.	Trinity



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 21, 1910

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	no		friend Gal Sauto Giuseppe 1131 Hudson St. Rockford Ill.			no	good	5 10	dark	chamois		Italy	Calabria
2			no		friend Pau Stefano 171. Donald & Nelson, Camp. Granite Dr.					5 8		grey			Italy
3			no	Rockford Ill.	cousin Gal Sauto S. B. 1131 Hudson St. Rockford Ill.					5 8					Italy
4			no		friend Terri Giovanni 105 W. 28 St. New York					5 6		chamois			Italy
5			no		brother's son Luigi Marchionni B. 44. Devin, W. Maryland, Pa.					5 5	dark				Italy
6			no		brother's son — 30 —					5 3					
7			no		friend Terri Giovanni 105 W. 28 St. New York					5 8	dark	black			Italy
8			no		friend — 30 —					5 9	dark	chamois			
9			no		brother's son Rosa Angela 14 N. Lud Mohl St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 8					Italy
10			no		friend Cassini Massaric 1087 Broadway Cincinnati Ohio					5 3					Italy
11			no		cousin Pascoe Giuseppe B. 869. Canine. Wash.					5 5	black	grey			Italy
12			no		brother's son — 30 —					5 6		black			
13			no		friend Agal Grasso B. 33. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6		chamois			Italy
14			no		friend — 30 —					5 2					Italy
15			no		cousin — 30 —					5 8	fair	blue			Italy
16			no		cousin Parina Sebastiano E. 512. N. H. Kensington Ill.					5 6		chamois			Italy
17			no		brother Pau Stefano Donald & Nelson Camp. Granite Dr.					5 3		chamois			Italy
18			no		brother S. Antonio Sebastiano 115. 20. La Salle St. Huntington					5 4		dark			Italy
19			no		brother Moallin Berardo Donald & Nelson Camp. Granite Dr.					5 8	fair				Italy
20			no		brother's son Poli Giovanni Bett. B. 419. Spokane Wash.					5 7		chamois			Italy
21			no		cousin — 30 —					5 7	dark				
22			no		cousin Guerra Antonio 383. Huntington St. Huntington Ill.					5 10	dark				Italy
23			no		brother Gal Sauto Giovanni 727. Cedar St. Rockford Ill.					5 9	dark				Italy
24			no		friend Salbego Antonio 733. South St. Rockford Ill.					5 6					Italy
25			no		brother's son Poradon Giovanni					5 2	dark	fair	grey		Italy
26			no		wife Carolina Bezzani B. 141. Coalgate Ill.					5 11	dark	chamois			Italy
27			no		cousin Saborini Giuseppe B. 141. Coalgate Ill.					5 6					
28			no		brother's son Sifoni Giovanni in Crosson Pa.					5 7	dark				Italy
29			no		friend Meyzocce Alceste Campbell St. La.					5 6					Italy
30			no		friend Arlin Verkissian B. Douglas St. Rockford Ill.					5 6	dark				Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. Lee <sup>Chief Clerk, U.S. Court, District of Columbia</sup> ~~2nd Officer~~ of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914  
at my J. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 2 (Race or people).*)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before \_\_\_\_\_ (if in the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thersutt do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Thersutt" or "Employed by  
 certain Thersutt, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
 at My  
P. S. Donoghue  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosson	Antonio	24	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	father Rosson Giovanni	Cal. Campbell	
2	Baudino	Battista	25	✓	labor	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	La Valle	father Baudino Giovanni	Pa. Pittsburg	
3	Vittone	Commesso	31	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg	wife Vittone Clara		
4	Giana	Silvio Luigi	18	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cestione	father Giana Martiniano	Pa. Canaan	
5	Banco	Federico	25	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Samians	wife Banco Rosina	Pa. Canaan	
6	Albareda	Santino	40	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postaleiro	wife Albareda Rosalia	Mass. Chestnut	
7	Biorina	Giovanni	22	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalupo	father Biorina Pietro	Ill. Duquoin	
8	Pedrolini	Domenico	17	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postaleiro	father Pedrolini Andrea	Conn. Canaan	
9	Grosso	Giacomo	28	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalupo	father Grosso Pietro	Ill. Duquoin	
10	Sondrini	Pietro	32	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postaleiro	wife Edigia Sondrini	Mass. Chestnut	
11	Scapa	Basilio Rocco	23	✓	min	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cione	father Angelo Scapa	Mass. Grand Rapids	
12	Balduzzi	Marcellino	25	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	none	none	N.Y. New York	
13	Falascchi	Salvatore	40	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cyranon	wife Celestina Falascchi		
14	Del Molino	Abondio	24	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postaleiro	wife Corina Del Molino	Mass. Chestnut	
15	Sabanti	Domenico	45	✓	min	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Althosarica	wife Giulia Sabanti	P. Canolltown	
16	Borcan	Carlo	28	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postaleiro	wife Elia Borcan	R.C. Michel T.	
17	Bertoni	Bernardo	29	✓	min	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Roucou	wife Bertoni Raparata	P. Pittsburg	
18	Rizzonelli	Egidio	22	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roucou	mother Maria Rizzonelli		
19	Mondini	Ferdinando	37	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torise	wife Teresa Mondini	Mass. Halliwell	
20	Molina	Pietro	32	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Clivio	father Molina Francesco		
21	Cecchetti	Domenico	30	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalupo	wife Rosa Cecchetti	Tenn. Seely	
22	Camburini	Giuseppe	23	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalupo	brother Camburini Felice		
23	Francini	Pio	24	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Senarugano	wife Elia Francini		
24	Villa	Carlo	30	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modiallo	brother Villa Felice	Mass. Framingham	
25	Genitriini	Antonio	24	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Suggera	father Giuseppe Genitriini	Mass. Lyndal Falls	
26	Bertamini	Guerrino	25	✓	min	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Riva	father Bertamini Luigi	P. Canolltown	
27	Giordano	Mario	38	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spring Valley	mother Giordano Pietro	Ill. Spring Valley	
28	Bullo	Salvatore	29	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boves	brother Bullo Bartolomeo		
29	Braida	Giuseppe	40	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caniochio	brother Braida Antonio		
30	Giordano	Giuseppe	27	✓	min	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boves	wife Giovanna Giordano	N.Y. Brooklyn	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2d, 1910

170

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	46	yes 06/09 Bingham Mass	cousin Mezzacasa Celeste	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	dark	Italy	La Valle			
2	"	30	no	cousin Lombardi Martino	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"	Genova			
3	"	32	yes 07/09 Pittsburg Pa	brother Villone Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"			
4	no	18	no	friend Diana Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	"	Castione			
5	yes	45	no	friend Massimo Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	dark	"	S. Benigno			
6	no	13	no	brother Albaro Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Castellone			
7	yes	46	no	friend Zedda Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dark	"	Montebello			
8	no	23	no	brother Roberto Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Castellone			
9	yes	46	yes 03/10 Rochester N.Y.	friend Zedda Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Montebello			
10	no	28	yes 05/09 Chicago 1903-10 N.Y.	cousin Albaro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Castellone			
11	yes	70	yes Syracuse N.Y.	brother Angelo Scioja	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna			
12	"	"	"	brother Grand Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	yes	45	yes 07/09 New York	friend Mariani Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	S. Minato			
14	no	18	yes 04/09 Chicago 1903-10 N.Y.	brother Leo Bianchi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Castellone			
15	yes	32	yes 07/09 Carrollton Pa	brother Carlo Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Albaione			
16	yes	29	yes	brother Leo Lombardi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fin			
17	yes	18	yes 04/09 Pittsburg Pa	brother Roberto Bertoni	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Romano			
18	self	20	no	cousin Giacomo Massimo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	dark	dark	"	"			
19	"	"	"	brother Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	no	30	yes 06/05 Maine	cousin Angelo Bianchi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Chio			
21	no	25	yes 07/09 Berlin	friend Emilio Rulli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	Montebello			
22	no	36	yes 06/09	cousin Orsini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
23	no	30	no	brother Nitali Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Avignone			
24	yes	20	no	friend Caviani Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Castellone			
25	yes	33	no	uncle Campano Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	Lugano			
26	self	20	no	cousin Antonio Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Albaione			
27	yes	30	yes 05/10 Spring Valley N.Y.	brother Giordano Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	Boris			
28	yes	20	no	brother Giordano Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
29	yes	30	yes 04/09 Spring Valley N.Y.	brother Giordano Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	gray	"	Castellone			
30	"	46	no	brother Giordano Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	dark	"	Boris			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Jones, Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My St. Donaghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thru do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1918  
at My  
A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Harre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Campiano	Giovanni	34	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Borgonzi Maria	New Boston		
2	Gardetto	Giovanni	47	M	miner					Italy	Italy	sister Gardetto Romanica	St. Gallen		
3	Adorico	Angelo	36	M	labour	no	no			Italy	Italy	wife Santa Adorico	St. Gallen		
4	Medves	Ferdinando	17	M		yes	yes			Italy	Italy	father Rodda	St. Gallen		
5	Viale	Tommaso	18	M						Italy	Italy	father Rodda	St. Gallen		
6	Luca	Giuseppe	34	M	miner					Italy	Italy	father Rodda	St. Gallen		
7	Cerato	Antonio	37	M						Italy	Italy	wife Speranza Cerato	St. Gallen		
8	Imaniotto	Pietro	21	M	labour	yes	yes			Italy	Italy	wife Cerato	St. Gallen		
9	Poggioli	Giuseppe	34	M						Italy	Italy	mother Angela Imanotto	St. Gallen		
10	Costa	Antonio	32	M	miner					Italy	Italy	mother Poggioli	St. Gallen		
11	Turetig	Giuseppe	22	M	labour					Italy	Italy	wife Brusamante Maria	St. Gallen		
12	Dal Pra	Matteo	34	M	miner					Italy	Italy	mother Maria Turetig	St. Gallen		
13	Missano	Alessandro	34	M	labour					Italy	Italy	wife Slavica Antonio	St. Gallen		
14	Bertoldi	Umberto	25	M						Italy	Italy	wife Slavica Antonio	St. Gallen		
15	Lizzi	Pietro	27	M						Italy	Italy	father Bertoldi	St. Gallen		
16	Tanini	Massimo	16	M						Italy	Italy	wife Emilia Lizzi	St. Gallen		
17	Cerrato	Ernesto	34	M						Italy	Italy	father Tanini	St. Gallen		
18	Morandi	Vittorio	24	M						Italy	Italy	wife Ceresa Cerrato	St. Gallen		
19	Bertamini	Luigi	30	M						Italy	Italy	father Morandi	St. Gallen		
20	Piorini	Giuseppe	44	M						Italy	Italy	father Bertamini	St. Gallen		
21	Nassi	Nicola	29	M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Turkey	mother Caterina Piorini	St. Gallen		
22	De Pico	Vincenzo	37	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	friend Keratze	St. Gallen		
23	Stefani	Giuseppe	33	M		no	no			Italy	Italy	wife De Pico	St. Gallen		
24	Mucci	Giuseppe	23	M		yes	yes			Italy	Italy	wife Rosa Stefani	St. Gallen		
25	Benedetti	Pietro	23	M						Italy	Italy	father Mucci	St. Gallen		
26	Scian	Giuseppe	26	M						Italy	Italy	father Benedetti	St. Gallen		
27		Giorgio	17	M						Italy	Italy	father Scian	St. Gallen		
28	Angaro	Andrea	27	M						Italy	Italy	wife Muccia Angaro	St. Gallen		
29	De Piero	Federico	25	M						Italy	Italy	wife Maria Angaro	St. Gallen		
30	Curvin	Erminio	24	M						Italy	Italy	wife Curvin	St. Gallen		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1113



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 2d, 1910

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	7.15.08	no	brother Campora Stefano 8. 25th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chestnut			Italy	Pellegrino
2	"	"	7.15.08	no	friend Andrea Bellacchi 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark			"	Rosconera
3	"	"	7.15.08	no	friend Rosso Antonio 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark			"	St. John's Bay
4	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Stefano Medves 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Rodda
5	"	"	7.15.08	no	25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Pinone
6	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Giovanni Lucio 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
7	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother in law Costa Giovanni 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	"
8	"	"	7.15.08	no	friend Furusato Angelo 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark			"	"
9	"	"	7.15.08	no	wife Lazzaro Giovanna 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Pin d'Alto
10	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
11	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Rodda
12	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair			"	Hotzo
13	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Pagano
14	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark			"	Trasano
15	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark			"	Pagano
16	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark			"	Pasian
17	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
18	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
19	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark			"	Hotzo
20	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark			"	Hotzo
21	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark			"	Hotzo
22	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
23	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark			"	Hotzo
24	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark			"	Hotzo
25	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
26	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark			"	Hotzo
27	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark			"	Hotzo
28	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo
29	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark			"	Hotzo
30	"	"	7.15.08	no	brother Costa Pietro 25. 140. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark			"	Hotzo



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. J. O'Connell <sup>(Name, whether Agent, Pilot or Master of Office)</sup> of the "LA PROUVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1915  
at Ref.  
P. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## BRANDU-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thru with do  
(State whether Surgeon "with do" or "employed by" or "without do" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

July

, 1910

at

N.Y.

J. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

McClay

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Harre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bordino	Oreste	26	✓	machinist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Bordino Giovanni	N. Y.	New York	
2	Brichot	Leon	32	✓	miner			France	French	France	father Theodore Brichot	Mich.	St. Charles	
3	Secovich	Giorgio	29	✓	farm laborer			Austria	Italian	Austria	father Gaspare Secovich	Mich.	St. Charles	
4	Gaki	Simeon	30	✓				Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	father Gaki Chona	Conn.	Bridgeport	
5	Canas	Simeon	30	✓							wife Bega Canasora			
6	Janaki	Thomas	18	✓							father Janaki Miti			
7	Georgi	Michael	20	✓							father Georgi Nicola	Ind.	Gas. City	
8	Michalopoulos	Evangelos	16	✓	student			Greece	Greek	Greece	mother Lavazota Michalopoulos	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Davidian	Kirkor	20	✓	theater			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	father Bedros Davidian	Mass.	Boston	
10	Seyranian	Hampratzoun	26	✓	farm laborer	no	no				wife Anna Seyranian	R. I.	Providence	
11	Sarkisian	Artin	32	✓	mason	no	no				wife Sarah Sarkisian			
12	Rueli	Valentino	27	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Maria Rueli	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Marcelli	Franco	32	✓							wife Angela Marcelli	Pa.	New Bedford	
14	Anicetti	Giovanni	19	✓							father Anicetti Andrea			
15	Terlicher	Giuseppe	28	✓							wife Maria Terlicher	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Alimonti	Mariano	18	✓							mother Alimonti Pasca	Pa.	New Bedford	
17	Bartoli	Giuseppe	28	✓							wife Emilia Bartoli	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Ori	Teodoro	21	✓							father Ori Sante			
19	Namor	Micheli	52	✓							wife Rosa Namor			
20	Superchi	Teodosio	46	✓							concord Superchi Innocente	Pa.	Jackson	
21	Curadini	Egidio	21	✓	farm laborer						father Curadini Angelo	Mass.	Norfolk	
22	Capuro	Luca	38	✓	laborer						brother Capuro	Cal.	Napa	
23	Chiotti	Giacomo	44	✓							wife Maria Chiotti	Mich.	Carbonate	
24	Bertinatto	Teodosio	23	✓							father Bertinatto Teodoro	Mich.	Carbonate	
25	Corvi	Micheli	28	✓							father Giovanni Corvi	Cal.	Jackson	
26	Biagi	Raffaello	23	✓							father Biagi Matteo			
27	Beretti	Luigi	17	✓	laborer						father Beretti Matteo	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Paganini	Luigi	28	✓							mother Paganini Caterina	Mich.	Carbonate	
29	Beltramo	Bonifacio	33	✓							sister Beltramo Caterina	Mich.	Carbonate	
30	Pidutti	Leonardo	36	✓							wife M. S. Pidutti	Ont.	Sudbury	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

174

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.					29	
												25	26	27	28	29	Country	City or Town
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no		friend Capra Carlo					5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
2	yes		20	yes	friend Charles					5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
3	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
4	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
5	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
6	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
7	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 7	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
8	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
9	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
10	yes	self	20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 2	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
11	yes	self	20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
12	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 9	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
13	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
14	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
15	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 7	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
16	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 7	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
17	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 7	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
18	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
19	yes	by son	40	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
20	yes	self	20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
21	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 10	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
22	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 10	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
23	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
24	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
25	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
26	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
27	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
28	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
29	yes		20	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 8	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				
30	yes		25	yes	friend Giovanni Battista					5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Genoa				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Galt, Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claude Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at N.Y.  
P. A. Danagher  
Immigration Officer.

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
<del>Balkan</del>	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
<del>Flemish</del>	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Palmaro	Luigi	23	M	labor			Italy	Italian			father Domenico Palmaro	Italy		
2	Cappozzini	Giuseppe	32	M	labor							wife Lucia Cappozzini			
3	Povolo	Francesco	23	M								mother Pietro Povolo			
4		Gerardo	27	M								wife Conata Giustina			
5	Girolano	Antonio	24	M	miner							Sparone wife Felicia Girolano			
6	Franchetti	Luigi Giovanni	35	M	labor							Cespadoro wife Margherita Franchetti			
7	Meschi	Giulio	24	M								Cespadoro father Basilio Meschi			
8	Nuti	Armando	26	M								Sparone father Pietro Nuti			
9	Sartori	Luigi Luigi	17	M								Sparone sister Silvia Sartori			
10	Raineri	Giovanni	24	M	miner							Schilpario sister Raineri Giovanni			
11		Francesco	33	M								Schilpario wife Raineri Anna			
12	Morandi	Rocco	28	M	labor							Schilpario wife Elisabetta Morandi			
13	Raineri	Giorgio	28	M	miner							Schilpario sister Raineri Giovanna			
14		Giuseppe	23	M	labor							Schilpario mother Lucia Raineri			
15	Corise	Vincenzo	20	M								Schilpario father Corise Pietro			
16	Naritelli	Giuseppe	44	M								Schilpario wife Rita Naritelli			
17	Camer	Carillo	29	M								Schilpario wife Irene Camer			
18	Pelosi	Landino	42	M								Schilpario wife Benisia Pelosi			
19	Morigliatti	Ercle Giuseppe	33	M								Schilpario wife Morigliatti Bina			
20	Pedretti	Vitto	28	M								Schilpario wife Emma Pedretti			
21	Bertazzoni	Giovanni	26	M								Schilpario father Ettore Bertazzoni			
22	Da Costa	Madia Fumai	23	M								Schilpario father Da Costa Fumai			
23	Guizzetti	Antonio	16	M								Schilpario mother Caterina Guizzetti			
24	Solfi	Pietro	27	M								Schilpario father Solfi Jacopo			
25		Angelo	23	M								Schilpario			
26	Arumia	Giovanni	28	M								Schilpario father Arumia Antonio			
27	Casqualetti	Giovanni	22	M								Schilpario wife Casqualetti Antonia			
28	Bianucci	Modesto	18	M								Schilpario father Eugenio Bianucci			
29	Sorini	Giovanni	16	M								Schilpario father Domenico Sorini			
30	Livi	Virgilio	29	M								Schilpario wife Elena Livi			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJuly 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$5.00		brother Evaristo Palmiero	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	blue	Italy	S. Sanich
2			25.00		brother 157 Ludburg Ont						5	8					
3			40.00		friend Micheliotti for 157						5	8					
4			30.00		brother 211 Ludburg Ont						5	5	dark	blue	blue	Reconno	
5			30.00		brother 114 Hamilton Ont						5	5	dark				
6			28.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	4					
7			25.00		brother 63 Quincey Me						5	8	dark				
8			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	9	dark				
9	no		20.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8					
10			40.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8					
11			45.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8					
12			35.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8					
13			30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	4					
14			30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	3					
15			30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	5					
16	no		30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	7					
17	no		25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8	dark	black	black	Italy	
18	no		25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	7	dark	black	black	Italy	
19	yes		25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8	dark	black	black	Italy	
20			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	5	dark	black	black	Italy	
21			40.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	3					
22	no		25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	7					
23	yes		25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	7					
24			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	5					
25			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	5					
26			30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	5					
27			30.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	2					
28			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	4	dark				
29			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	8	dark				
30			25.00		brother 145 Houghton Ill						5	7					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. J. J. J. of the "LA PROVENCE" from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

My  
C. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Macool, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vivi	Anacleto	31	M	labors	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marlian	father Giovanni Vivi	P. Monongahela	
2	Conelli	Achille	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Vizzano	father Conelli Michele	N.Y. Thomas	
3	Nesti	Pietro	36	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Potenza	wife Annida Nesti	Cal. Korb	
4	Cocchi	Amibale	23	M	labors	"	"	"	"	Popiglio	father Cocchi Pasquale	N.Y. Elkins	
5	Maracci	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano	father Maracci Corrado	N.Y.	
6	Berruti	Giovanni	18	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arro	father Vincenzo Berruti	P. Wilmington	
7	Ferri	Ferruccio	16	M	labors	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arro	father Ferri Giovanni	N.Y. Homestead	
8	Vergamini	Adriano	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano al Tevere	wife Vergamini Adele	N.Y. New York	
9	Baldacci	Sommesico	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Marlian	father Baldacci Giovanni	"	
10	De Polo	Cesare	23	M	dictating	"	"	"	"	Cesano	brother Luigi De Polo	"	
11	Cavalotto	Carlo	22	M	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arro	father Giovanni Cavalotto	N.Y. Homestead	
12	Gagliardi	Camillo	21	M	labors	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Arro	mother Caterina Gagliardi	P. Wilmington	
13	Benedetti	Paule	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Marlian	father Jacopo Benedetti	N.Y. Monongahela	
14	Marraccini	Casimiro	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano	father Pietro Marraccini	N.Y. Bingham	
15	Benedetti	Pietro	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cesano	mother Rosa Benedetti	P. Monongahela	
16	Curri	Alfred	28	M	master	"	"	"	"	Cesano	wife Matilde Curri	N.Y. New York	
17	Bertolotti	Ottavio	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Colle	wife Venturini Palmira	"	
18	Pioli	Elso	28	M	labors	"	"	"	"	Marlian	wife Bertoni Adele	"	
19	Biagioni	Ferdinando	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Banzo	wife Maria Biagioni	N.Y. Black Mount	
20	Ferri	Marsilio	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	Banzo	wife Ferri Maria Antonia	N.Y. Homestead	
21	Rizzo	Richetta	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	mother Giuseppina Rizzo	Cal. Sisson	
22	"	Pietro	28	M	labors	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Colla	Giovanni	24	M	father	"	"	"	"	"	father Colla Battista	Cal. New Orleans	
24	Bussi	Carlotta	61	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	daughter Bussi Angiolina	"	
25	Barbuti	Francesco	21	M	labors	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Pini Bena	N.Y. New York	
26	Marchetti	Edoardo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfondo	mother Marchetti Maria	N.Y. Rock Springs	
27	Tucol	Luigi	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sarmonico	brother Gaspare Tucol	Cal. Springold	
28	Abram	Felia	45	F	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	wife Abram Candida	"	
29	Pedondola	Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	wife Maria Pedondola	N.Y. Bingham	
30	Dalla Chiesa	Fortunato	19	M	labors	"	"	"	"	Castelfondo	brother Dalla Chiesa Giuseppe	P. Hazleton	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
25		26		27		28		29			
Height.		Color of—		Color of—		Color of—		Color of—		Color of—	
Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
						</					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Jones <sup>(Master or Commanding Officer)</sup> of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at my P. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910.  
at My  
A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Islanded future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Bellredici	Francesco	21	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Donato	father Tiziana Bellredici	B. C. Lombard	✓
2	Maffioli	Carlo	22	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Luigi Maffioli	San Francisco	✓
3	Forza	Joseph	21	✓	"	✓	✓	Austria	Slovener	Italy	San Donato	father Antonio Forza	San Francisco	✓
4	Coppa	Ernesto	48	✓	shoemaker	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Donato	father Rocco Coppo	San Francisco	✓
5	Lombardi	Antonio	33	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Lucia Lombardi	San Francisco	✓
6	Tramontozzi	Luigi	40	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Felicia Lombardi	San Francisco	✓
7	Salvucci	Antonio	17	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Maria Tramontozzi	San Francisco	✓
8	Canilli	Pietro	17	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Pasquale Canilli	San Francisco	✓
9	Broggi	Nico	23	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	mother Carmela Broggi	San Francisco	✓
10	Pellegrini	Commune	21	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Broggi Giamina	San Francisco	✓
11	Salvucci	Pietro	31	✓	maison	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	mother Boiata Pellegrini	San Francisco	✓
12	---	Francesco	41	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Carolina Salvucci	San Francisco	✓
13	---	Corrado	15	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Pasquale Salvucci	San Francisco	✓
14	Cedrone	Nicola	19	✓	"	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Donato	wife Margherita Cedrone	San Francisco	✓
15	Marino	Pasquale	16	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Salvador Marino	San Francisco	✓
16	Ronzani	Francesco	48	✓	shoemaker	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Italian	Italy	San Donato	mother Maria Ronzani	San Francisco	✓
17	Conti	Gioacchino	26	✓	laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Donato	mother Conti Laura	San Francisco	✓
18	Bauducci	Francesco	21	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Commisso Bauducci	San Francisco	✓
19	Bottini	Giuseppe	40	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Bottini Adelaide	San Francisco	✓
20	Candelo	Secondo	20	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Candelo Giovanni	San Francisco	✓
21	Sodini	Gino	17	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Giuseppe Sodini	San Francisco	✓
22	Pasquini	Ambrogio	16	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Pasquini Giovanni	San Francisco	✓
23	Cattellini	Paolino	23	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	mother Lotti Cattellini	San Francisco	✓
24	Bettini	Carlo	33	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Bettini Lucia	San Francisco	✓
25	Scherini	Giovanni	46	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Pedrotti Margherita	San Francisco	✓
26	---	Achille	14	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	---	San Francisco	✓
27	Zaro	Luigi	33	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	mother Teresa Zaro	San Francisco	✓
28	Rasella	Pietro	36	✓	"	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Donato	father Rasella Andrea	San Francisco	✓
29	Cincera	Stefano	39	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	wife Maria Cincera	San Francisco	✓
30	Bonini	Tobia	20	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	Italy	San Donato	father Bonini Vincenzo	San Francisco	✓

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Cosenza				
2	Self	no	brother, <u>Antonio Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
3	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
4	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
5	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
6	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
7	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
8	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
9	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
10	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
11	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
12	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
13	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
14	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
15	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
16	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
17	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
18	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
19	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
20	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
21	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
22	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
23	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
24	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
25	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
26	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
27	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
28	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
29	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				
30	Self	no	brother, <u>Salvatore Picchio</u>	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Trapani				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas Joseph, <sup>(Not Public Agent, Agent or Clerk)</sup> ~~Official~~ of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at N.Y.  
C. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910

at NY  
R. D. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Le Havre*

JUN 25 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Colombi	Cristoforo	23	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ardenno	wife Innocenti Colombi	Mass	Springfield
2	Orsingher	Paolo	39	✓							wife Marta Orsingher		
3	Mossini	Luigi	24	✓							wife Elvira Mossini		Westfield
4	Bonini	Giovanni Btta	33	✓						Trasenna	wife Bonini Maria Angela	Conn	Middlebury
5	Turchia	Achille	29	✓						Castellone	father Turchi Nicola	Pa	Camden
6	Scitieri	Domenico	23	✓						Castellone	father Scitieri Pietro	Conn	New Britain
7	Righetti	Marco	35	✓						Castellone	wife Righetti Maria	Pa	Salisbury
8	Balleria	Giovanni	37	✓						Castellone	wife Righetti Maria		
9	Bertolotti	Federico	19	✓						Castellone	father Bertolotti	Conn	Milford
10	Giorgi	Giov. Battista	39	✓						Castellone	wife Giorgi	Pa	Salisbury
11	Couti	Giuseppe	20	✓						Castellone	father Couti Sebastiano	N.J.	Richmond
12	Aletta	Vittorio	24	✓						Castellone	father Aletta Giuseppe	Calif	San Francisco
13	Ghetolini	Giuseppe	53	✓						Castellone	father Ghetolini	Pa	Salisbury
14	Baldelli	Ferdinando	26	✓						Castellone	mother Baldelli Annunziata	Conn	Derby
15	Castracani	Giovanni	29	✓						Arcevia	wife Castracani Annunziata	N.J.	Richmond
16	Micheletti	Francesco	18	✓						Arcevia	mother Castracani Michele	Mass	Reno
17	Petrini	Giuseppe	23	✓						Arcevia	father Pietro Petrini	Mass	Springfield
18	Tenofi	Pietro	18	✓						Montefalco	father Tenofi Giuseppe	Conn	New Britain
19	Pellegrini	Francesco	44	✓						Arcevia	wife Pellegrini Mariella	N.J.	New York
20	Minarini	Amedeo	17	✓						Arcevia	mother Maria Minarini	Calif	San Francisco
21	Gioi Serra	Giuseppe	48	✓						Arcevia	wife Spirito Gioi Serra	N.J.	New York
22	Pombardi	Luigi	25	✓						Arcevia	mother Miglioni Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Fiorini	Celeste	30	✓						Arcevia	wife Maria Fiorini	Or	Palmer
24	Monelli Rosati	Francesco	14	✓						Arcevia	mother Emilia Monelli Rosati	Ill	Chicago
25	Sozzi	Paolo	26	✓						Arcevia	father Sozzi Giovanni	Mass	Springfield
26	Durante	Casquale	35	✓						Arcevia	wife Durante Boneta	N.J.	New York
27	Cuchetti	Carlo	22	✓						Arcevia	father Cuchetti Serafino	Mass	Springfield
28	Garcigiani	Domenico	30	✓						Arcevia	wife Garavaglia Madeline	Mass	Springfield
29	Sisti	Giustino	18	✓						Arcevia	mother Chiodini Emilia	Mass	Springfield
30	Scarabosio	Felicità	18	✓						Arcevia	father Scarabosio Giovanni	Calif	San Francisco

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2d, 1910

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	friend Pignori Natche 52 Union St. Springfield, Mass.	✓	✓	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray	Italy	Andenne
2	✓	✓	24	no	friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	23	no	friend Pighetti Plinio 22-193 Westfield Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	23	yes, 1905. Middleton Conn.	friend Bonini Salvatore 25-36 Middleton Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	black	✓	Travonia
5	✓	✓	130	no	cousin Cappozzo Raphael Carmichael P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	dark	✓	Castellone
6	yes	✓	22	no	brother Tontore Giovanni 25-15 Mount Vernon N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	✓	✓	✓	Collaqua
7	✓	by cousin	25	yes, 1905. Fall River	cousin Righetti Domenico Fall River P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capovalle
8	✓	by cousin	25	yes, 1905. Fall River	cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	black	✓	✓
9	✓	by cousin	25	no	cousin Antonio Francinelli 4 Reed St. Milford Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	dark	✓	Regagna
10	✓	self	25	no	cousin Beaty Massimo 25-136 Fall River P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capovalle
11	no	✓	25	no	cousin Pampini Emma 25-24 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
12	✓	✓	25	yes, 1905. Meriden Conn.	friend Bassetti Giovanni 25-1905 Oakland Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castiglione
13	✓	✓	25	no	friend Carboni Domenico 25-3 Dorchester Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Candelara
14	no	self	25	yes, 1905. Dorchester Conn.	sister Castacane Emma 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
15	yes	✓	25	yes, 1905. Dorchester Conn.	brother Francoschi Raffaele 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capovalle
16	✓	by uncle	25	no	brother Arturo Petrini 25-43 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	self	25	yes, 1905. Dorchester Conn.	brother Zenobi Eugenio 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montefalco
18	no	self	18	no	brother Enzo Angelino 25-13 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
19	✓	self	25	no	brother Carlo Menorini 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Capovalle
20	yes	by both	25	no	friend Garbo Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
21	✓	self	130	yes, 1905. New Mexico	brother Righetti Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	dark	✓	Capovalle
22	✓	by brother	25	no	brother Righetti Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	dark	✓	Capovalle
23	no	self	25	no	brother Righetti Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Collaqua
24	yes	✓	20	no	father Mondelli Roselli Vittore 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maya
25	yes	✓	24	no	brother Righetti Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	✓	gray	✓	Pandino
26	✓	✓	136	no	friend Carmine Fabrizio 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dark	✓	S. Donato
27	✓	✓	25	no	brother Righetti Vincenzo 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
28	✓	✓	25	yes, 1905. Meriden Conn.	cousin Adamo Federico 5200 Pearl St. Meriden Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Travonia
29	✓	✓	25	yes, 1905. Meriden Conn.	sister Sisti Giuseppina 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	U.S.A.	Victoria
30	✓	✓	25	no	cousin Emma Giuseppina 25-14 Dorchester Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Travonia

Ex 29 for record  
proper



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas Y. 2nd Officer of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910,  
at N.Y.  
C. S. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column C (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claude Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing thereunto  
(Name whether Surgeon, Physician, or "employed by" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My  
R. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Shave*

JUN 25 1910 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	Huante	Juan	18	m s labor	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	mother Francisca Huante Cuba La Havana	✓	
2	Barrio	Manuel	37	m s labor	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	mother Francisca Barrio Cuba La Havana	✓	
3	Sopez	Manuel	43	m s labor	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	mother Francisca Sopez Cuba La Havana	✓	
4	Spiro	Mosé	36	m s labor	no no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	wife Marie Spiro Bulgaria	✓	
5	Sotir	Simetie	36	m s labor	no no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	father Kisi Theodore Bulgaria	✓	
6	Sotir	Mosé	35	m s labor	no no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	father Sotir Petro Bulgaria	✓	
7	Starro	Mihal	21	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	none	N.H. Manchester	✓
8	Belo	Shenighe	31	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Starro Mihal Bulgaria	✓	
9	Filip	Simetie	17	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Tovaica Belo Bulgaria	✓	
10	Konstantin	Petre	29	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Filip Shenighe Bulgaria	✓	
11	Sotir	Jani	28	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Maria Lalle Bulgaria	✓	
12	Chimi	Bangel	25	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Vassil Jani Bulgaria	✓	
13	Kaia	Shagie	23	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Vassil Bangel Bulgaria	✓	
14	Kasem	Riza	24	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	none	Mr. Detroit	✓
15	Nervous	Zenel	19	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Riza Kasem Bulgaria	✓	
16	Aslam	Tauf	34	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Zenel Nervous Bulgaria	✓	
17	Nervous	Adji	28	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Aslam Tauf Bulgaria	✓	
18	Bozoyian	Sarkis	20	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Adji Nervous Bulgaria	✓	
19	Manougian	Bedros	35	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Sarkis Bozoyian Bulgaria	✓	
20	Korkoyan	Bedros	22	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Maria Manougian Bulgaria	✓	
21	Alexanian	Gabriel	35	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Sarkis Korkoyan Bulgaria	✓	
22	Charian	Ardis	18	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Sultan Alexanian Bulgaria	✓	
23	Kistighian	Apkar	20	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	none	Coun. New Britain	✓
24	Cashian	Nishan	29	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Malkas Kistighian Bulgaria	✓	
25	Sarkissian	Kircor B.	27	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	mother Surma Cashian Bulgaria	✓	
26	Sorvian	Siran	18	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Yaghap Sarkissian Bulgaria	✓	
27	Bedrossian	Katchadour	35	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	father Yeghia Sorvian Bulgaria	✓	
28	Mouradian	Sarid	27	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Altan Bedrossian Bulgaria	✓	
29	Chamessian	Hagop	29	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Aghaori Mouradian Bulgaria	✓	
30	Hicorian	Gabriel	29	m s labor	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	wife Poroy Chamessian Bulgaria	✓	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 24, 1910

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	50 no		brother Lorenzo Ruarte	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Spain	San Esteban			
2	self	34 no	Brooklyn	brother Manuel Ruarte					5	5	white	Transvaal				
3	self	34 no		none					5	7		Conti				
4	self	32 no	Brooklyn	brother Theodore					5	8	dark	Conti				
5	self	30 no		brother Petro Spiro					5	7						
6	self	30 no		brother Benji Spiro					5	7						
7	self	30 no		brother Regi Stephan					5	4						
8	self	30 no	Brooklyn	brother Karsti Spise					5	6	dark	Conti	Thuchon			
9	self	30 no		brother Andrea Nicola					5	2			Splaguna			
10	self	30 no	Brooklyn	brother George Spise					5	2			Kuchonad			
11	self	30 no		brother Jozef Jari					5	8			Conti			
12	self	30 no	Brooklyn	brother Naoum Spiro					5	6						
13	self	30 no		brother Abedin Shazi					5	8						
14	self	30 no		brother Samuel Riva					5	4						
15	self	30 no		brother Abil Zemel					5	4						
16	self	30 no	Brooklyn	brother Salik Sami					5	6						
17	self	30 no		brother Pzli Adze					5	6						
18	self	30 no		brother Megurdich Bozgan					5	6			Conti			
19	self	30 no		brother Sam Bozgan					5	5						
20	self	30 no		brother Charles H. Corvill					5	4						
21	self	30 no		brother Avak Hachadonian					5	6						
22	self	30 no		brother Vafayetta H. Hovhann					5	3			Ken			
23	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	8			Conti			
24	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	4						
25	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	6						
26	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	7			Khayon			
27	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	6						
28	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	7			Erzingham			
29	self	30 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	4						
30	self	40 no		brother Sarkis Hachadonian					5	4						

except #30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. J. J. of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910,  
at my Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claude Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thesewitt, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other health officer, or as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My P. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kaladjian	Khatchik	22	m	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Berky, N. Heghi	wife Surma Kaladjian	R. I. Providence
2	Chazarian	Jarabed	20	m	tailor	yes	Malatia		Malatia	father Chazarian	Mass. Franklin
3	Hovsepian	Minas	25	m	laborer	no			Van	brother Abraham Hovsepian	Mass. Franklin
4	Miguinditchian	Khatchik	20	m	laborer	no			Belgaria	brother Michael Miguinditchian	Mass. Lawrence
5	Asdourian	Asdour	20	m	boiler maker	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Malatia	mother Anna Asdourian	Mass. Franklin
6	Job	Achille	19	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	mother Caroline Job	Cal. Rockvale
7	Malarik	Pat	35	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Malarik George	Mass. Belray
8	Kara	Mihaly	37	m						wife Kara	
9	Simonsics	Alajos	17	m					Hungary	father Simonsics Jozsef	Pa. Allegheny
10	Prochazka	Mihaly	28	m					Slovak	wife Prochazka Anna	Pa. Chapman
11	Szydlowski	Janos	26	m					Slovak	wife Theresa Szydlowski	Pa. Middletown
12	Cakacs	Josef	38	m					Slovak	wife Theresa Cakacs	
13	Amli	Joseph	33	m	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Austria	sister Olga Amli	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Kozine	Jakob	42	m	laborer	yes	Slovenia		Mal. Kany	wife Agnes Kozine	Pa. Roswell
15	Graberman	Gregor	27	m					Vienna	wife Anna Graberman	Mass. Woburn
16	Torek	Josef	17	m					Vienna	mother Jane Torek	
17	Rotar	Josef	25	m					Pradmanadof	mother Anna Rotar	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Nessi	Giuseppe	47	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Lodovica Nessi	Cal. San Francisco
19	Bianchi	Emilio	45	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Bianca Bianchi	Pa. Philadelphia
20		Alexandre	16	m							Conn. New Britain
21	Canton	Francesco	33	m			Italy		Cesaro	father Battista Canton	Ind. Canton
22	Mancio	Mario	32	m						father Marcia Giovanni	Pa. Lancaster
23	Mussano	Giuseppe	52	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, son Marcia Luigi	Pa. Houghton
24	Ravicchio	Pietro	29	m	founder	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother Ravicchio Giacomo	Pa. Pittsburgh
25	Masiero	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes			Triguana	father Masiero Gustafro	Mass. Houghton
26	Moratti	Fidoro	40	m					Castello	sister Maria Bortolametti	Mass. Woburn
27	Fogliati	Francesco	23	m			Italy		Castiglione	mother Rosa Fogliati	N. Y. New York
28	Cocino	Francesco	23	m						father Corino Cocino	
29	De Piero	Antonio	28	m					Castiglione	wife De Piero Maria	Mass. Woburn
30	Candido	Antonio	23	m						father Candido Luigi	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	-	couin, Kricker Kalaidygu C.O.B. 43 Providence R.I.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black black	Turkey Highi
2	yes	"	no	-	couin, Manoel Marunian C.O.B. 772 Franklin Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	dar " blue	" Metalia
3	no	"	no	-	uncle Phannis Kaphadour 1828 D St. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark ches ches	" Tave
4	yes	"	no	-	brother Vahan Niggindekian 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" Liras
5	no	"	no	-	brother Agon Adourian 1824 D St. Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Metalia
6	yes	"	no	-	uncle Zatarpis Job " Rockvab Isl	"	"	"	"	5 6	dar " blue	" Austria Trento
7	yes	"	no	-	friend Borcos Canas 680 South St. West. Delray. Me	"	"	"	"	5 5	" fair "	" Hungary Szeg
8	yes	"	no	-	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	" " "
9	yes	"	no	-	uncle Tely Kovas Box Walnut St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark ches ches	" Magazalic
10	yes	"	no	-	brother, son Michael Schimick 13-28 Chapman's granier. Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	dar fair blue	" Farock
11	yes	"	no	-	brother, son Josef Siphovics Rolling mill office Middleton Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	" Kollas
12	yes	"	no	-	relation " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	" " "
13	yes	"	no	-	brother, son Josef Thalia P.O. 18 Mrs. Jerusalem Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	white ches grey	" Austria Presenze
14	yes	brother, son	no	-	brother, son Antora Bok B-335 Bonnell Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	" fair grey	" " Zelutange
15	yes	self	no	-	friend Matka Cornic 113 Lafayette St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5 9	" ches ches	" " Vihove
16	yes	"	no	-	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" " Jouni
17	yes	brother, son	no	-	brother Rotar Rudolf 141 Hagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" " Steinbucht
18	yes	self	no	-	brother Emilio Mign 1847 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" Italy Arnaldo
19	yes	self	no	-	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" " " "
20	yes	self	no	-	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	" " " "
21	yes	self	no	-	friend Polok Giuseppe South 3rd St. Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	5 8	white ches ches	" Italy Cesaro
22	yes	"	no	-	wife and sons in Scranton P.O. 153 Hoytville Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6	dar " "	" " Novaro
23	yes	"	no	-	friend Leandro Jarello 15-153 Hoytville Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" " Montakop
24	yes	"	no	-	brother, son Virginia Bonardo 15-153 Hoytville Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" " Caulove
25	yes	"	no	-	couin, Stok Richo & Basilio 15-153 Hoytville Pa	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	" " Erano
26	yes	self	no	-	friend Luigi Comotto 187 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark ches ches	" Italy Castiglione
27	yes	"	no	-	friend Ferrero Giuseppe 187 W. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	dar " "	" " "
28	yes	"	no	-	couin, Roman, Giacomo in Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7	" black black	" " Cardenas
29	yes	"	no	-	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	" fair blue	" " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Donoghue of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190  
at my  
Thomas J. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thenceforth do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Thenceforth" or "Employed by"  
or "Employed by" in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My

A. D. Maguire  
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Hare

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Satmini Luigi	27	M	Turner	Y	Italy	Italian	Casale, Italy	mother Carolina Satmini	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Vaccaro Giovanni	25	M	labor		Italy	Italian	Castiglione, Italy	father Vaccaro Carlo	N.Y. New York
3	Curri John	42	M	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	none	N.Y. Rock Springs
4	Artini Angelo	24	M	labor		Austria	Italian	Italy	wife Artini Paulina	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Erione Antonio	38	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Catterina Erione	Mass. Worcester
6	Bruno Pietro	20	M	miner				Italy	mother Bruno Teresa	Cal. Rockville
7	Gatti Pietro	30	M	labor				Italy	wife Gatti Caterina	N.Y. New York
8	Oradon Ernesto	38	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	causes Bettor	Cal. Rockville
9	Cassone Vincenzo	32	M	labor		Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Serafina Cassone	Ill. Chicago
10	Aquilina Antonio	28	M	typographer				Italy	father Carmelo Aquilina	Ill. Chicago
11	Cassone Francesco	34	M	labor				Italy	wife Cassone Elisabetta	Ill. Chicago
12	Donato Francesco	26	M		no			Italy	wife Donato Teresa	N.Y. New York
13	Capitolo Francesco	27	M		Y			Italy	mother Rosa Capitolo	N.Y. New York
14	Marco Giovanni	27	M					Italy	brother Marco Giovanni	Cal. Rockville
15	Luigi	23	M					Italy	wife Lucia Cassone	Ill. Chicago
16	Cassone Bruno	28	M					Italy	brother Bruno	Cal. Rockville
17	Quey Martin	20	M	miner				Italy	brother Quey	Cal. Rockville
18	Scherer Nikolaus	34	M	miner		Germany	German	Germany	wife Scherer	N.Y. New York
19	Schaller Helene	14	F	housewife				Germany	none	Ill. Rockville
20	Bilger Joseph	30	M	miner				Germany	mother Bilger Katharina	Cal. Rockville
21	Raethle Joseph	17	M	miner				Germany	brother Raethle	N.Y. New York
22	Oblak Valentin	39	M	labor	no	Austria	Austrian	Dobruva	father Johan Oblak	N.Y. Rock Springs
23	Sray Johan	17	M		Y			Dobruva	father Thomas Sray	Cal. Rockville
24	Bukajanic Matthias	25	M		no			Schwarz	brother Bukajanic	Cal. Rockville
25	Archek Franz	25	M		Y			Kosze	brother Archek	Cal. Rockville
26	Naglic Jacob	20	M					Dobruva	brother Naglic	Cal. Rockville
27	Mezek Urban	24	M					Knappe	father Simon Mezek	Cal. Rockville
28	Zunic Ana	18	F	housewife				Zunic	mother Ana Zunic	Cal. Rockville
29	Canals Pedro	24	M	labor		Spain	Spanish	Spain	brother Canals	Cal. Rockville
30	Eloret Luciano	27	M					Calafuzell	brother Eloret	N.Y. New York

Receipt 8 &amp; 24

William Buck  
Inspector



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

188

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30 no		brother Vesso Salum 422 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	dark	Italy	Caserta
2	"	"	30 no		friend Verrero Giuseppe 87 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York						5 8	dark	"	"	"	Cattholom
3																
4	yes	self	83 no		brother-in-law Franchini Luigi in Syracuse N.Y.						5 4	dark	dark	dark	Austria	Zuch
5	"	"	30 no		friend Giovanni Maria 142 Worcester Mass						5 5	"	"	gray	Italy	Cuogno
6	"	"	38 no		father Bruno Domenico 143 Rockville Md						5 8	"	"	dark	U.S.A.	Canon City
7	"	"	30 no		brother Fatti Edoardo 362 W. 36 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						5 7	dark	"	"	Italy	Altavilla
8																
9	yes	self	100 no		cousin Fortunato Cassone 238 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York						5 6	dark	black	black	Italy	Ambr
10	"	"	25 no		uncle Fortunato Marino 388 Glenwood St. Springfield N.Y.						5 5	"	dark	dark	"	Ayza
11	"	"	25 no		brother Cassone Fortunato 238 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York						5 6	"	"	"	"	Ambr
12	"	"	25 no		brother Giuseppe Fortunato in Westchester N.Y.						5 5	"	"	"	"	Ambr
13	"	"	30 no		brother Fatti Edoardo 251 W. 36 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						5 10	"	"	dark	"	Ambr
14	"	"	25 no								5 10	"	"	dark	"	Ambr
15	"	"	30 no		friend Garello Leandro 133 West 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						5 6	dark	"	"	"	Ambr
16	"	"	28 no		brother Cassone Fortunato 238 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York						5 8	"	"	"	"	Ambr
17	"	"	30 no		brother Franco's friend 1782 South Manhattan Ave. New York						5 8	"	"	"	"	Ambr
18	"	"	50 no		uncle Chas. Walche 141 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						5 8	"	"	gray	Germany	Sauterbach
19	"	"	75 no		son Holifath Anton 1024 Broadway St. New York						5 10	"	"	dark	"	Ambr
20	"	"	35 no		friend Johann Haegele in Allona Pa						5 10	"	"	dark	"	Ambr
21																
22	yes	self	25 no		brother-in-law Frank Erzen 4 <sup>th</sup> St. Rock Springs Wyo						5 8	white	dark	gray	Austria	Dobruca
23	"	"	25 no		brother Frank Erzen 4 <sup>th</sup> St. Rock Springs Wyo						5 8	"	"	"	"	Dobruca
24	"	"	25 no		brother Anton Putkanyie 7833 Newburg St. New York						5 5	"	"	"	"	Schroy
25	"	"	25 no		cousin Johann Auley 1332 Hermann St. New York						5 6	"	"	gray	"	Hosze
26	"	"	20 no		brother Johann Naglic 1228 Duane St. New York						5 8	"	"	"	"	Dobruca
27	"	"	25 no		uncle Anton Kratz 5770 Black Diamond West						5 6	"	"	dark	"	Hosze
28	"	"	25 no		father Niko Zunic 4817 Black Diamond West						5 3	"	"	gray	"	Zunic
29	"	"	30 no		brother Andre Canals 117 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York						5 1	"	"	dark	Spain	Salt
30	"	"	30 no		friend Manuel Puerco 4549 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						5 2	"	"	"	"	Palafuyell



I, Thomas J. Lee <sup>(Name of Officer)</sup> <sup>(First or Last Name)</sup> of the "LA PROUVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My P. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column C (Calling occupation).*—The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## BRANIFF-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

‡ The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thenceforth  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Thenceforth" or "Employed by  
 owner thereof" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
 at My

A. D. Macpherson  
 Immigration Officer.

*Miller*

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harre*

JUN 25 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Pee	Pierre	33	✓	carpenter	✓	France	French	France	father Pee Pierre	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Banssept	Valentin	28	✓	man	✓			France	brother Banssept Louis	Ind.	Elwood
3	Etienne	Gaston	18	✓	minor	✓			France	parents M. & M <sup>rs</sup> Etienne	N.Y.	New York
4	Solanville	Charles	34	✓	mason	✓			France	father Solanville Paul	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Rieu	Simion	24	✓	minor	✓			France	parents M. & M <sup>rs</sup> Rieu	N.Y.	New York
6	Roussel	Joseph	48	✓		✓	France		France	sister M. Roussel	P.	Pittsburg
7	Poulain	Marc	21	✓		✓	France		France	parents M. & M <sup>rs</sup> Poulain	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Fabre	Michel	25	✓	farmer	✓			France	mother M <sup>rs</sup> Fabre	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Vacquemanne	Alexander	33	✓	minor	✓			France	mother M <sup>rs</sup> Vacquemanne	P.	Patton
10	Vassus	Jean	37	✓	farmer	✓			France	wife M <sup>rs</sup> Vassus	N.Y.	New York
11	Lamarque	Georges	12	✓	minor	✓			France	sister M <sup>rs</sup> Henri Caron	P.	Patton
12	Hudry	Jean	35	✓	laborer	✓			France	parents M. & M <sup>rs</sup> Hudry	N.Y.	New York
13	Marianne	Vital	21	✓		✓	Switzerland		Switzerland	father M <sup>rs</sup> Marianne	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Lusany	Milka	20	✓	minor	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father Jozsef Lusany	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Gasparac	Mato	6	✓	none	no				none	P.	Albany
16	Kiss	Jozsef	23	✓	laborer	✓	Hungary		Hungary	wife Kiss Jozsef	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Kander	Wam	25	✓		✓	Germany		Germany	wife Katharina Kander	N.Y.	New York
18	Vemaic	Panc	17	✓		no	Croatian		Croatian	mother Boga Vemaic	Min.	Minneapolis
19	Sikic	Sime	39	✓		✓				mother Sime		
20	Ritoper	Sander	20	✓		✓	Slovenian		Slovenian	mother Berzig Kata	P.	Patton
21	Monschein	Martore	36	✓		✓	German		German	wife Juliana Monschein	P.	Patton
22	Freimann	Nikodim	34	✓	tailor	✓				wife Hermine Freimann	P.	Patton
23	Glück	Antal	28	✓	driver	✓				wife Katharina Glück	Ill.	Chicago
24	Robotsan	Stefan	25	✓	laborer	✓	Slovenian		Slovenian	father Robotsan Stefan	Conn.	Bridgewater
25	Mohar	Rudolf	30	✓		✓	Slovak		Slovak	mother Mohar Tetvanni	N.Y.	Elizabeth
26	Peyrovic	Nicola	45	✓		✓	Croatian		Croatian	wife Peyrovic Veronika	Min.	Minneapolis
27	Kovak	Jurka	29	✓		✓	Austria	Slovakian	Austria	father Juraj Kovak	Or.	Portland
28	Biava	Andrea	33	✓	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Biava Giovanna	P.	Patton
29	Moretta	Antonio	23	✓		✓				mother Moretta	N.Y.	Patton
30	Riboldazzi	Giovanni	26	✓		✓				wife Riboldazzi Maria	N.Y.	Patton



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	home 519. Jackson St. no	yes	no	5 8	dark ches grey		Rania Anette		
2	"	"	no	friend Schmitt Louis 601. W. 4. Wood. Ind. " "	"	"	5 8	" " "		" "		
3	"	"	no	friend Jean P. Cours 442 W. 40th St. New York " "	"	"	5 6	" " "		" "		
4	"	"	no	sister Marie Solanville 3226. 17th St. S. Francisco " "	"	"	5 6	" " ches		" Anette		
5	"	"	no	friend Jean P. Cours 442 W. 40th St. New York " "	"	"	5 8	" " "		" "		
6	"	"	no	going home in Pittsburg. Pa. " "	"	"	American citizen			" St. Louis		
7	"	"	no	aunt Vasseur Maria 5. 155 Auburn Bay St. Me. " "	"	"	5 6	dark ches hair		" Marygallie		
8	"	"	no	brother Alphonse Pabre 1269 Pacific St. S. Francisco " "	"	"	5 1	dark " "		" Eugene		
9	"	"	no	friend Lamarche Georges R. P. D. No. 2. Patton. Louisiana. Pa. " "	"	"	5 10	dark " "		" Louis		
10	"	"	no	cousin Fournais Alphonse 55. Prospect St. New York " "	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Paul		
11	"	"	no	coming back at home in Patton. Pa. " "	"	"	5 6	" fair blue		" Louis		
12	"	"	no	going home 101 W. 25th St. New York " "	"	"	5 8	" ches ches		" St. Bernard		
13	"	"	no	brother Leopold Marianne 1470 Elm St. Denver Col. " "	"	"	5 6	" " "		" Hungary Vienna		
14	"	"	no	brother Rumanio Sime 2422. 1st St. New York. California. West. " "	"	"	5 4	white " "		" Hungary Erdos		
15	"	"	no	father Joseph Casparac with mother 14. 30. " "	"	"				" Johnswae		
16	"	"	no	uncle Jos Josif 759. Liberty St. Canton Ohio " "	"	"	5 7	dark ches ches		" Nedman		
17	"	"	no	brother John Kase 342 Rushing St. Fremont N. J. " "	"	"	5 5	" " blue		" Boroz		
18	"	"	no	uncle Nikola Petrovic 219. Pine St. Hibbing Minn. " "	"	"	5 7	" " ches		" Smigane		
19	"	"	no	brother Rudelic Boza 219. Pine St. Hibbing Minn. " "	"	"	5 8	white " "		" "		
20	"	"	no	sister Rikuper Fanni 511. Capital St. S. Bethlehem. Pa. " "	"	"	5 6	dark fair blue		" Georgepange		
21	"	"	no	brother Frank Kasper 11. Northampton Pa. " "	"	"	5 2	" " "		" Pinkakerts		
22	"	"	no	cousin Stefan Kostovic 1243. Cadwalader St. West 4. Philadelphia. Pa. " "	"	"	5 8	" " "		" Yvridak		
23	"	"	no	brother Nikola Schubic 467. W. 18th St. Chicago. Ill. " "	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Nanchbor		
24	"	"	no	cousin Gyorgy Andras 291. Howard St. Bridgeport Conn. " "	"	"	5 8	" ches ches		" Sz. Jozsef		
25	"	"	no	brother Mohar Jeno 320. 1st St. St. Louis. Mo. " "	"	"	5 6	" fair blue		" Szegany		
26	"	"	no	brother Petrovic Nikola 219. Pine St. Hibbing Minn. " "	"	"	5 7	" ches ches		" Smigane		
27	"	"	no	brother Jack Bracich 288. 16th St. Portland. Ore. " "	"	"	5 3	" " "		" Austria Lora		
28	"	"	no	cousin Fanni Giuseppe 429. Johnsonburg. Pa. " "	"	"	5 8	" " "		" Italy Anah. Lopa		
29	"	"	no	brother Moutla Guillen 106. Syracuse N. Y. " "	"	"	5 4	" " "		" Casabordin		
30	"	"	no	brother Reinoldam 106. Syracuse N. Y. " "	"	"	5 4	" fair "		" Camiguan		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas Francis, Office of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>(that whether sworn, taken or bound (Official))</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eigh ~~seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at My A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

- Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column C (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

in France, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910

at NY

A. D. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Haarlem*

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Mariani Carlo	21	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carriani mother Mariani Luigi	Italy
2	Wagniere Gustave	46	m	sideboard	✓	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Wagniere mother Wagniere	U.S.A.
3	Biava Pietro	25	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biava mother Biava	Italy
4	Camporendi Antonio	89	m		✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camporendi mother Camporendi	Italy
5	Equileor Prudencio	29	m		✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Equileor mother Equileor	Spain
6	Guimco Lito Ceferino	21	m	laborer	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guimco mother Guimco	Spain
7	Thily Fernand	16	m	none	✓	France	French	France	Thily mother Thily	France
8	Bouchan Coma	19	m	laborer	✓	France	French	France	Bouchan mother Bouchan	France
9	Gutmann Max	21	m	baker	✓	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Gutmann mother Gutmann	Romania
10	Regourd Celestin	39	m	electrician	✓	France	French	France	Regourd mother Regourd	France
11	Marthe	28	f	housewife	✓	France	French	France	Marthe mother Marthe	France
12	Chote Auguste	34	m	laborer	✓	France	French	France	Chote mother Chote	France
13	Amelie	22	f	housewife	✓	France	French	France	Amelie mother Amelie	France
14	Pierre	17	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pierre mother Pierre	Italy
15	Francis	19	m	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Francis mother Francis	Italy
16	Antoinette	14	f	none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Antoinette mother Antoinette	Italy
17	Benedetti Paolo	31	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benedetti mother Benedetti	Italy
18	Carolina	19	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carolina mother Carolina	Italy
19	Maretti Teresa	31	f		✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maretti mother Maretti	Italy
20	Giuseppina	11	f	none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuseppina mother Giuseppina	Italy
21	Battista	7	m	none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Battista mother Battista	Italy
22	Giovanni	4	m	none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovanni mother Giovanni	Italy
23	Carlo	2	m	none	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carlo mother Carlo	Italy
24	Farubi Primo	32	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Farubi mother Farubi	Italy
25	Vidunia	31	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vidunia mother Vidunia	Italy
26	Viale Benedetti	29	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viale mother Viale	Italy
27	Paulina	32	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paulina mother Paulina	Italy
28	Tuliani Giacomo	27	m	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tuliani mother Tuliani	Italy
29	Maria Giuseppina	23	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maria Giuseppina mother Maria Giuseppina	Italy
30	Polano Cicci Brigida	21	f	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polano Cicci mother Polano Cicci	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 2d 1910

192

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.					
		Yes or No.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self \$20.00	No	Mariani Luigi	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blue	Italy	Corona					
2	Self \$20.00	No	Pallason N J									American citizen						
3	Self \$20.00	No	Conni Giuseppe									Italy	Cortina					
4	Self \$20.00	No	Giuseppe Lombardi									Italy	Cortina					
5	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
6	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
7	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
8	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
9	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
10	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
11	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
12	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
13	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
14	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
15	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
16	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
17	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
18	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
19	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
20	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
21	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
22	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
23	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
24	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
25	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
26	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
27	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
28	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
29	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					
30	Self \$20.00	No	Brother Santos & family									Italy	S. Stefano					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. McLaughlin, of the "A PROVENCE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910,  
at My P. A. Donoghue  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thru with 20  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Thru with" or "Employed by" or "Resident" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighth in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1918  
at NY  
W. D. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA. PROVENCE" sailing from *Havre* JUN 25 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Fiorina	Pietro	27	m	laborer	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montebelluna	father	Fiorina Pietro
2	---	Antonina	25	f	housewife							
3	---	Pietro	3	m	none	no						
4	Manicini	Regina	36	f	housewife	y				Petrozza	father	Domenico Petrozza
5	---	Eufrosina	11	f	schoolboy							
6	---	Arturo	9	m								
7	---	Adriano	7	m								
8	---	Irma	3	f	none	no						
9	Riva	Rosa	33	f	housewife	y				Sporon	sister	Girolamo Maria Sparone
10	---	Martino	11	m	schoolboy							
11	Costantino	Francesco	29	m	laborer					St. Ignace	father	Costantino Gio. Batt. Pavia
12	---	Maria	19	f	housewife					Italy		
13	Molinari	Maria	19	f						Paris	brother	M. Molinari
14	Castore	Gio. Vincenzo	34	m	miner					Italy	father	Pietro Castore
15	---	Demetria	28	f	housewife							
16	Brusini	Giovanni	30	m	laborer					Berardo	father	Antonio Brusini
17	---	Palma	21	f	housewife							
18	Bozzoli	Felice	35	m	laborer					Capannoni	father	Luigi Bozzoli
19	---	Rosa	35	f	housewife							
20	---	Luigi	11	m	none							
21	---	Giovanna	7	f	none							
22	---	Vano	8	m	none							
23	Spinella	Di Santoro	22	f	domestic	y				Capannoni	mother	Silvia Spinella
24	Di Appollonia	Umberto	25	m	laborer					Capannoni	father	Antonio Di Appollonia
25	---	Angela	23	f	housewife							
26	Canzera	Alessandro	40	m	laborer					Canzera	wife	Canzera Canzera
27	Bertoglio	Angiolina	23	f	housewife					St. Ignace	brother	Luigi Bertoglio
28	---	Gior Battista	4	m	none							
29	---	Luigi	3	m	none							
30	Gasparac	Bora	27	f	housewife	no				Hungary	father	Mato Vasic



# 14 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2d, 1910

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Giovanni Gedda 1507 2nd St. Chicago, Ill.	good	no	5 6	dark	chamois		Italy		Montebelluna
2	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	do	"		"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
4	By husband	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	husband, Maurice Felice 240 3rd St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 3	dark	black		"		Pellegrino
5	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	fair		"		"
6	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	chamois		"		"
7	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"		"		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
9	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	husband, Rosa Maurizio 305 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	5	"	"		"		Parma
10	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"		"		"
11	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Constantino Martino 15 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 8	black	"		"		Genoa
12	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue		"		"
13	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Tranquillo Molinar 305 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	5 5	"	chamois		"		Parma
14	"	"	friend, Birella Ernesto in Worthington, Conn.	"	"	5 8	dark	"		"		Parma
15	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"		"
16	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Benigni Luigi 334 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	5 7	dark	"		"		Parma
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"		"
18	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Bozzoli Giuseppe 14 6th St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 10	"	"		"		Copparo
19	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"		"		"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.		S. Maria
23	Self	25 yrs 07-10 Chicago	father, Giovanni Spinella 305 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	"	"		Italy		Copparo
24	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	brother, Luigi in Appollonia 15 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"		Copparo
25	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"		"
26	Self	35 yrs 07-10 Chicago	friend, Luigi Natale 12 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"		Roccaraso
27	Self	30 yrs 07-10 Chicago	husband, Bertoglio Antonio 15 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 4	"	"		"		Andromeda
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
30	By join, father	20 yrs 07-10 Chicago	Nikola Josip Gasparac 15 1st St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5 2	dark	"		Hungary		Jakusar



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas Yates* <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)</sup> Office of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914  
at NY  
A. Maguire  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column c (Calling or occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections<sup>o</sup> should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18** (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1910  
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENÇE" sailing from Haave

JUN 25 1910 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Corziet Meio Anna	26	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Antonio Proglia	big Vinmon
2	Anna	3	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
3	Barolomco	2	m	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
4	Civallo Luigia	18	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
5	Giuseppina	16	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
6	Zoni Lomenica	43	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
7	Maccani Davide	54	m	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
8	Lucia daughter	24	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
9	Lopez de Vinasco Branka Ortiz de Muga	29	f	housewife	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Ramon Ortiz de Muga	big Vinmon
10	Maria Presentacion	5	f	housewife	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Ramon Ortiz de Muga	big Vinmon
11	Ortiz de Muga Victoriano	17	m	housewife	no no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Ramon Ortiz de Muga	big Vinmon
12	Foradori Giovanni	20	m	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
13	Barberina	21	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother	big Vinmon
14	Beles Maria	17	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
15	Susie Juliana	20	f	housewife	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother	big Vinmon
16	Izaryas Maria	18	f	housewife	no no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenian	mother	big Vinmon
17	Rudelic Kata	30	f	housewife	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother	big Vinmon
18	Strejckova Barbara	18	f	housewife	no no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	mother	big Vinmon
19	Cemlin Anna	20	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
20	Novak Fanny	17	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
21	Grossman Rachel	18	f	housewife	no no	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	mother	big Vinmon
22	Gill Josefa	20	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	mother	big Vinmon
23	Hilda	4	f	housewife	no no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	mother	big Vinmon
24	Grahok Maryeta	32	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
25	Mayole Maria	38	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
26	Angela	9	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
27	Anton	4	m	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
28	Alis	11	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
29	Prole Antonia	20	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon
30	Koczal Veroua	18	f	housewife	no no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother	big Vinmon

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2d, 1910

196

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black chine		Italy
2		no	husband Corral Meo Joran								
3		no	husband Corral Meo Joran								
4	self	no	sister M. Aug. Musacorda					5 4	dark black		Italy
5		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		
6	self	no	sister M. Aug. Musacorda					5 3	dark black		Italy
7		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
8		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
9	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
10		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
11	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
12		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
13		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
14	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
15		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
16		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
17		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
18		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
19		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
20	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
21		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
22		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
23		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
24	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
25		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
26		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
27		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
28		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
29	self	no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy
30		no	husband Corral Meo Joran					5 3	dark black		Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas Yves 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1913  
at N.Y.  
W. J. Donegan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1917

at

San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Harre

JUN 25 1910

19, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schnellinger Georg	32	m	laborer	y	German	German	Nuremberg	sister Kath Billner Nuremberg	N.Y. Buffalo
2	" " Margarete	33	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Anna	35	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Margarete	13	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dakar Katerina	17	f	housewife	y	Austrian	Slovakian	Austria by Berlin	mother Teresa Bakar St. Det. Ralph	"
6	Pislako Anna	23	f	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary by St. Louis	father Simon Pislak Chicago Youngstown	"
7	Stadler Alexander	48	m	laborer	"	German	German	Germany	brother Stadler St. Louis	St. Louis
8	" " Joseph	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " Josephine	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Albert	18	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giusti Eugenia	26	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy by Capannon	father in Giusti Basilio Cal. S. Francisco	"
12	" " Nello	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Cesare Matteo	26	m	merchant	"	"	"	Sau Severo	sister Giuseppina Di Cesare N.Y. Parris	"
14	" " Anna	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rostagno Adelina	27	f	housewife	"	"	"	Challand	brother Chebat Martino N.Y. Yonkers	"
16	" " Elena	6	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	" " Cora	4	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " Grato	9	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " Luigi	9	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Classico Pantalone	29	m	laborer	y	"	"	Valpelle	mother Antonina Desrosier Cal. Berkeley	"
21	" " Adick	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pozzobon Pietro	29	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Pozzobon Domenico St. Vancouver	"
23	" " Anarchia	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Risacher Alice	21	f	"	"	German	German	Germany	mother Nanette Risacher N.Y. Union Hill	"
25	Rossesean Mesora	26	m	laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	wife Gilbert Rossesean St. S. Louis	"
26	" " Elvick	26	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Couma Hawa	45	f	"	no	Syrian	"	Zgharta	sister Mantoura Tachia Long Beach	"
28	" " Wadik	35	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Borinachi Stella	24	f	housewife	y	Italy	Italian	Italy by Buffaloe	father Rosetti Domenico Mo. St. Louis	"
30	" " Luigia	24	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111



# 10 STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1910

198

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	y	self	no	-	brother Joseph Schnellinger 48 E. 12th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	blue	gray	Germany	Salahof
2	-	-	no	-	to stop at Leo House a few days to visit mother and wife.	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	-	-	Bremen
3	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	S	self	no	-	brother P. Acar Johan Ralph, Reider, So Dakota	-	-	-	-	5 21	white	black	blue	Germany	Narano
6	S	self	no	-	brother in law Malias Filipac in Jungsdown, Ohio 386 School St.	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	fair	blue	Germany	Potau
7	S	self	no	-	brother Stader built & living 1024 Ludwick St. Rochester, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	gray	Germany	Grundthum
8	y	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	blue	-	Gebrecht
9	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 8	-	-	-	-	-
11	S	self	no	-	husband Angelo Gushi 408 Valley St. San Francisco, Cal.	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	Italy	Capamori
12	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	No	self	no	-	cousin Luigi dei Cesare in Cassia, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	gray	-	San Antonio
14	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	-	blue	-	-
15	S	self	no	-	husband Postagno Giuseppe 31 E. Tulcan, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	Challand
16	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	J. Muschme
17	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	self	no	-	brother Glassier Federico Carbonade, Cal.	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark	blue	blue	-	Valpeltine
21	-	with husband	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	-	-
22	S	self	no	-	brother Pozzolini Silvio 218 Canal St. Vancouver, B.C.	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark	-	-	-	Canquans
23	S	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark	-	-	-	-
24	-	self	no	-	relative Blaise Cugasser 276 Blume Place, Union Hill, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	fair	blue	Germany	Gebrecht
25	-	self	no	-	brother Neros Nerosseman 1615 E. Broadway & Blume, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 8	dark	blue	blue	Germany	Keri
26	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 7	-	-	-	-	-
27	no	self	no	-	husband Jousset Emma 17 Bond St. Waltham, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 2	black	blue	blue	Tatouins on the right hand	Lyharke
28	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	S	self	no	-	husband Bernacchi Pietro 510 E. 1st St. Waltham, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Boffolano
30	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 4	-	-	-	-	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> ~~Officer~~ of the "LA PROVENCE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918  
at NY  
A. D. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910  
at NY  
T. J. Smyth  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Del Favero	Carinel	Margherita	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
2	Gecco	Vittoria	17	f	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
3	Quilici	Rosa	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
4	Taurini	Barbara	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
5	Toro	Seco	Clengia	56	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
6	Capriati	Rosa	68	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
7	Forma	Paulina	19	f	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
8	Sal Bon	Maria	31	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
9	Merengaz	Libera	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
10	Maruca	Bertha	19	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
11	Marconella	Fedi	25	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
12	Giovannini	Ricini	Comenica	24	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
13	Marinati	Pierina	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
14	Correlli	Barbetta	Teresa	47	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
15	Mori	Aldegonda	42	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
16	Talar	Santa	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
17	Velo	Francesca	Maddalena	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
18	Guidi	Giuseppina	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
19	Blut	Katerina	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
20	Bokte	Terezia	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
21	Santia	Verdinanda	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
22	Santia	Antonio	16	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
23	Regis	Savreuti	Maria	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy
24	Regis	Caterina	10	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
25	Ferrero	Erwinetta	30	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
26		Giuseppina	20	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy
27		Rosa	17	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	no	Italy	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2, 1910

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to take the oath of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no			brother Violante Del Paveso Canal 48 Jackson St. Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	clear	black	black	Italy	Genoa
2	by sister	no			sister Giuseppina Maria 142 W. Main St. Mass							5 8	dark	dark	dark		Mass
3	by father	no			sister Cecilia Tola 138 Lock St. Reno. Nev							5 3	dark				California
4	husband	no			husband Giovanni Carlo 29 Park Ave. N. York							5 5					Italy
5		no															
6	self	no		7-10-10 N. York	Sister Leopoldo 133 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 5	white	dark	black		Italy
7		no			Son Astolfo Giovanni 1035 Jackson St. Newark N. J.							5 5		gray	dark		Italy
8	yes	no			Sister Luigia Formica 148 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 5		dark			Italy
9	self	no		08-09 1. Pennsylvania	husband Val Bon Giovanni 915 Kensington St. Philadelphia							5 2		dark			Italy
10		no										5 2		dark			Italy
11	self	no			husband Menegio Victoria 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 2		dark			Italy
12		no			brother Leopoldo Mariau 147 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 11	dark				Italy
13	husband	no			husband Marcantelli Agnes 379 Asabel St. N. York							5 3		black	black		Italy
14		no			husband Giovanni Silvio 603 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill.							5 11	clear	dark	dark		Italy
15		no			husband Giovanni Carlo 5200 S. Main St. St. Louis Mo.							5 5					Italy
16		no										5 1					
17	self	no			Son Ettore Bertolotti 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 5					Italy
18	self	no			husband Valler Pietro 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 6	clear	dark	dark		Italy
19	self	no			husband Vello Giocchino 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 11	dark				Italy
20	self	no			brother Vello Giocchino 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 6	dark				Italy
21	self	no			brother Vello Giocchino 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 4	white				Italy
22	self	no			brother Vello Giocchino 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 4	white				Italy
23	self	no			brother Vello Giocchino 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 4	white				Italy
24	self	no			husband Valler Pietro 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 4	white				Italy
25		no										5 4	white				Italy
26	self	no			husband Valler Pietro 125 1/2 W. 11th St. N. York							5 4	white				Italy
27		no										5 4	white				Italy
28	self	no			brother Veller Giacomo 306 Royal St. N. York							5 6	clear	dark	dark		Italy
29	by brother	no			brother Veller Giacomo 306 Royal St. N. York							5 5					Italy
30		no										5 5					Italy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. Scott, Master of the "LA PROVENCE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1912  
at Le Havre  
Thomas J. Scott  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Collec Marcel, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing Thernuth, do  
(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by"  
survivor thereof, or like name may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1910  
at My  
Signature  
Immigration Officer.

July 2, 1910.

517  
2  
538

75  
51  
55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

43  
1012  
1181



18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Harre

JUN 25 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Predanic	Agnes	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria Slovenian		Molau	father Lorber Matija	N.Y. New York
2	Tabernik	Angelica	21	f					Predmost	father Laure	N.Y. New York
3	Rosa	Adelinde	22	f			Italy Italian		Portofino	father Rosa Emilio	N.Y. New York
4	Gazzola	Teia	34	f					Battino	mother Preatto Teresa	Cal. S. Francisco
5		Maria	8	f							
6		Cecilia	5	f							
7		Antonio	3	m							
8	Vigliano	Teresa	22	f						grandmother M. Vigliano	
9	Stoppiglia	Teresa	28	f	housewife	yes				mother Angelica Penzo	
10	Gasperini	Maria	26	f					Castiglione	father Fortunato Gasparini	Ill. Chicago
11	Chioldi	Adèle	30	f	housewife	yes			Pavullo	father Luigi Olivari	N.Y. New York
12		Renzo	5	m							
13		Ida	3	f							
14	Risso	Barbara	41	f	housewife	yes			Montegrosso	nephew Gianoglio Felippo	N.Y. New York
15		Giuseppa	19	f							
16		Maria	16	f							
17		Filippina	15	f							
18		Angiolina	13	f							
19		Teresa	9	f							
20	Serra	Giuseppina	6	f							
21	Dayan	Sarina	37	f			Turkey		Alp	cousin Nassim Sassoun	N.Y. New York
22	Patarini	Maria	29	f			Italy Italian		Castiglione	mother Patarini Giovanni	N.Y. New York
23	Pirli	Maria	21	f					Tocco	father Eugenio	Ill. Chicago
24	Sclodovici	Felicità	22	f					Casale	father Sclodovici Paolo	Cal. S. Francisco
25	Shigiarrelli	Orsola	23	f					Moara	father Shigiarrelli Antonio	P. Scranton
26	Zalic	Barbara	22	f			Austria Slovenian		Zilje	father Pero Zalic	P. Pittsburgh
27	Cravostino	Ugo	23	m	machinist	yes	Italy Italian		Gattinara	father Giuseppe Cravostino	N.Y. New York
28	Beber	Johann	17	m			Austria German		Riez	father Anton Beber	N.Y. Brooklyn



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1910

202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	35	no	husband, Franz Predanec, 121 Rock Springs Wy, Be 121 Rock Springs Wy, 324 N. 51 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	dark blue	Austria	Wolterau	
2	Self	Self	35	no	husband, Franz Predanec, 121 Rock Springs Wy, Be 121 Rock Springs Wy, 324 N. 51 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	Austria	Predanec	
3	Self	Self	15	no	husband, Emilio Rosa, 676 E. 12th St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Portofino	
4	Self	Self	130	no	husband, Gaggole Stefano, 676 E. 12th St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy	Barano	
5	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
6	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
7	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
8	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
9	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Giovanni, 13 Union Plaz. Prisco, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Italy	Castiglione	
10	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Giovanni, 10808 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Italy	Parallo	
11	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Giovanni, 10808 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	Italy	Parallo	
12	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Giovanni, 10808 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
14	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Riso, Vittorio, 10808 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray	Italy	Asli	
15	Self	Self	no	no	husband, Riso, Vittorio, 10808 Indiana St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy		
16	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy		
17	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy		
18	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	dark	Italy		
19	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no						
20	Self	Self	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Tramengo	
21	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Turkey	Ally	
22	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	Italy	Corone	
23	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Vocco	
24	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy	Castiglione	
25	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	Italy	Moara	
26	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	Italy	Ally	
27	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Ally	
28	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Italy	Ally	
29	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Self	Self	no	no	husband, David Bayan, 60 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	good	no						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thomas J. O'Connell of the "LA PROVENCE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1915  
at NY  
A. J. O'Connell  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S.S. LA PROVENCE French arrived July 2, 1910, 190 M., from 203

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
29f	1 Abram, Antonia & oh	3	1 2 lpc	Cabin	Harper	7/12/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	Josefine																							
29m	2 Damiano, Apince & child	3	18 2 lpc	"	"	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
	Deanas, Severino																							
29f	3 Petrini, Jelmia	4	12 1 lpc	"	Henry	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	4 Roger, Francois	6	1 1 lpc	"	Dono	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	5 Cureio, Ivan	5	23 1 lpc	"	Henry	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	6 Raimann, Lorenz & wife	6	18 1 lpc	Cert.	Dono	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	Anita																							
29f	7 Ferber, Barbara & gd oh	6	1 2 lpc	"	Dono	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	Bugas Bazas, Irene																							
29m	8 Olivier, Leopold	6	3 1 lpc	"	Dono	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	9 Monetti, Rosati F.	8	23 1 lpc with No. 10	1.05	DiMio	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	10 Giovanni Fiorini, Domen.	17	14 1 lpc With No. 9	1.	Conn	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	11 Brichot, Leon	4	2 1 lpc	1.	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	12 Quey, Martin	11	17 1 lpc	1.15	Book	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	13 Grill, Josefa & oh	15	2 2 lpc	1.10	Alex	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	Hilda																							
29m	14 Iohalopoulos, Evangelios	4	8 1 lpc	1.10	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	15 Manior, Michele	4	19 1 lpc	1.20	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	16 Mezek, Urban	11	27 1 lpc	1.25	Book	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	17 Gimaco, Peter Ceferino	13	6 1 lpc	1.25	Samosh	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	18 Davidian, Kirkor	4	9 1 lpc	1.35	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	19 Lepanian, Hampartoum	4	10 1 lpc	1.30	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	20 Sarkisian, Artin	4	11 1 lpc	1.30	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	21 Lassus, Jean	12	10 1 lpc	1.40	Book	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	22 Capari, Rosa	17	7 1 lpc	1.40	Conn	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	23 Superechi, Teodosio	4	20 1 lpc	1.45	Baue	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29m	24 Canalo, Pedro	11	29 1 lpc	1.50	Book	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	
29f	25 Leon, Leonie	6	8 1 lpc cert cabin		Dono	7/13/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	7/10	

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. LA PROVENCE French (2) arrived July 2, 1910, M., from 204

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.									
16m	26 Paganini, Luigi	4	28	1 lpc	2.	Baue	7/2 89 K				7/5 163 Cl	1	35									3 3 3	
28m	27 Gluck, Antal	12	23	1 lpc	1.50	Book					7/1 105 Ld	3	00									4 4 4	
33m	28 Beaga, Raffaele	4	26	1 lpc CL	1.50	Baue					7/3 106 Ld	11	10									1 - 1	
	29 Chiotti, Giacomo	4	23	1 lpc cl	2.	Baue					7/3 105 Ld	11	08									1 - 1	
35f	30 Alexamian, Gabriel	9	21	1 lpc cert	2.20	Dyck											6/10	Laurence				4 4 4	
18m	31 Vrale, Tom asso	3	5	1 lpc cert	2.30	Plan					7/3 103 Ld	11	01									1 - 1	
35m	32 Matlowies, Janos (Cabin)	3	12	1 lpc in hosp		Harp											7/10	Laurence				1 - 1	
23f	33 Blume, Samil (Cabin)	4	18	1 lpc in hosp		Henry					6 Ld											1 - 1	
57m	34 Viote, Pierre wf and daugh	13	14	3 lpc cert	2.25	Plan					7/5 162 Cl	1	30									7 9 9	
49f	Francesca																						
14m	Antoniette																						
59m	35 Campomenosi, Antonio	13	4	1 lpc cert	2.20	Plan					7/3 95 Ld	10	50									1 - 1	
37m	36 Capitole, Francesco	11	13	1 lpc cert	2.20	Book											7/10	Laurence				4 4 4	
41f	37 Rizzo, Barbara & ch	18	14	6 lpc mother in hosp	2.10	Cove	7/3 90 Ld	7/11 113 m	7/1 114 Ld	11	01											3 6 3 6 3 6	
19f	Buiseppa																						
16f	Maria																						
15f	Philippina																						
13f	Angelina																						
9f	Teresa																						
24m	38 Merandi, Vittorio	3	18	1 lpc cert	2.30	Plan					7/3 82 Ld	10	00									1 - 1	
37m	39 Cerato, Antonio	3	7	1 lpc cert	2.30	Plan					7/3 83 Ld	10	05									1 - 1	
48m	40 Stadler, Alexander 3 ch	16	11	4 lpc with No. 41	2.45	Coven					7/1 111 Ld	3	00										
19m	Joseph																						
18f	Josephine																						
10m	Albert																						
74f	41 Schaller, Helena	11	19	1 lpc with No. 40 Cert	2.20	Book					7/1 115 Ld	3	50										
50m	42 Cocchettini, Domenico	2	21	1 lpc cert	2.45	Harr											7/10	Laurence				4 4 4	
42m	43 Mazino, Jacob	10	14	1 lpc cert	2.45	Harr					7/3 64 Ld	10	55									1 - 1	
56f	44 Toro Bocco, Olympia	17	6	1 lpc cert	2.40	Conn					7/3 80 Ld	10	10										
26m	45 Nevrous, Adje	9	17	1 lpc cert	2.55	Dyck																	

TOTALS.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

205

JG S. S. LA PROVENCE French (3) arrived July 2, 1910, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
21f	46 Glasser, Adele	16	21	1	lpc Husb in hosp	2.50	Cowe	7/3 94 Rd				7/3 135 Rd	1 40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

15 17 15



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) arrived July 2, 1910, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Tiferman, Carolina (2 Cab)	3	3	1		To sister	1:- To Sister Anna Cucculento, 37 E. 5th St, NYC		7/3	9:15	1	1	1
	Bertagnolli, Berta, & 4 ch	do	5	18/22-1	4	" tel	RR to husd Joseph B. Berti, 23 Rockaway Pk, Bklyn		7/2/10	1:15	-	-	-
	Touma, Haroa & ch	15	27/28	2		" husband	Husd Joseph Touma, 17 Bridge St, Wallingford, Ct, Bann		7/3	1:50	2	4	2
	Grossman, Rachel	15	21	1		" sister	Sister Anna Siegel 184 Chester St, Bklyn		7/3	9:20	1	1	1
	Rosa, Adelaide	18	3	1		" husband	Husd Emilio Rosa, 334 E 61 St, NYC		7/2/10	2:47	-	-	-
	Zoni, Domenica	15	6	1		" get address	sister Teresa, 233 E 45 St, NYC			4:34	-	-	-
	Risaacher, Alina	16	24	1		" aunt	friend Mrs Blasius Engasse, 210 Linn St			2:30	-	-	-
	Molinari, Marie	14	13	1		" brother	Bro Tranquillo Molinari, 20, 42 - 2:45 NYC		7/3	9:25	1	1	1
	Ghigiarelli, Orsola	18	25	1		" tel	RR to Mr. Gantolista 118 Hackensack Pk, NYC		7/2/10	2:35	-	-	-
	Popezde, Vinaspe B, ch &						Husband Alvaro Benespar Lda			3:-	-	-	-
	Ortiz de Muga, Vistoriano	15	9/11	3		" tel	" bro law			3:-	-	-	-
	Phily, Fernand	13	7	1		" uncle	" Uncle Fernand Phily Runder Lake, N.J.			3:59	-	-	-
	Forma, Candida	17	8	1		" sister	" sister Luzia Quander 158 E 32 St, NYC			2:54	-	-	-
	Travastino, Ugo	18	27	1		" brother	Bro L. Geo J. Benning, Port Reading, N.J.		7/2	11:15	1	-	1
	Dayan, Sarina	16	21	1		" husband	Husd David 9th Orchard St, NYC		7/3	9:10	1	-	1
16	Bohte, Terezia	17	23	1		" tel	RR to Lda, Mrs Johanna Sabjan, 34571 Salida, Colo, B.		7/5	3:30	3	3	3
17	Rostagno, Adelina & 3 ch	16	15/19-1	3		" ch in Hospital	Mass Ld.		7/13	11:-	33	30	35
18	Martino, Gracey	11	17	1		" late	RR to Destination		7/3	9:00	1	-	1

11 13 11



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3326

July 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

*W. C. Baccari*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

*Chas. Fearing*  
Camera Operator



